

STUDIA
TURCOLOGICA
CRACOVIENSIA

JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY · INSTITUTE OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

STUDIA
TURCOLOGICA
CRACOVIENSIA

13

FOUNDED BY
STANISŁAW STACHOWSKI

EDITED BY
MAREK STACHOWSKI

KRAKÓW 2013

JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY · INSTITUTE OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

MARZANNA POMORSKA

MATERIALS FOR
A HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF
NEW PERSIAN LOANWORDS
IN OLD ANATOLIAN
AND OTTOMAN TURKISH
FROM THE 13TH TO THE 16TH CENTURY

KRAKÓW 2013

Reviewer
Marek Stachowski

Typographical arrangement and typesetting
Michał Németh

Cover and layout design
Kamil Stachowski

© Copyright by Marzanna Pomorska and
Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego
First edition, Kraków 2013

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reprinted or reproduced without
permission in writing from the Publisher.

This volume has appeared thanks to the financial support
of the Jagiellonian University's Faculty of Philology

ISBN 978-83-233-3618-1
ISSN 1425-1937



www.wuj.pl

Jagiellonian University Press

Editorial Offices:

ul. Michałowskiego 9/2, 31-126 Kraków

Phone: +48 12 631 18 80, +48 12 631 18 82, Fax: +48 12 631 18 83

Distribution: Phone: +48 12 631 01 97, Fax: +48 12 631 01 98

Cell Phone: +48 506 006 674, e-mail: sprzedaz@wuj.pl

Bank: PEKAO SA, IBAN PL80 1240 4722 1111 0000 4856 3325

Dedicated to Professor Stanisław Stachowski

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	9
ABBREVIATIONS	11
GLOSSARY	13

INTRODUCTION

In 1972, Stanisław Stachowski began publishing his *Studien über die neupersischen Lehnwörter im Osmanisch-Türkischen* in the Cracow annual “Folia Orientalia”. The series was finished in 1979 and almost twenty years later reprinted in Turkey as *Osmanlı Türkçesinde Yeni Farsça Alıntılar Sözlüğü. Wörterbuch der neupersischen Lehnwörter im Osmanisch-Türkischen* (Simurg, İstanbul 1998). It presents 686 New Persian loanwords in the Ottoman language, extracted from original transcription texts dating to the 16th–18th centuries.

It was Stanisław Stachowski who encouraged us to research New Persian loans in both Old Anatolian and Ottoman Turkish texts dating from the earlier period of the 13th–16th centuries. All the sources we have had at our disposal are written in the Arabic script, thereafter transcribed into the Latin script and edited by modern scholars.

The vocabulary presented here has been extracted from dictionaries added to each of these editions. The orthography and transliteration used by the respective editor are retained unchanged (except if obvious misprints or mistakes occur); the same is valid for the meanings of the specific words adduced in the language of the given edition.

Persian izafet constructions, proper names as well as such words whose phonetic shape or meaning cannot be readily identified are excluded from this dictionary.

If a word is attested in various phonetic or graphematic forms the one possibly close to that in Redhouse’s dictionary was used as the headword of the respective entry here. Nominal and verbal derivatives of the specific loanwords are adduced in order to establish to what extent New Persian borrowings were productive in Turkish.

Since our purpose is first of all to present historical documentation of New Persian loanwords in Old Anatolian and early Ottoman Turkish, Persian etyma, cited after standard dictionaries by authorities like F. J. Steingass, H. Junker & B. Alavi, and Yu. A. Rubinchik, are only suggested as most possible sources of the borrowings. As a matter of fact, a cooperation with experts in historical dialectology of Persian and comparative phonology of Iranian languages is absolutely necessary for establishing precise form, meaning and the source language or dialect.

*

We would like to express our sincere gratitude to Kinga Maciuszak and Marek Stachowski for their valuable comments.

ABBREVIATIONS

- AH = Zajączkowski, A.: Traktat Arystotelesa o sztuce wojennej *Ādāb-i ḥarb* w wersji osmańsko-tureckiej (Ms. İstanbul, Topkapı Sarayı, B. 369). – Part I: *Rocznik Orientalistyczny XXXI/2* (1968): 23–105; part II: *Rocznik Orientalistyczny XXXIII/1*: 7–76.
- AŞ = Eraslan, K.: Ak Şemseddin'in dinî-tasavvufî şiirleri. – *Türk Dili Araştırmaları Yıllığı – Belleten* 1984 (ed. 1987): 11–85.
- CSD = Ersoylu, H.İ.: *Cem Sultan'ın Türkçe Divan'ı* [= Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları 543], Ankara 1989.
- DKK = Ergin, M.: *Dede Korkut Kitabı. Metin – sözlük* [= Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü IV/A2], Ankara 1964.
- DUP = Mélikoff-Sayar, I.: *Le Destān d'Umūr Pacha (Düstürnâme-i Enverî). Texte, traduction et notes* [= Bibliothèque Byzantine. Documents 2], Paris 1954.
- GT = Özkan, M.: *Mahmûd b. Kādî-i Manyâs. Gülistan tercümesi. Giriş – inceleme – metin – sözlük* [= Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları 562], Ankara 1993.
- Junker–Alavi = Junker, H., Alavi, B.: *Wörterbuch Persisch-Deutsch*, Leipzig 1977.
- MN = Korkmaz, Z.: *Şadr' d-dîn Şeyhoğlu. Marzubân-nâme tercümesi. İnceleme – metin – sözlük – tıpkıbasım* [= Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Yayınları 219. Malazgirt Zaferinin 900. Yıldönümü Kutlama Serisi III], Ankara 1973.
- PN = Hengirmen, M.: *Güvâhî. Pend-Nâme. (Öğütler ve atasözleri)* [= Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları 549. 1000 Temel Eser Dizisi 99], Ankara 1990.
- Räsänen = Räsänen, M.: *Versuch eines etymologischen Wörterbuchs der Türksprachen*, Helsinki 1969.
- Redhouse = *Redhouse Yeni Türkçe-İngilizce sözlük. New Redhouse Turkish-English dictionary*, İstanbul 1992.
- RIN = Adamović, M.: *Die Rechtslehre des Imām an-Nasafî in türkischer Bearbeitung vom Jahre 1332* [= Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes XLIX, 3], Stuttgart 1990.
- Rubinčik = Rubinčik, Yu. A.: *Persidsko-russkij slovar'*, Moskva 1970.
- Stachowski = Stachowski, S.: *Osmanlı Türkçesinde Yeni Farsça Alıntılar Sözlüğü. Wörterbuch der neupersischen Lehnwörter im Osmanisch-Türkischen* [= Simurg. Dil ve Edebiyat Dizisi 5], İstanbul 1998.

- Steingass = Steingass, F.J.: *A comprehensive Persian-English dictionary*, London & New York 1988.
- SV = Mansuroğlu, M.: *Sultan Veled'in Türkçe manzumeleri* [= İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları 765], İstanbul 1958.
- ŞH = Mansuroğlu, M.: *Anadolu Türkçesi (XIII. asır)*. Şeyyad Hamza'ya ait üç manzume. – *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Dergisi* 1/3–4 (31 Aralık 1946): 180–195.
- ŞMK = Yelten, M.: *Şirvanlı Mahmud. Kemâliyye. Giriş – inceleme – cümle bilgisi – metin – sözlük* [= İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları 3255], İstanbul 1993.
- TKT = Tekin, A.: *Şirvanlı Mahmûd. Tarih-i İbn-i Kesîr Tercümesi (4. cilt, 1. kısım). Dil özellikleri – metin – sözlük* [= Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları 700], Ankara 1998.
- TN = Tulum, M.: *Sinan Paşa. Tazarru'nâme* [= Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Büyük Türk Yazarları ve Şairleri Komisyonu Yayınları 8. Dinî ve Tasavvufî Eserler Serisi 1], İstanbul 1971.
- TŞ = Verbung, A.C.: *The Tuhfe-i Şâhidî: A Sixteenth Century Persian-Ottoman Dictionary in Rhyme. Part I. – Archivum Ottomanicum* 15 (1997): 5–88.
- VG = Smith, G.M.: *Yûsuf-i Meddâh: Varqa ve Gülşâh. A fourteenth century Anatolian Turkish Meşnevî*, Leiden 1976.
- YED = Timurtaş, F.K.: *Yunus Emre Divanı* [= Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları 380. Gençlik ve Halk Kitapları Dizisi 16], Ankara 1986.
- YEDT = Tatçı, M.: *Yunus Emre Divânı. II. Tenkitli metin* [= Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları 1281. Klasik Türk Eserleri Dizisi 14], Ankara 1990.
- YUZ = Demirel, M.: *Kemal Paşazâde. Yusufu Züleyha. Seçmeler* [= Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları 513. 1000 Temel Eser Dizisi 92], Ankara 1983.

A

âb ‘water’ – 1368: *âb* ‘water’ (VG 659¹); 1430: *âb* ‘su’ (GT 243); 1445: *âb* ‘id.’ (MN 299); 1482: *âb* ‘id.’ (TN 355); 2/XV: *âb* ‘id.’ (CSD 285); XV: *âb* ‘id.’ (AŞ 57); XV/XVI: *âb* ‘id.’ (YUZ 209). –

= NPers. *âb* ‘water; river’.

âbâd ‘prosperous, flourishing; cultivated, inhabited’ – XIII/XIV: *âbâd* ‘mâmur, bayındır, şen’ (YED 267); 2/XV: *âbâd* ‘id.’ (CSD 285); XV/XVI: *âbâd* ‘id.’ (YUZ 209). –

Der.: 1482: *âbâd kıl-* ‘mâmûr et-, şenlendir-’ (TN 355). –

= NPers. *âbâd* ‘city, building, habitation; cultivated, peopled, full of buildings and inhabitants’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 1.

âbâdân ‘prosperous, flourishing; cultivated, inhabited’ – XIII/XIV: *âbâdan* ‘bayındır, mamur, şen’ (YED 267); 1445: *abadan* ‘id., bakımlı’ (MN 299); 1482: *âbâdân* ‘mâmûr, bakımlı’ (TN 355). –

= NPers. *âbâdân*, nearly synonymous with but more emphatic than *âbâd* (†). – Cf. Stachowski No. 1.

âbdâr ‘1. beautiful, fine; pleasant, nice; 2. gleaming; 3. fresh, juicy’ – 1482: *âb-dâr* ‘güzel, hoş, lâtif; tâze, tarâvetli’ (TN 355); 2/XV: ‘*âb-dâr* (!, = *âb-dâr*, M.P.) ‘zarif, güzel; parlak, sulu, taze’ (CSD 285). –

= NPers. *âb-dâr* ‘watery, moist, juicy; of a good water (as a diamond or a sword); keen, sharp; glancing, dazzling, resplendent’.

âbdest ‘ritual ablution, washing of the hands, face, and other parts, with certain ceremonies used by the Muhammadans before prayer’ – 1332: *abdest* ‘das rituelle Waschen’ (RIN 339); XIV: *abdest* ‘abdest’ (DKK 169); 1445: *âbdest* ‘id.’ (MN 299); 1451: *âbdest* ‘id.; namaz kılmadan önce el, ağız, burun, yüz, kol, baş, kulak, ayak yıkama’ (TKT 635). –

Der.: 1332: *abdestlü* ‘rituell rein, gewaschen’ (RIN 339); 1332: *abdestsüz* ‘ungewaschen’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *âb-dast* ‘the ablution or washing of the hands, face, and other parts, with certain ceremonies by the Muhammadans before prayer’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 2, Räsänen 2.

¹ The figure means the number of a verse.

âbgîne ‘1. bottle; 2. glass; 3. rock-cristal’ – 2/XV: *âb-gîne* ‘şişe, sırça’ (CSD 285). –
= NPers. *âb-gîna* ‘glass; drinking-glass’.

âbî ‘living in water; aquatic’ – XV/XVI: *âbî* ‘suda yaşayan ve suda hasil olan’ (YUZ 209). –
= NPers. *âbî* ‘watery’.

âbrîz ‘toilet, water-closet’ – 1451: *âb-rîz* ‘ayakyolu’ (TKT 635). –
= NPers. *âb-rez* ‘vessel used in baths for pouring water over the head and body; bucket; water-pipe; spout; drain, ditch; water-closet, privy’.

âb u gil ‘the mortal body, the human frame’ – 1482: *âb u gil* ‘su ve balçık; ceset, vücûd’ (TN 355). –
= NPers. *âb u gil* ‘water and clay, i.e. the human frame’.

âferîde ‘1. creature; created; 2. world of creatures’ – 1482: *âferîde* ‘yaratılmış, yaratık, mahlûk; bütün yaratıklar âlemi’ (TN 356). –
= NPers. *âfrîda* ‘created; man as created being’.

âferîn ‘1. applause, praise; 2. bravo!, well done!’ – 1430: *âferîn* ‘beğenme, alkış’ (GT 245); 1445: *âferîn* ‘beğenme, alkış, bravo’ (MN 300); 1482: *âferîn* ‘medih, övgü’ (TN 356); 2/XV: *âferîn* ‘beğenme belirten bir söz; yaşa, var ol, aferin!’ (CSD 285). –

Der.: 1430: *âferîn it-* ‘beğen-, alkışla-’ (GT 245); 1368: *âferîn qıl-* ‘to praise’ (VG 594), *aferîn qıl-* ‘id.’ (ib. 801). –

= NPers. *âfirîn, âfrîn* ‘praise, glory, applause; well done!, bravo!’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 4, Räsänen 7.

âferînende ‘creating, creator (God)’ – 1482: *âferînende* ‘yaratıcı, yaratan (Tanrı)’ (TN 356). –
= NPers. *âfirîmanda* ‘the Creator’.

âferîniş ‘1. creation; 2. creature; 3. world’ – 1482: *âferîniş* ‘yaratılış; dünyâ, âlem’ (TN 356); 2/XV: *âferîniş* ‘yaratma, var etme’ (CSD 285); XV/XVI: *âferîniş* ‘yaratma, yaratılış’ (YUZ 209). –

= NPers. *âfirîniş* ‘creation; created thing; creature’.

âftâb, âfitâb, âfitâb ‘1. sun; 2. bright, shining; 3. beautiful face; 4. love of the God’ – 1451: *âfitâb* ‘güneş’ (TKT 635); 1482: *âfitâb* ‘id.’ (TN 383 s.v. *mişâb*); 1489: *âftâb* ‘soleil’ (DUP 131); 2/XV: *âf-tâb* ‘güneş, güneş ışığı; pek parlak ve güzel yüz’ (CSD 285);

XV: *âfitâb* ‘güneş; *mec.* ilâhi aşk’ (AŞ 57); XV/XVI: *âftâb* ‘güneş, pek parlak; çehre’ (YUZ 209); 1525/26: *âf-tâb* ‘güneş’ (PN 257). –
= NPers. *âftâb* ‘sun; day; soul’.

âftâbe ‘1. ewer, water-pot; 2. jewels in shape like the sun’ – 2/XV: *âf-tâbe* ‘su kabı; güneş biçiminde yapılan mücevher’ (CSD 285); XV/XVI: *âf-tâbe* ‘id.’ (YUZ 209). –
= NPers. *âftâba* ‘water-pot’.

âftâbperest ‘sun worshipper’ – 2/XV: *âf-tâb-perest* ‘güneşe tapan’ (CSD 285). –
= NPers. *âftâb-parast* ‘worshipper of the sun’.

âgâh, *âgeh* ‘knowing, wise; aware, informed; expert’ – XIII/XIV: *âgâh* ‘uyanık, bilen, vâkîf’ (YED 267); 1368: *âgâh* ‘aware’ (VG 78); 1451: *agâh* ‘bilgili, haberli, uyanık; vâkîf, ârif’ (TKT 635); 1482: *âgâh* ‘bilgili, haberli, vâkîf, ârif’ (TN 356); 2/XV: *âgâh*, *âgeh* ‘bilgili, haberli’ (CSD 285); 1525/26: *âgâh* ‘bilgili, haberli, uyanık’ (PN 257). –

Der.: 1451: *agâh ol-* ‘bilgili ol-’ (TKT 635). –
= NPers. *âgâh* ‘aware, wary; intelligent, knowing, acquainted; prudent; vigilant, attentive’.

âgâz ‘beginning’ – 1430: *âgâz* ‘başlama’ (GT 246); 1451: *âgâz* ‘id.’ (TKT 635); 2/XV: *âgâz* ‘id.’ (CSD 285); XV/XVI: *âgâz* ‘id.’ (YUZ 209). –

Der.: 1368: *âgâz eyle-* ‘to begin’ (VG 1030); 1368: *âgâz it-* ‘id.’ (ib. 952); 1430: *âgâz it-* ‘başla-’ (GT 246); 1451: *âgâz it-* ‘id.’ (TKT 635); 1368: *âgâz qil-* ‘to begin’ (VG 231); 1451: *âgâz qil-* ‘başla-’ (TKT 635). –
= NPers. *âgâz* ‘beginning, commencement’.

âgeh, see *âgâh* (↑).

âgehî ‘1. knowing, wise; 2. attention; vigilance; 3. information; news’ – 1482: *âgehî* ‘haberli olma, vukuf; dikkat, nazar-ı dikkat, uyanıklık; haber’ (TN 356). –
= NPers. *âgahî* ‘notice, intelligence, news, information; attention, vigilance’.

âgûş ‘1. embrace; lap; 2. armful’ – XV/XVI: *âgûş* ‘kucak’ (YUZ 209). –
= NPers. *âgûş* ‘embrace; bosom; as much as the arms can contain’.

âhen ‘iron’ – 1368: *âhen* ‘iron’ (VG 532); 1482: *âhen* ‘demir’ (TN 356); 1489: *âhen* ‘fer’ (DUP 131); 2/XV: *âhen* ‘demir’ (CSD 286). –
= NPers. *âhan* ‘iron; sword’.

âhendil ‘dauntless, brave, courageous’ – XV/XVI: *âhen-dil* ‘demir yürekli, kahraman, merhametsiz’ (YUZ 210). –

= NPers. *âhan-dil* ‘brave, fearless, intrepid’.

âheng ‘1. order, regularity; harmony, accord; music; 2. design, purpose, intention; 3. having a good time, enjoying oneself; 4. coming fast, hastening’ – 1368: *âheng* ‘design’ (VG 564); 1430: *âheng* ‘ses düzeni’ (GT 247); 1482: *âheng* ‘intizâm, düzgünlük; çalıp çağırma, eğlenme; acele ile gelme, seğirtme’ (TN 356); 2/XV: *âheng* ‘düzen, sesler arasındaki uygunluk, makam’ (CSD 286). –

= NPers. *âhang* ‘concord, symphony, harmony, modulation, melody, pitch, tune; design, institution, purpose, intention’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 9.

âhenger ‘blacksmith’ – 1445: *âhenger* ‘demirci’ (MN 301). –

= NPers. *âhangar* ‘blacksmith, dealer in iron’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 8.

âhenîn ‘1. made of iron; 2. very strong’ – 1430: *âhenîn* ‘demirden yapılmış’ (GT 247); 2/XV: *âhenîn* ‘demiden; pek sağlam’ (CSD 286). –

= NPers. *âhanîn* ‘iron, made of iron’.

âhenpûş ‘covered with iron’ – 1489: *âhen pûş* ‘couvert de fer’ (DUP 131). –

= NPers. *âhan-pûş* ‘iron-clad’.

âheste ‘slow’ – 1430: *âheste* ‘yavaş, ağır’ (GT 247); 1451: *âheste* ‘id.’ (TKT 636); 2/XV: *âheste* ‘id., yavaş yavaş’ (CSD 286). –

Der.: 1451: *âheste âheste git-* ‘yavaş yavaş, eğlenerek yürü-’ (TKT 636); 1430: *âheste kıl-* ‘yavaş yavaş yap-, azalt-’ (GT 247). –

= NPers. *âhista* ‘soft, tender, delicate, gentle; grave, sedate, modest, quiet; calmly; slowly, gently, by degrees, step by step, softly; unawares; whisperingly’.

ahır, cf. *âhûr* (↓).

ahter ‘star’ – 1482: *ahter* ‘yıldız’ (TN 356); 2/XV: *ahter* ‘id.’ (CSD 286); XV/XVI: *ahter* ‘id.’ (YUZ 210). –

= NPers. *axtar* ‘star, horoscope, predominant star at anyone’s nativity’.

âhû ‘1. gazelle, antelope; roe, roe deer; 2. beautiful; 3. eye of a lovely girl’ – 1451: *ahû* ‘güzel’ (TKT 636); 2/XV: *âhû* ‘ceylan, karaca’ (CSD 286); XV/XVI: *âhû* ‘ceylân, güzellerin gözü’ (YUZ 210). – Cf. *ahüvân* (↓). –

= NPers. *âhû* ‘1. deer, roe, gazelle; 2. beautiful eye’. – Cf. Räsänen 9.

âhûçeşm ‘with beautiful large eyes like a gazelle’ – 2/XV: *âhû-çeşm* ‘ceylan gözlü’ (CSD 286). –

= NPers. *âhû-çaşm* ‘with eyes like a gazelle’s’.

âhûr, âhır ‘stable, shed, barn’ – 1451: *ahır* ‘ahır, hayvan barınağı’ (TKT 636); 1525/26: *âhûr* ‘ahır, dam’ (PN 257). –

= NPers. *âxwûr* ‘stable, stall; litter or straw laid under cattle’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 10, Räsänen 10.

âhüvân ‘1. gazelles, antelopes; 2. beautiful girls of eyes like velvet’ – 1482: *âhüvân* ‘âhûlar, ceylanlar; ceylan gözlü güzeller’ (TN 356). –

= NPers. *âhuvân*, Pl. of *âhû* 1. deer, roe, gazelle; 2. beautiful eye’ (↑).

al ‘fraud, deceit, trick, lie’ – 2/XVI: *al* ‘chytrość, podstęp, oszustwo’ (AH 43). –

= NPers. *âl* ‘fraud, treachery, deceit, plot, snare’.

âlemtâb ‘world-illuminating’ – 2/XV: *âlem-tâb* ‘dünyayı aydınlatan, parlatan’ (CSD 286). –

= NPers. *âlam-tâb* ‘world-inflaming; world-warming, world-illuminating; the sun’.

âlûd ‘smeared, soiled’ – XV/XVI: *âlûd* ‘bulaşık’ (YUZ 210). –

= NPers. *âlûd* ‘contaminated, stained, polluted, dirtied, soiled, bespattered, besmeared, fouled’.

âlûde ‘smeared, soiled’ – 1482: *âlûde* ‘bulaşmış, bulaşık; batmış’ (TN 357). –

= NPers. *âlûda* ‘stained, polluted, smeared, defiled’.

âmîhte ‘1. mixed, mingled; combined; 2. appropriate; in accord; fitting’ – 1482: *âmîhte* ‘karışmış, karıştırılmış, karışık; uyuşmuş, uygun’ (TN 357). –

= NPers. *âmexta* ‘mixed; mixture, compound’.

amrûd, see *armud* (↓).

âmûz ‘taught; knowing; teaching’ – XV/XVI: *âmûz* ‘öğrenmiş, bilen, öğreten’ (YUZ 210). –

= NPers. *âmoz* ‘teaching, learned, skilful’.

ân ‘beauty, grace, elegance; charm, attractiveness’ – XIII/XIV: ‘ân’ ‘güzellik, melâhât’ (YEDT 427); 2/XV: *ân* ‘güzellik, cazibe, çekicilik’ (CSD 286). –

= NPers. *ân* ‘anything that can be felt rather than defined, like the Italian “un certo non sò chè”, grace, elegance, “sales et lepores”; understanding, intellect’.

anbâr ‘storehouse, store room, store’ – 1445: *anbar* ‘ambar’ (MN 304). –

= NPers. *ambâr* ‘full to the brim, replete; pond, reservoir’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 12, Räsänen 19.

anberbâr ‘diffusing fragrance, fragrant’ – 2/XV: *anber-bâr* ‘güzer koku saçan, amber yağdıran, kokulu’ (CSD 287). –

= NPers. *ambar-bâr* ‘odoriferous, fragrant’.

anberbû ‘smelling of ambergris’ – 2/XV: *anber-bû* ‘amber kokulu’ (CSD 287). –

= NPers. *ambar-boy* ‘smelling of ambergris’.

anberîn ‘smelling of ambergris’ – 2/XV: *anberîn* ‘amber kokulu’ (CSD 287). –

= NPers. *ambarîn* ‘of ambergris; of the colour or odour of ambergris’.

anbersâ ‘resembling ambergris’ – 2/XV: *anber-sâ* ‘amber gibi’ (CSD 287). –

= NPers. *ambar-sâ* ‘resembling ambergris’.

arakriz ‘perspiring’ – XV/XVI: *arak-riz* ‘ter döken’ (YUZ 210). –

= NPers. *araq-rez* ‘perspiring, hard-working’.

ârâm ‘1. rest, repose, quiet, tranquility, peace; ease; 2. standing; 3. settlement’ – 1368: *ârâm* ‘tranquility, peace’ (VG 1374), *arâm* ‘ease’ (ib. 1446); 1445: *ârâm* ‘yerleşme, karar kılma’ (MN 305); 1430: *ârâm* ‘durma, dinlenme’ (GT 252); 1482: *ârâm* ‘durma, oturma; rahat, huzur’ (TN 357); 2/XV: *ârâm* ‘yerleşme, dinlenme, istirahat etme’ (CSD 287); XV/XVI: *ârâm* ‘durma, dinlenme, eğlenme’ (YUZ 210). –

Der.: 1368: *ârâm it-* ‘to rest’ (VG 866); 1430: *ârâm it-* ‘dur-, sükûna er-’ (GT 252); 1445: *ârâm ol-* ‘yerleş-’ (MN 306). –

= NPers. *ârâm* ‘rest, tranquility, peace, quiet, repose, cessation, inaction’. – Cf. Räsänen 23.

ârâmgâh ‘place of rest’ – 2/XV: *ârâm-gâh* ‘dinlenme yeri, dinlenilecek yer’ (CSD 287); 1525/26: *ârâm-gâh* ‘id.’ (PN 257). –

= NPers. *ârâm-gâh* ‘time or place of rest’.

ârâste, **âreste** ‘adorned, ornamented, decorated’ – XIII/XIV: *âreste* ‘süslenmiş, bezenmiş’ (YEDT 428); 1430: *âreste* ‘id.’ (GT 253); 1445: *ârâste* ‘id.’ (MN 306); 1482: *ârâste* ‘süslü, bezeli’ (TN 357). –

Der.: 1430: *âreste kıl-* ‘süsle-’ (GT 253); 1445: *ârâste ol-* ‘bezen-, süslen-’ (MN 306). – = NPers. *ârâsta* ‘adorned, decorated, embellished; arranged’. – Cf. Räsänen 22.

ârâyiş ‘adornment, ornament, decoration; ornamentation’ – XIII/XIV: *ârâyiş* ‘süz, bezek, zinet’ (YED 269); 1482: *ârâyiş* ‘id.’ (TN 357); 2/XV: *ârâyiş* ‘süs, bezek’ (CSD 287); XV/XVI: *ârâyiş* ‘id., zinet’ (YUZ 210). – = NPers. *ârâyiş* ‘ornament, embellishment’.

âreste, see *ârâste* (↑).

ârî ‘yes’ – XV/XVI: *ârî* ‘evet’ (YUZ 210). – = NPers. *ârî* ‘yes, very well, indeed, truly’.

armağan, ermağan ‘gift, present (brought from far)’ – XIV: *armağan* ‘armağan, hediye’ (DKK 171); 1489: *armayân* ‘cadeau, présent apporté de loin’ (DUP 131); 2/XV: *ermağan* ‘armağan, hediye’ (CSD 301). – = NPers. *armağan* ‘present brought from a journey, offering; piece of money’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 13.

armud, amrûd, emrûd ‘pear’ – 1445: *amrûd* ‘armut’ (MN 304); 1/XV: *armud* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 154); 2/XV: *emrûd* ‘id.’ (CSD 301); 1482: *emrûd* ‘id.’ (TN 366); 1514/15: *emrûd* ‘pear’ (TŞ 53). – = NPers. *armûd* (for *amrûd*) ‘pear’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 14, Räsänen 27.

ârzû ‘1. wish, want; 2. strong desire’ – 1430: *arzû* ‘şiddetli istek, arzu’ (GT 254); 1445: *ârzû* ‘istek, heves’ (MN 307); 1/XV: *arzû* ‘istek, şehvet’ (ŞMK 154); 2/XV: *ârzû* ‘istek, heves, özleme’ (CSD 287). –

Der.: XIII: *ârzûla-* ‘iste-’ (ŞH 184); 1430: *arzû kıl-* ‘iste-, arzu et-’ (GT 254); 1/XV: *arzû geçür-* ‘şehvet isteğini tatmin ettir-’ (ŞMK 154). – = NPers. *ârzû* ‘desire, wish, will, resolution, intention, inclination, affection, love, appetite, concupiscence, hope, want’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 15.

âsân, esen ‘1. easy, simple; 2. healthy, well, robust’ – 1368: *âsân* ‘easy’ (VG 341); XIII/XIV: *âsân* ‘kolay, suhûletli’ (YEDT 428); 1430: *âsân* ‘kolay’ (GT 254); 1482: *âsân* ‘id.’ (TN 358); 1489: *esen* ‘sain, robuste, bien portant’ (DUP 135); XV: *âsân* ‘kolay’ (AŞ 58); 2/XV: *âsân* ‘id.’ (CSD 287); 1525/26: *âsân* ‘id.’ (PN 257). –

Der.: 1489: *esenleş-* ‘se souhaïter mutuellement santé et bonheur, se dire adieu’ (DUP 135); 1430: *âsân gör-* ‘kolay bul-’ (GT 254); 1482: *âsân it-* ‘kolaylaştır-’ (TN 358); 1430: *âsân tut-* ‘kolay say-, kendisine kolay gel-’ (GT 254). – = NPers. *âsân* ‘easy, convenient, commodious’. – Cf. Räsänen 28, 50.

âsâyiş ‘1. rest, calm, quiet, repose; 2. security’ – XIII/XIV: *âsâyiş* ‘huzur, rahatlık, sükûn’ (YED 269); 1368: *âsâyiş* ‘repose’ (VG 596); 1430: *âsâyiş* ‘rahat, huzur; düzenlik’ (GT 254); 1445: *âsâyiş* ‘güvenlik’ (MN 307); 2/XV: *âsâyiş* ‘rahat, huzur’ (CSD 287). – = NPers. *âsâyiş* ‘ease, quiet, rest, repose’. – Cf. Räsänen 28.

âsîb ‘1. collision; 2. misfortune, accident’ – 2/XV: *âsîb* (ş!, = s, M.P.) ‘bela, musibet, zarar, felâket’ (CSD 287). – = NPers. *âsîb* ‘trouble, molestation, perturbation, misery, calamity, wretchedness, affliction, hurt, injury, damage, loss’.

âsitân ‘1. door, doorstep, threshold; 2. court of a king; 3. dervish lodge, tekke’ – XIII/XIV: *âsitân* ‘eşik’ (YED 270), *âsitân* ‘id., dergah, tekye’ (YEDT 428); 2/XV: *âsitân* ‘eşik’ (CSD 287); XV: *âsitân* ‘kapı, eşik; dergâh’ (AŞ 58). – = NPers. *âsitân* ‘place where the shoes or slippers are pulled off; threshold; king’s court, royal palace’.

âsitâne ‘door, threshold; door of a royal palace’ – 1482: *âsitâne* ‘eşik, dergâh, pâdişâh sarayı eşiği’ (TN 358); 2/XV: *âsitâne* ‘eşik’ (CSD 287). – = NPers. *âsitâna* ‘threshold’.

âsiyâ ‘mill’ – 1482: *âsiyâ* ‘değirmen’ (TN 358). – = NPers. *âsiyâ* ‘mill-stone, mill’.

âsiyâb ‘water mill’ – XV/XVI: *âsiyâb* ‘su değirmeni’ (YUZ 210). – = NPers. *âsiyâb* ‘water-mill’.

âsmân, see *âsumân* (↓)

âster ‘lining, undercoat, covering’ – 2/XV: *âster* ‘astar’ (CSD 288). – = NPers. *âstar*, *astar* ‘kind of coarse thin stuff fit for lining garments; inside of anything, lining of a garment’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 17, Räsänen 29.

âstîn ‘sleeve’ – 2/XV: *âstîn* ‘yen, elbise kolu’ (CSD 288). – = NPers. *âstîn* ‘sleeve of a garment’.

âsûde ‘calm, resting, at ease, at rest’ – XIII/XIV: *âsûde* ‘rahat, sâkin, müsterih’ (YED 270); 1430: *âsûde* ‘rahatlamış, müsterih’ (GT 255); 2/XV: *âsûde* ‘rahat, gailersiz, dinç (olan)’ (CSD 288). –

Der.: 1430: *âsûde kıl-* ‘rahatlat-, sakinleştir-’ (GT 255). – = NPers. *âsûda* ‘peaceable, quiet, at rest, asleep’.

âsumân, âsümân, âsmân ‘sky, heaven; 2. Azrael (name of the angel of death)’ – 1368: *âsümân* ‘sky’ (VG 1016); XIV: *asuman* ‘âsuman’ (DKK 171); 1482: *âsümân* ‘gök’ (TN 391 s.v. *peyker*); 2/XV: *âsmân* ‘gök, sema; Azrail’ (CSD 287); XV/XVI: *âsmân* ‘gök, sema’ (YUZ 211); 1525/26: *âsumân* ‘id.’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *âsmân* ‘heaven, celestial orb; name of the angel of death’.

âşîkâre, see *âşîkârâ* (↓).

âşîkbâz, işkbâz ‘playing with love, feigning lover’ – XIII/XIV: *’âşîk-bâz* ‘âşîkla oynayan’ (YEDT 429), *’işk-bâz* ‘id., sevgiyle oynayan kişi’ (ib. 453); 1482: *’işk-bâz* ‘takılıp sataşarak aşk isteyen’ (TN 374). –

= NPers. *’işq-bâz* ‘man of gallantry’.

âşîkâr ‘manifest, evident, obvious, clear’ – 2/XV: *âşîkâr* ‘belli, meydanda, açık’ (CSD 288). –

Der.: 2/XV: *âşîkâr it-* ‘meydana çıkar-’ (CSD 288); 2/XV: *âşîkâr ol-* ‘ortaya çık-’ (ib.). – = NPers. *âşkâr* ‘clear, evident, manifest, open, public’.

âşîkârâ, âşîkâre, âşîkâre, âşkârâ, âşkâre, eşkâre, eşkere ‘manifest, evident, obvious, clear’ – XIII/XIV: *âşîkâre, âşkâre, eşkere* ‘belli, meydanda, açık, bedihi’ (YEDT 429); 1332: *âşkârâ, âşkâra, âşkârâ* ‘deutlich, offenbar, sichtbar’ (RIN 344); 1430: *âşîkâre, eşkâre* ‘açık, görünen, belli, meydanda’ (GT 255, 304); 1445: *âşîkâre* ‘açıktan, açıkça, saklanmadan’ (MN 307); 1482: *âşîkârâ* ‘görünür, açık, belli’ (TN 358); 2/XV: *âşîkâre* ‘belli, açık, meydanda’ (CSD 288). –

Der.: 1430: *âşîkâre ol-* ‘belli ol-, bilin-, meydana çık-’ (GT 255); 1430: *eşkâre it-* ‘açığa vur-, meydana çıkar-’ (ib. 304). –

= NPers. *âşkârâ, âşkâra* ‘clear, evident, manifest, open, public’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 18.

âşînâyî ‘friendship, acquaintance’ – 1482: *âşînâyî* ‘âşînâlık, dostluk’ (TN 358). – = NPers. *âşnâ’yî* ‘friendship, acquaintance’.

âşîyân ‘1. nest; 2. home, house, dwelling, domicile’ – 2/XV: *âşîyân* ‘ev, mesken; kuş yuvası’ (CSD 288). –

= NPers. *âşîyâ* (for *âşîyân*) ‘nest’.

âşnâ, âşînâ ‘1. familiar, well-known; acquaintance; 2. friend; 3. acquainted’ – 1368: *âşînâ* ‘acquainted’ (VG 1456); 1489: *âşnâ* ‘ami, connaissance intime’ (DUP 132); 2/XV: *âşînâ* ‘tanıdık, bildik, dost’ (CSD 288); XV: *âşînâ* ‘tanıdık, bildik’ (AŞ 59); XV/XVI: *âşnâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 211). –

Der.: XV/XVI: *âşnâlik* 'tanışıklığa delalet eden, selam ve selamlama gibi alamet' (YUZ 211). –

= NPers. *âšnā* 'friend, companion, comrade, acquaintance'. – Cf. Räsänen 30.

âşûb '1. confusion, tumult, disturbance; 2. trouble; 3. confusing' – 1368: *âşûb* 'trouble' (VG 564) ~ 'confusion' (ib. 1349); 1451: *âşûb* 'karıştırıcı, karışıklık' (TKT 639); 2/XV: *âşûb* 'kargaşalık' (CSD 288); XV/XVI: *âşûb* 'id., karışıklık' (YUZ 211). –

= NPers. *âşob* 'terror, dread, fear; grief, affliction, misfortune; confusion, discord, disturbance, tumult, riot, sedition'.

âşüfte, âşüfte '1. agitated, excited, bewildered; 2. violently in love' – XIII/XIV: *âşüfte* 'perişan, dağınık âşık' (YED 270); 1445: *âşüfte* 'delice seven, çalgınca seven' (MN 307); 2/XV: *âşüfte* 'çıldırırçasına seven, bu yüzden kendinden geçen ve perişan bir durumda bulunan' (CSD 288); XV/XVI: *âşüfte* 'çıldırırçasına âşık, perişan' (YUZ 211). –

Der.: 1368: *âşüfte qıl-* 'to confuse sb.' (VG 105). –

= NPers. *âşufta* 'enamoured, mad, confounded'.

âşüftedil 'troubled in heart' – 2/XV: *âşüfte-dil* 'gönlü perişan olmuş' (CSD 288). –

= NPers. *âşufta-dil* 'troubled in heart'.

âteş '1. fire; 2. heat, warmth' – 2/XV: *âteş* 'ateş, kızgınlık, hareret' (CSD 288); 2/XVI: *âteş* 'ogień' (AH 44). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *âteş dök-* 'wzniecać ogień' (AH 44). –

= NPers. *âtiš* 'fire; light, splendour'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 19, Räsänen 31.

âteşâlûd '1. fiery, burning, passionate; 2. sad, gloomy' – XV/XVI: *âteş-âlûd* 'ateşli, kederli, hüznü' (YUZ 211). –

= NPers. *âtiš-âlûd* 'suffused with fire'.

âteşbâr 'raining fire, pyrotechnist; juggler' – XV/XVI: *âteş-bâr* 'ateş yağdıran, ateş saçan' (YUZ 211). –

= NPers. *âtiš-bâr* 'raining fire, flaming; fire-lock; tinder-box'.

âteşbâz '1. playing with fire; 2. pyrotechnist' – 1525/26: *âteş-bâz* 'ateşle oynayan, hokkabaz, fişekçi' (PN 258). –

= NPers. *âtiš-bâz* 'playing with fire; maker of fire-works; pyrotechnical'.

âteşîn 'fiery' – 2/XV: *âteşîn* 'ateşten' (CSD 288). –

= NPers. *âtišîn* 'fiery'.

avadan '1. pretty good, rather well; 2. wholly, entirely' – 1/XV: *avadan* 'iyice, hakkıyla, tamamıyla' (ŞMK 154). –
= NPers. *āvādān* 'cultivated, cheerful'.

âvâre '1. idle, unemployed; vagabond; desolate; 2. scattered, dispersed' – 1368: *āvāre* 'desolate' (VG 1343); 1445: *āvāre* 'aylak, boş gezen' (MN 308); 1489: *āvāre* 'er-rant, vagabond' (DUP 132); 2/XV: *āvāre* 'serseri, boş gezen, işsiz güçsüz, aylak; (mec.) dağınık, perişan' (CSD 288); XV/XVI: *âvâre* 'boş gezen, işsiz güçsüz' (YUZ 211). – Cf. *âvâregân* (↓). –

= NPers. *āvāra* 'lost, annihilated; exile, outcast, vagabond, vagrant'. – Cf. Räsänen 32.

âvâregân 'homeless persons' – 1482: *âvâregân* 'evsiz barksızlar' (TN 390 s.v. *penâh*). –
= NPers. *āvāragân*, Pl. of *āvāra* 'lost, annihilated; exile, outcast, vagabond, vagrant' (↑).

âvâz '1. cry, shout, clamour; 2. voice, sound; 3. fame' – XIII/XIV: *avâz* 'sedâ, yüksek ses, şöhet' (YEDT 429); XIV: *avaz* 'avaz, ses' (DKK 172); 1430: *âvâz* 'ses, sedâ' (GT 256); 1445: *âvâz* 'ün, ses, bağırma' (MN 308); 1451: *avâz* 'ses' (TKT 639); 1489: *âvâz* 'son, bruit, clameur, voix' (DUP 132); 2/XV: *âvâz* 'ses, seda' (CSD 288); XV/XVI: *âvâz* 'id.' (YUZ 211); 1514/15: *âvâz* 'sound' (TŞ 49 s.v. *çay âvâzı*). –

Der.: 1430: *âvâz it- 'çağır-, seslen-'* (GT 256). –

= NPers. *âvâz* 'voice, sound, noise, clamour; tone; fame, rumour, report, echo'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 22.

avâza 'noise' – 1451: *avâza* 'yüksek ses' (TKT 639). –

= NPers. *âvâza* 'voice, sound, loud talk; fame, rumour, echo'.

âyına, see *âyîne* (↓).

âyîn '1. ceremony; celebration; 2. custom; 3. law' – 1482: *âyîn* 'merâsim, tören' (TN 358); 2/XV: *âyîn* 'adet, kanun, usûl; merasim, tören' (CSD 288). –

= NPers. *âyîn* 'institution, rite, custom, ordinance, canon, usage, prescription; common law; mode, form, manner; ornament, decoration'.

âyîne, âyına 'mirror, looking glass' – XIII/XIV: *âyîne* 'ayna, mir'at' (YEDT 429); 1430: *âyîne* 'ayna' (GT 258); 1445: *âyîne* 'id.' (MN 308); 1451: *âyına* 'id.' (TKT 639); 1482: *âyîne* 'id.' (TN 358); 2/XV: *âyîne, âyîne* 'ayna' (CSD 288); XV: *âyîne* 'id.' (AŞ 59); XV/XVI: *âyîne* 'id.' (YUZ 211 s.v. *âyîne-i esrâr-ı hikmet*). –

= NPers. *âyına* 'mirror, looking-glass, sometimes made of polished steel; plate-glass'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 23, Räsänen 12.

âyinedâr ‘mirror-bearer (in a palace)’ – 2/XV: *âyine-dâr* ‘ayna tutan’ (CSD 288). –
= NPers. *âyina-dâr* ‘mirror-holder, male or female attendant on the great in the East’.

ayna ‘Friday’ – XIV: *ayna* ‘Cuma’ (DKK 172). –
= NPers. *ādīna* ‘Friday’.

âzâd ‘1. free, free-born, not-enslaved; 2. independent; 3. free from any defect’ –
XIII/XIV: *âzâd* ‘serbest, hür’ (YEDT 429); XIV: *azad* ‘id., azat’ (DKK 172); 1430:
âzâd ‘serbest olan’ (GT 259); 1445: *âzâd* ‘serbest, kurtulmuş; kusursuz’ (MN 309);
1451: *azâd* ‘hür, köle olmayan’ (TKT 639); 2/XV: *âzâd* ‘kurtulmuş, serbest olan’
(CSD 288). –

Der.: 1451: *azâdlu* ‘hür, serbest bırakılmış’ (TKT 639); XIII/XIV: *âzâdlık* ‘hürriyet
verilmiş, serbest bırakılmış’ (YEDT 429); 1368: *âzâd eyle-* ‘to free’ (VG 1083); 1445:
âzâd eyle- ‘azat et-, serbest bırak-’ (MN 309); 1451: *azâd eyle-* ‘hürriyetine kavuştur-’
(TKT 639); 1430: *âzâd it-* ‘serbest bırak-’ (GT 259); 1451: *azâd it-* ‘hürriyetine kavuştur-’
(TKT 639); 1451: *azâd ol-* ‘hür ol-’ (TKT 639). –

= NPers. *âzâd* ‘free, independent, liberated, delivered, manumitted, exempted;
faultless’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 24, Räsänen 33.

âzâde ‘1. free; 2. independent; 3. non-restricted’ – 1430: *âzâde* ‘kayıt altında ol-
mayan’ (GT 259); 2/XV: *âzâde* ‘hür, serbest’ (CSD 288). –
= NPers. *âzâda* ‘free; perfect, intact, pure’.

âzâr ‘molestation, injury, pain, suffering’ – 1482: *âzâr* ‘incinme, azar; keder, eziyet’
(TN 358). –

Der.: 1445: *azarla-* ‘azar incit-’ (MN 309). –

= NPers. *âzâr* ‘trouble, disorder, affliction, sickness, disease, grief, vexation, mo-
lestation, injury, outrage’. – Cf. Räsänen 33.

B

bâc '1. gift, present; donation 2. tax, tribute; duty' – XIII/XIV: *bâc* 'vergi' (YED 271), *bâc* 'id., cizye, harâc' (YEDT 430); 1489: *bâc* 'frais de douane, impôt prélevé sur les marchandises importées et le marché intérieur' (DUP 132); 2/XV: *bâc* 'vergi' (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *bāğ* 'tribute; toll levied by the road-patrol'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 25, Räsänen 53.

bâd '1. wind; 2. air; 3. breath' – XIII/XIV: *bâd* 'rüzgâr' (YED 271), *bâd* 'id., nefes' (YEDT 430); 1430: *bâd* 'rüzgâr, yel' (GT 260); 1445: *bâd* 'id.' (MN 309); 1482: *bâd* 'id.' (TN 359); 2/XV: *bâd* 'id.' (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bâd* 'id., hava' (YUZ 211); 1525/26: *bâd* 'yel, rüzgâr' (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bâd* 'wind, air, breath'.

bâdâm, bâdem '1. almond; 2. beautiful eyes of a beloved girl' – XIV: *bâdem* 'badem' (DKK 172); 1430: *bâdâm* 'id.' (GT 260); 1/XV: *bâdâm* 'id.' (ŞMK 155); 2/XV: *bâdâm* 'sevğilinin güzel gözü; badem' (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *bâdâm, bâdam* 'almond'. – Cf. Räsänen 54.

bâdbân, bâdîbân 'sail' – 1482: *bâdbân, bâdîbân* 'yelken' (TN 359). –

= NPers. *bâdbân* 'sail; ship's mast'.

bâde 'wine' – 2/XV: *bâde* 'şarap, içki' (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *bâda* 'wine, any intoxicated drink; new wine; cup, vessel full of wine'.

bâdem, see *bâdâm* (↑).

bâdîncân 'eggplant, bot., *Solanum melongena*' – 1/XV: *bâdîncân* 'patlıcan' (ŞMK 155). –

= NPers. *bâdîngân* 'egg-plant or brinjal'. – Cf. Räsänen 54: < ar.-pers. *bâdîngân*.

bâdpâ 'swift as the wind, fleet as a wind (horse)' – XV/XVI: *bâd-pâ* 'at, ayağına çabuk olan' (YUZ 211). –

= NPers. *bâd-pâ* '(a horse) fleet as a wind'.

bâğ '1. garden; kitchen garden; 2. vineyard; 3. vegetable garden; 4. promenade; excursion spot' – XIII: *bâğ* 'bahçe' (ŞH 185); 1291–1312: *bâğ* 'id.' (SV 155); XIII/XIV:

bâğ 'id.' (YED 271), *bâğ* 'id., büyük bahçe, bostan' (YEDT 430); 1332: *bâğ* 'Weingarten' (RIN 346); XIV: *bağ* 'üzüm bağı' (DKK 172); 1430: *bâğ* 1. ağaç ve çiçek dikili yer, bahçe; 2. üzüm tarlası, bağ (GT 260); 1445: *bâğ* 'bağ, üzüm bağı, bahçe' (MN 309); 1451: *bağ* 'id.' (TKT 640); 1482: *bâğ* 'yeşillik, çiçekli ve ağaçlık yer, bahçe' (TN 359); 2/XV: *bâğ* 'bağ, büyük bahçe; (mec.) seyir, gezinti yeri' (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bâğ* 'bağ, bostan' (YUZ 211); 1514/15: *bağ* '(kitchen) garden' (TŞ 46); 2/XVI: *bâğ* 'winnica' (AH 44). – = NPers. *bâğ* 'garden; vineyard'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 27.

bâğbân, bâğubân 'gardener' – 1430: *bâğubân* 'bahçe bekçisi' (GT 261); 1445: *bâğubân* 'bağcı, bahçıvan' (MN 310); 2/XV: *bâğ-bân* 'id.' (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bâğ-bân* 'bahçıvan' (YUZ 211). – = NPers. *bâğbân* 'gardener, vine-dresser'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 28.

bağça, bağçe, see *bahça* (↓).

bahâ, behâ '1. value, worth; 2. price' – 1332: *behâ* 'Preis' (RIN 348); 1368: *bahâ* 'price' (VG 320 s.v. *şîr-bahâ*); XIV: *baha* 'değer, kıymet, fiyat' (DKK 173); 1430: *bahâ* 'kıymet, değer, karşılık, paha' (GT 261); 1445: *baha* 'kıymet, paha, değer, bedel' (MN 310); 1451: *bahâ* 'değer, kıymet' (TKT 640); 1482: *behâ* 'id.' (TN 379 s.v. *la'l*); 1489: *bahâ* 'prix, valeur' (DUP 132); 2/XV: *bahâ* 'değer, bedel, kıymet' (CSD 289). –

Der.: 1451: *bahâlu* 'değerli, kıymetli' (TKT 640). –

= NPers. *bahâ* 'price, value'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 379, Räsänen 55.

bahâdır, bahâdur '1. brave, courageous; 2. hero, champion; 3. brave soldier' – XIII/XIV: *bahâdur* 'cesur, yiğit' (YED 271); 1368: *bahâdur* 'hero' (VG 531); XIV: *bahadır* 'bahadır, yiğit, cesur' (DKK 173); 1430: *bahâdur* 'yiğit, cesur, kahraman' (GT 261); 1445: *bahâdur* 'yiğit, cesur' (MN 310); 1451: *bahâdur* 'id., kahraman' (TKT 640); 1489: *bahâdir, bahâdur* 'héros, brave, courageux' (DUP 132); XV/XVI: *bahâdur* 'kahraman, yiğit' (YUZ 212); 2/XVI: *bahâdir* 'bohater, dzielny wojak' (AH 44). –

Der.: XIV: *bahâdurlık* 'bahâdırlık, yiğitlik' (DKK 173); 1430: *bahâdurlık* 'yiğitlik, kahramanlık' (GT 261); 1445: *bahâdurlık* 'yiğitlik, cesurluk' (MN 310); 1451: *bahâdurlık, bahâdurlık* 'kahramanlık, yiğitlik' (TKT 640); 2/XVI: *bahâdirlik* 'bohaterstwo, dzielność' (AH 45). –

= NPers. *bahâdur* 'brave, bold, valiant, courageous, magnanimous, warlike, strong; soldier, champion, hero, chevalier, knight, horseman'.

bahâne, behâne '1. pretext; 2. cause, reason' – 1445: *bahâne* 'sebeb, vesîle' (MN 310), *behâne* 'sebeb, sözde sebep, oyalayıcı sebep' (ib. 313); 2/XV: *bahâne* 'sebeb, vesîle' (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *bahâna* 'pretence, excuse, evasion; motive, cause'. – Cf. Räsänen 56.

bahâr ‘spring (season)’ – 1430: *bahâr* ‘ilk bahar’ (GT 261); 1445: *bahâr* ‘id.’ (MN 310); 1451: *bahâr* ‘id., ilk yaz’ (TKT 640); 2/XV: *bahâr* ‘ilk yaz, ilkbahar’ (CSD 289); 1514/15: *bahâr* ‘spring’ (TŞ 46). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *yeni bahar* ‘ilkbahar’ (YEDT 486). –

= NPers. *bahâr* ‘spring; season of verdure and flowers’. – Cf. Räsänen 56.

bahça, bağça, bağçe ‘garden’ – XIII: *bahça* ‘bahçe’ (ŞH 185); 1445: *bağçe* ‘id.’ (MN 309); 1451: *bağça* ‘id.’ (TKT 640); 2/XV: *bâğ-çe* ‘küçük bağ, bahçe’ (CSD 289); 2/XVI: *bâğcâ* ‘ogród’ (AH 44). –

= NPers. *bâğcâ* ‘little garden, garden’, *baxcâ* ‘garden’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 29, Räsänen 55.

bahş ‘1. giving; gift; 2. forgiving’ – 1332: *baxš* ‘Teil’ (RIN 346); XIV: *bahş* ‘bahş, bağışlama’ (DKK 173); 1430: *bahş* ‘bağışlama, ihsan’ (GT 262); 2/XV: *bahş* ‘bağış, ihsan’ (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bahş* ‘bağışlama, ihsan’ (YUZ 212). –

Der.: 1430: *bahş it-* ‘ihsanda bulun-, dağıt-’ (GT 262); 2/XV: *bahş it-* ‘bağışta bulun-, manevî bir huzur ve rahatlık ver-’ (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *baxš* ‘fortune, lot, part, portion’. – Cf. Räsänen 56.

bahşâyış ‘1. giving; gift; 2. forgiving’ – 1430: *bahşâyış* ‘bağışlama, ihsan’ (GT 262). –
= NPers. *baxšâyış* ‘forgiveness; gift’.

bahşende ‘1. who gives, giver; 2. who forgives’ – 1482: *bahşende* ‘bahş edici, verici’ (TN 359). –

= NPers. *baxšanda* ‘liberal; forgiving’.

bahşış, bahşış ‘gift, present’ – 1291–1312: *bahşış* ‘ihsan’ (SV 155); 1332: *baxšiš* ‘Geschenk, Schenkung’ (RIN 346); XIV: *bahşış* ‘bahşış’ (DKK 173); 1430: *bahşış* ‘ihsan, hediye, bahşış’ (GT 262); 1489: *bahşış* ‘cadeau’ (DUP 132); XV: *bahşış* ‘bağış, ihsan’ (AŞ 59). –

Der.: 1430: *bahşış it-* ‘ihsanda bulun-’ (GT 262); 1489: *bahşış et-* (*h!*, cf. *bahşış* above, M.P.) ‘faire cadeau’ (DUP 132). –

= NPers. *baxšiš* ‘gift, present’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 31, Räsänen 56.

baht ‘1. luck, fortune, destiny; 2. good luck’ – XIV: *baht* ‘baht’ (DKK 173); 1430: *baht* ‘nasip, kismet, tâlih’ (GT 262); 1445: *baht* ‘talih, kader, kismet’ (MN 310); 1489: *baht* ‘sort, fortune; bonne fortune’ (DUP 132); 2/XV: *baht* ‘talih, kismet, kader, baht’ (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *baht* ‘talih, kismet’ (YUZ 212). –

Der.: 1291–1312: *bahtlu* ‘talihli’ (SV 155); 1430: *bahtlu* ‘iyi tâlihli, mesut’ (GT 262); 1489: *bahtlu* ‘fortuné’ (DUP 132). –

= NPers. *baxt* ‘fortune, prosperity, felicity, happiness; luck (good or bad)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 32, Räsänen 56.

bâhter ‘the West, west’ – 1482: *bâhter* ‘garb, batı’ (TN 359). –
= NPers. *bâxtar* ‘the west; the east’.

bahtiyâr ‘lucky, fortunate, happy; auspicious, blessed’ – 2/XV: *bahtiyâr* ‘talihli, kutlu, mutlu, bahtli’ (CSD 289). –
= NPers. *baxt-yâr* ‘fortunate; rich’.

bâk ‘1. fear, dread; 2. shyness’ – 1482: *bâk* ‘korkma, sakınma, çekinme; korku’ (TN 359); 1489: *bâk* ‘peur’ (DUP 132). –
Der.: 1482: *bâk it-* ‘kork-’ (TN 359). –
= NPers. *bâk* ‘fear, dread, timidity’.

bâl ‘wing’ – XIII/XIV: *bâl* ‘kanat’ (YED 271); 2/XV: *bâl* ‘id., kol’ (CSD 289); XV: *bâl* ‘kanat’ (AŞ 59). –
= NPers. *bâl* ‘arm; wing’.

bâlâ ‘1. high; tall; 2. upper; 3. top; 4. height’ – XIII/XIV: *bâlâ* ‘yüksek, yukarı, yüce; uzun (boy hakkında)’ (YED 271); 1482: *bâlâ* ‘yüksek, yüce’ (TN 359) ~ ‘yukarı’ in *pest ü bâlâ* ‘aşağı ve yukarı’ (ib. 391); 2/XV: *bâlâ* ‘yüksek, yukarı, üst, yüce, boy’ (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bâlâ* ‘yukarı, üst, yüksek’ (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *bâlâ* ‘height, altitude, tallness; stature; summit; length (of a road); high, exalted, elevated, supreme; above, upwards’. – Cf. Räsänen 59.

bâlîn ‘pillow’ – 2/XV: *bâlîn* ‘yastık’ (CSD 289). –
= NPers. *bâlîn* ‘pillow, cushion; couch; bed’.

bâliš ‘pillow’ – 1430: *bâliš* ‘yastık’ (GT 263); XV/XVI: *bâliš* ‘id.’ (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *bâliš* ‘cushion, pillow’.

bâm ‘1. roof; 2. ceiling; 3. dome, cupola; arch’ – 1482: *bâm* ‘dam, kubbe, kemer, tavan’ (TN 359). –
= NPers. *bâm* ‘roof; ceiling of a room (external or internal)’.

banda, see *bende* (↓).

bang ‘1. sound, voice; 2. loud noise, cry; 3. call to prayer’ – XIII/XIV: *bang* ‘haykıрма, yüksek ses’ (YED 271); 1332: *bāṅ, bāṅg* ‘Ruf, Gebetsruf’ (RIN 346); XV/XVI: *bang* ‘ses, seda’ (YUZ 212). –

Der.: 1332: *bāṅla-*, *baṅla-*, *bāṅgla-* ‘zum Gebet rufen’ (RIN 346). –
= NPers. *bāṅ* ‘voice, sound, noise, cry, clamour’.

bānû ‘1. woman; lady; 2. bride’ – XV/XVI: *bānû* ‘kadın, hatun, hanım, gelin’ (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *bānû* ‘princess; lady; bride’.

bâr ‘1. burden, load; 2. fruit’ – XIII/XIV: *bar* ‘yük’ (YED 271); 1482: *bâr* ‘id., ağırlık’ (TN 359); 2/XV: *bâr* ‘yük; meyve, yemiş’ (CSD 289); XV/XVI: *bâr* ‘yük, meyve’ (YUZ 212). – Cf. *ber* (↓). –
= NPers. *bâr* ‘burden, load, weight, charge; baggage; pack, bale; fruit, flowers, blossoms’.

barâbar, see *beraber* (↓).

bârân ‘rain’ – XIII/XIV: *bârân* ‘yağmur’ (YEDT 430); 1430: *bârân* ‘id.’ (GT 263); 1482: *bârân* ‘id.’ (TN 359); 1489: *bârân* ‘pluie’ (DUP 132); 2/XV: *bârân* ‘yağmur’ (CSD 289); 1525/26: *bârân* ‘id.’ (PN 258). –
= NPers. *bârân* ‘rain; raining’. – Cf. Räsänen 62.

bârgâh, **barigâh**, **bârigâh** ‘1. place of audience, court; large and luxurious tent, royal tent; 2. divine authority’ – XIII/XIV: *bârigâh* ‘yüksek divan, izinle girilebilen yüksek yer; otağ’ (YED 271), *bârigâh* ‘1. id.; 2. Cenab-ı Hak’ın huzuru’ (YEDT 431); 1368: *bârgâh* ‘royal tent’ (VG 486); XIV: *bargah* ‘otağ’ (DKK 173); 1445: *bârigâh* ‘izinle girilebilecek yer, yüksek divan’ (MN 311); 1482: *bârigâh*, *bârgâh* ‘yüce divan, otağ; Tanrı huzuru, ilâhi makam’ (TN 359); 1525/26: *bârgâh* ‘izinle girilebilecek yer; çadır, yüksek divan’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bâr-gâh* ‘place of leave or dismissal (applied to ambassadors and supplicants of every denomination), i.e. the king’s court, palace, tent, tribunal, hall of audience’.

bârgîr, **beygir** ‘1. carrying a load; 2. beast of burden; baggage horse; 3. gelding’ – 1445: *bargir* ‘beygir’ (MN 311); 1451: *beygir* ‘enenmiş at’ (TKT 642); 1525/26: *bârgîr* ‘yük tutan, kaldıran; beygir, at’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bâr-gîr* ‘bearer of loads, beast of burden, baggage-horse’. – Cf. Räsänen 68.

bârî ‘1. at least, for once, once; a time; 2. in short, summing up’ – 1332: *bârî* ‘zumindest, wenigstens’ (RIN 347); XIV: *bârî* ‘bâri’ (DKK 173); 1430: *bârî* ‘hiç olmazsa, öyle ise’ (GT 263); 1445: *bârî* ‘bâri, hiç olmazsa, iyi ki’ (MN 311); 1451: *bârî* ‘hiç olmazsa’ (TKT 641); 2/XV: *bârî* ‘hiç olmazsa, bari; hasılı, hülâsa’ (CSD 289). –

= NPers. *bâre* ‘once; a time, a turn; any time, sometimes; at length; at least, in short, at all events’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 33, Räsänen 63.

bârik ‘slender; thin, fine, delicate’ – 1482: *bârik* ‘ince’ (TN 359). –

= NPers. *bârik* ‘subtile, slender; small, fine, delicate, thin, minute, little, indistinct’.

bârû ‘wall; rampart of a castle; tower in a castle wall; castle fortress’ – XIII/XIV: *bârû* ‘kale duvarı, hisar burcu, sur’ (YED 271); 1368: *bârû* ‘rampart’ (VG 379), *bârû* ‘id.’ (ib. 380), *bârû* ‘fortress’ (ib. 719); 1451: *bârû* ‘sur, sığınak’ (TKT 641); 1489: *bârû* ‘créneau, rempart, mur d’une forteresse’ (DUP 132); 1525/26: *bârû* ‘kale duvarı, hisar burcu, sur, sığınak, siper’ (PN 258); 2/XVI: *bârû* ‘mur forteczny, wał obronny’ (AH 45). –

= NPers. *bârû* ‘wall, rampart, bulwark, fortification; fort, tower; battlements, embrasures’.

bas ‘in that case; if so, then’ – 1291–1312: *bas* ‘öyle ise’ (SV 155). –

= NPers. *bas* ‘enough, sufficient; often; yes, indeed, certainly, it is so, very true, surely, undoubtedly, unquestionably’. – Cf. Räsänen 71.

bâşed (ki), bâşad (ki) ‘all right, good’ – 1368: *bâşad ki* ‘perhaps’ (VG 535), *bâşed ki* ‘id.’ (ib. 681), *bâşad* ‘id.’ (ib. 533); 1430: *bâşed* ‘ola, olur’ (GT 264). –

= NPers. *bâşad ki* ‘it may be that, would that it were!’.

batraka, bedreka, bedrika ‘guide, leader’ – 1482: *batraka* ‘kılavuz, yol gösterici’ (TN 359), *bedreka, bedrika* ‘yol gösteren, kılavuz’ (ib. 360). –

= NPers. *badraqa* ‘guide, guard, escort, convoy; protection’.

bâz 1 ‘back, again; anew, afresh’ – 1525/26: *bâz* ‘geri, tekrar, yeniden’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bâz* ‘back, again; anew, afresh; from, since; also, towards; return, repetition’.

bâz 2 ‘open’ – 1525/26: *bâz* ‘açık’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bâz* ‘open’.

bâzâr 1 ‘1. market, market place; 2. bargaining, bargain; 3. rapid sale, great demand (for some articles)’ – 1291–1312: *bâzâr* ‘pazarlık’ (SV 155); XIII/XIV: *bâzâr* ‘pazar’ (YED 314 s.v. *satu bâzâr*); 1332: *bâzâr* ‘Markt’ (RIN 348); 1430: *bâzâr* ‘çarşı, pazar; sürüm, revaç’ (GT 265); 1445: *bâzâr* ‘pazar, pazar yeri, alışveriş yeri’ (MN 312); 1451: *bâzâr* ‘çarşı, pazar’ (TKT 641); 1482: *bâzâr* ‘pazar, çarşı’ (TN 359); 2/XV: *bâzâr* ‘id.;

alışveriş; pazarlık' (CSD 290); XV: *bāzār* 'pazar yeri' (AŞ 59); 2/XVI: *bāzār* 'targ, targowisko, bazar' (AH 45). –

= NPers. *bāzār* 'market; market-day'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 393, Räsänen 66.

bâzâr 2 'beauty, brightness' – 1430: *bâzâr* 'güzellik, parlaklık' (GT 265). –

= NPers. *bāzār* 'beauty, splendour'.

bâzişâh, see *pâdişâh* (↓).

bâzî 'play, amusement' – 1482: *bâzî* 'oyun, eğlence' (TN 359); XV/XVI: *bâzî* 'id.' (YUZ 212); 1525/26: *bâzî* 'id.' (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bāzī* 'play, sport'.

bâzîrgân, bezîrgân, *bâzîrgân 'merchant' – XIII/XIV: *bazîrgân* 'tâcir, tüccar, bezîrgân' (YED 272), *bâzîrgân* 'tâcir, tüccar' (YEDT 431), *bezîrgân* 'id.' (ib. 432); 1368: *bâzîrgân* 'merchant' (VG 1168); XIV: *bazîrgan* 'bezîrgân, tacir, alış verişiçi' (DKK 173); 1430: *bâzîrgân* 'id.' (GT 265); 1445: *bâzîrgân* 'bezîrgân, tacir, tüccar' (MN 312). –

Der.: 1332: *bâzîrgânliq* 'Handeltreiben' (RIN 348). –

= NPers. *bâzîrgân* 'merchant, trader'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 34.

bâzû '1. arm; 2. strength' – 1430: *bâzû* 'pazı' (GT 265); 1445: *bâzû* 'id.; güç, kuvvet' (MN 312); 1451: *bâzû* 'pazu, kolun omuzla dirsek arasındaki kısmı' (TKT 641); 2/XV: *bâzû* 'pazı, kolun omuz ile dirsek arasındaki kısmı' (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *bâzû* 'arm, or the upper part of it; strength, power'.

becid, becidd '1. quickly, urgent; 2. strongly, greatly; 3. enthusiastic, enthusiastically; 4. dogged, persistent; 5. continual, constant; 6. serious, real; 7. insistence; solicitation' – XIII/XIV: *becid* 'acele, çabuk, derhal; devamlı, ısrarlı; ciddi, gerçek' (YED 272); 1332: *bežid* 'beharrlich, andauernd, unaufhörlich' (RIN 348); 1489: *becidd* 'avec zèle, avec application' (DUP 132). –

= NPers. *ba-ğidd, ba-ğid* 'in earnest; urgent, importunate; diligently, eagerly'.

beçe 'child, infant; boy, youth' – 1445: *beçe* 'çocuk, erkek çocuğu' (MN 312). –

= NPers. *bača, bačča* 'infant, boy, child, son'.

bed 'bad; naughty; ugly' – 2/XV: *bed* 'kötü, yaramaz, çirkin' (CSD 290); XV/XVI: *bed* 'kötü' (YUZ 212). –

= NPers. *bad* 'bad, wicked, naughty; evil, calamity'.

bedâyîn ‘ill-bred; perverse’ – 2/XV: *bed-âyîn* ‘geleneği, göreneği ve âyini kötü olan’ (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *bad-âyîn* ‘irreligious; perverse; ill-bred’.

bedbaht ‘unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy’ – 1430: *bed-baht* ‘kötü talihli, talihsiz, bedbaht’ (GT 265); 1445: *bed-baht* ‘zavallı, talihsiz, bahtsız, mutsuz’ (MN 312). –

= NPers. *bad-baxt* ‘ill-fated, unfortunate’.

bedendiş, bezendiş ‘malevolent, malicious’ – 1430: *bed-endiş* ‘herkesin kötülüğünü düşünen, kötü düşünceli’ (GT 265); 1445: *bez-endiş* ‘kötülük düşünen’ (MN 315); 2/XV: *bed-endiş* ‘kötülük düşünen’ (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *bad-andeş* ‘malicious, malevolent; disloyal’.

bedgevher, bedgüher, bezgüher ‘ill-natured, of bad character’ – 1430: *bed-gevher, bed-güher* ‘aslı, esası bozuk; âdi’ (GT 265); 1445: *bez-güher* ‘kötü huylu, soysuz, mayası bozuk’ (MN 314). –

= NPers. *bad-gohar* ‘essentially bad; bad by nature; of a wicked, base, mean origin’.

bedhâl ‘in bad circumstances’ – 2/XV: *bed-hâl* ‘durumu kötü, düşkün’ (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *bad-hâl* ‘in bad circumstances; ill-tempered, peevish’.

bedhû ‘of bad character; vile; disreputable; malicious’ – 1430: *bed-hû* ‘kötü huylu, huysuz’ (GT 265); 1482: *bed-hû* ‘kötü huylu, şirret, rezil’ (TN 359). –

= NPers. *bad-xo (xû)* ‘bad-tempered, ill-bred, rude; vicious, wicked’.

bedîd ‘manifest, evident, clear, open’ – 1482: *bedîd* ‘açık, âşikâr, görünür’ (TN 359); XV/XVI: *bedîd* ‘açık, meydanda, âşikâr’ (YUZ 212). –

Der.: 1482: *bedîd it-* ‘göster-, ortaya çıkar-, açık ve belli et-’ (TN 359); 1482: *bedîd ol-* ‘belir-, meydana gel-’ (TN 359). –

= NPers. *padîd* ‘open, public, clear, evident, manifest, conspicuous, in sight; openly, evidently’.

bedîdâr ‘manifest, evident, clear, open’ – XV/XVI: *bedîdâr* ‘açık, meydanda, âşikâr’ (YUZ 212). –

= NPers. *padîdâr* ‘manifest, appearing; in existence’.

bedkârân ‘iniquitous people; degenerates, worthless people’ – 1482: *bed-kârân* ‘kötü fiilliler, soysuzlar’ (TN 359). –

= NPers. *bad-kârân*, Pl. of *bad-kâr* ‘iniquitous, villainous, sinful; adulterous’.

bedkîş ‘bad (Redhouse 148: ‘impious, inhuman’) – XV/XVI: *bed kîş* ‘kötü’ (YUZ 215 s.v. *çarh-ı bed-kîş*). –
= NPers. *bad-keş* ‘impious; inhuman’.

bedmest ‘intoxicated, badly drunk’ – 2/XV: *bed-mest* ‘sarhoşluğu kötü, fena sarhoş’ (CSD 290). –
= NPers. *bad-mast* ‘intoxicated refractory; ruttish’.

bedmizâc ‘bed-tempered’ – 1482: *bed-mizâc* ‘kötü yaradılışlı, fenâ huylu’ (TN 360). –
= NPers. *bad-mizâğ* ‘peevish’ (Steingass) ~ ‘von schlechtem Charakter’ (Junker–Alavi).

bednâm, beznâm ‘ill-famed, infamous, having a bad name’ – XIII/XIV: *bed-nâm* ‘adı kötüye çıkmış, fena tanınmış, kötü adlı’ (YED 272); 1445: *beznâm* ‘kötü tanınmış, adı kötüye çıkmış kimse’ (MN 312); XV/XVI: *bed-nâm* ‘kötü adlı, adı kötüye çıkmış’ (YUZ 212). –

Der.: 1445: *bez-nâmlık* ‘kötü tanınma, adı kötüye çıkma’ (MN 315). –
= NPers. *bad-nâm* ‘bad name; having a bad name, infamous’.

bedreka, bedrika, see *batraka* (↑).

bedsigâl ‘1. malignant; 2. malevolent; enemy, foe, antagonist’ – 1430: *bed-sigâl* ‘kötü fikirli, herkes hakkında fenâ söyleyen, düşman’ (GT 265). –
= NPers. *bad-sigâl* ‘malevolent, malignant’.

bedter, see *beter* (↓).

behâ, see *bahâ* (↑).

behâne, see *bahâne* (↑).

beher ‘to each, each’ – 1/XV: *beher* ‘her, her bir’ (ŞMK 157). –
= NPers. *ba-har* ‘at, by, to, or in every or each’.

behişt, see *bibişt* (↓).

behre ‘1. lot, share, portion; 2. chance, destiny, luck’ – 1445: *bebre* ‘pay, kısmet, nasip’ (MN 312); 1451: *bebre* ‘pay’ (TKT 641); XV/XVI: *bebre* ‘kısmet, hisse’ (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *bahra* ‘part, portion, quota, share, lot; profit, gain, advantage; happiness, prosperity, fortune, favour’. – Cf. Räsänen 68.

behremend '1. receiving a share, sharer; shareholder; 2. happy, fortunate' – XIII/XIV: *behremend* 'nasıblı, behreli, hisseli' (YED 272); 1482: *behre-mend* 'nasıblı, hisse sâhibi, pay almış, nasıblenmiş' (TN 360); XV/XVI: *behre-mend* 'hissedar, nasibi olan' (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *bahramand* 'sharing, participating; fortunate, prosperous, happy, contented'.

behrever 'sharer; shareholder; capitalist' – 1482: *behre-ver* 'hisse sâhibi, sermâyedar' (TN 360). –
= NPers. *bahravar* 'favoured, happy' (Steingass) ~ 'nutzend; Teilnehmer, Teilhaber' (Junker–Alavi).

bekâr 'useful' – 1489: *bekâr* 'utile' (DUP 132). –
= NPers. *ba-kâr* 'at work; to use, useful'.

belâkeş 'going through much suffering' – 2/XV: *belâ-keş* 'belâ çeken, eziyet ve sıkıntı çeken' (CSD 290). –
= NPers. *balâ-kaş* 'unhappy, miserable, afflicted'.

belî 'yes' – XIV: *beli* 'evet' (DKK 174); 1430: *beli* 'id.' (GT 266); 1451: *beli* 'id.' (TKT 641); 1525/26: *beli* 'id.' (PN 258). –
= NPers. *bale* 'yes'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 36.

belîle 'belleric myrobalan, bedda nut tree, *bot.*, *Terminalia bellerica*, bedda nut' – 1/XV: *belîle* 'dericilik ve boya işlerinde kullanılan helile ağacı meyvesi' (ŞMK 157). –
= NPers. *balîla* 'belleric myrobalan'.

belki '1. perhaps, maybe; 2. but, however; on the contrary; rather; but rather' – 1291–1312: *belki* 'belki' (SV 155); 1368: *belki* 'but' (VG 777); XIV: *belki* 'belki' (DKK 174); 1430: *belki* '1. fakat; 2. bilakis' (GT 266); 1445: *belki* 'belki, olabilir ki' (MN 312); 1451: *belki* 'aksi, aksine' (TKT 641); 1/XV: *belki* 'doğrusu, belki' (ŞMK 157). –
= NPers. *bal-ki* 'but, however, perhaps; still more; moreover; besides; rather, on the contrary'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 37.

benâm '1. named; 2. famous' – XIII/XIV: *benâm* 'namlı, tanınmış, meşhur, ünlü' (YED 273); 1368: *be-nâm* 'whose name was' (VG 1137). –
= NPers. *ba-nâm* 'by name; in the name of; renowned, famous'.

bend, pend '1. tie, bond, fastening; 2. fetters; 3. dam, dike; 4. grapple (in wrestling); 5. verse in a poem' – XIII/XIV: *bend* 'bağlanan, bağlanmış, bağ, boğum' (YEDT 432); 1368: *bend* 'bound' (VG 618) ~ 'fetters' (ib. 242); 1430: *bend* 'bağlama; güreşte manevra,

hileli oyun' (GT 267); 1445: *bend* 'set, su önünde yapılan koruyucu duvar' (MN 314); 1451: *bend* 'bağ, bukağı' (TKT 641); 2/XV: *bend* 'bağ, yular; bağlama; kendi hükümü altına alma; aynı vezinde yazılan ve bir kaç kısımdan oluşan uzun manzumenin her hangi bir kısmı' (CSD 290). –

Der.: 2/XV: *bend it-* 'bağla-' (CSD 290); 1451: *bend ur-* 'bukağı tak-' (TKT 641). – = NPers. *band* 'band, tie, fastening, ligament, ligature, bandage, chain, shackle, fetter, manacle; knot, joint, belt, girdle; mound, dam, dike or any enclosure of water'.

bende, banda 'slave' – 1291–1312: *banda* 'köle, kul' (SV 155); 1430: *bende* 'id.' (GT 267); 1482: *bende* 'id.' (TN 360); 1489: *bende* 'esclave' (DUP 132); 2/XV: *bende* 'kul, köle' (CSD 290); XV: *bende* 'id.' (AŞ 60). – Cf. *bendegân* (↓).

= NPers. *banda* 'bound, fastened, fixed, chained; servant, slave, bondman, domestic'. – Cf. Räsänen 70.

bendegân 'slaves' – 1482: *bendegân* 'kullar, köleler' (TN 360). –

= NPers. *bandagân*, Pl. of *banda* 'bound, fastened; servant, slave' (↑).

bendegî 'slavery' – 1482: *bendegî* 'kulluk' (TN 360). –

= NPers. *bandagî* 'servitude, ministry, devotion; bondage'.

bendenevâz, bendenüvâz 'kind to one's servants' – 1482: *bende-nevâz* 'hükümü altında bulunanlara iyilik, ihsan ve lûtf ile muâmele edici' (TN 360), *bende-nüvâz* 'id.' (ib. 391 s.v. *Rahîm*). –

= NPers. *banda-navâz* 'kind to servants'.

benefşe 'violet, *bot., Viola odorata*' – 1/XV: *benefşe* 'menekşe' (ŞMK 157); 2/XV: *benefşe* 'id.' (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *bunafša, binafša, banafša* 'violet'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 295.

beng 'kind of intoxication, showing an effect of opium' – XV/XVI: *beng* 'afyon gibi uyuşturan, keyif verici olarak kullanılan bir madde' (YUZ 212). –

= NPers. *bang* 'hemp, *bot., Cannabis sativa*; intoxicating drink made of its leaves'. – Cf. Räsänen 70.

ber 'fruit' – XV/XVI: *ber* 'meyve, yemiş' (YUZ 212). – Cf. *bâr* (↑). –

= NPers. *bar* 'fruit, produce, seed, leaf; profit, advantage'.

berâber, barâbar '1. together; 2. equal, equivalent; regular; equally; parallel; 3. presence (of a person)' – 1332: *barâbar* 'gleich, ebenbürtig, gleichermaßen, gleichmäßig, parallel, das gleiche, die gleiche Menge' (RIN 347); XIV: *beraber* 'beraber' (DKK 174);

1430: *berâber* ‘1. eşit, müsavi; 2. nezd, huzur, yan; 3. birlikte bulunan, yanında olan’ (GT 267); 1445: *berâber* ‘birlikte, birarada’ (MN 314); 1451: *barâbar* ‘bir arada, birlikte’ (TKT 641); 1/XV: *barâbar* ‘1. eşit, müsâvi; 2. birlikte, müşterek’ (ŞMK 156); 2/XV: *berâber* ‘birlikte bulunan, birarada’ (CSD 290). –

Der.: 1332: *barâbarliq* ‘Gleichheit’ (RIN 347); 1451: *barâbar ol-* ‘eşit tutul-’ (TKT 641); 1/XV: *barâbar ol-* ‘eşit ol-’ (ŞMK 156); 2/XVI: *hākā berâber eyle-* ‘zrównać z ziemią’ (AH 50 s.v. *hāk*). –

= NPers. *bar-â-bar* ‘(breast to breast) equal, alike, on a par; equally, in the same manner’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 38, Räsänen 62.

berârende ‘that habitually bears or carries’ – 1482: *ber-ârende* ‘taşıyıcı’ (TN 360). –
= NPers. *bar-âranda* ‘extractor, bearer’.

berdâr ‘hung, suspended; hanged on the gallows; hanging, act of suspending’ – XIII/XIV: *ber-dâr* ‘dar ağacına asılmış’ (YED 273); 2/XV: *ber-dâr* ‘asılmış, darağacına çekilmiş’ (CSD 290); XV: *ber-dâr* ‘asılmış’ (AŞ 60). –

Der.: XV: *ber-dâr it-* ‘as-’ (AŞ 60); 2/XV: *ber-dâr it-* ‘as-, darağacına çek-’ (CSD 290). –
= NPers. *bar-dâr* ‘exalted, lifted up; suspended; hanged, crucified’.

bere, berre ‘lamb’ – XIII/XIV: *bere, berre* ‘kuzu’ (YED 273). –
= NPers. *bara, barra* ‘lamb’.

berg ‘1. leaf; 2. food; provisions; 3. possession, goods’ – 1482: *berg* ‘yaprak; nîmet, azlık; mal, mülk’ (TN 360); 2/XV: *berg* ‘yaprak’ (CSD 290); XV/XVI: *berg* ‘yaprak’ (YUZ 212). –
= NPers. *barg* ‘leaf of a tree, blade of grass; provisions for soldiers, travellers or guests; wealth’.

bergüzîde ‘1. selected; 2. choice’ – 1482: *ber-güzîde* ‘seçilmiş, seçkin’ (TN 360). –
= NPers. *bar-güzîda* ‘chosen’.

berhudâr, berhurdâr ‘fortunate, lucky, happy, prosperous, successful’ – XIII/XIV: *berhudar* ‘hayırlar elde etmiş kişi, kısmetli, mesud olan’ (YED 273), *ber-hudar, ber-hurdâr* ‘id.’ (YEDT 432). –

= NPers. *bar-xıwûr-dâr* ‘happy, enjoying long life and prosperity, receiving a daily allowance’.

berîn ‘high’ – 1482: *berîn* ‘pek yüksek, yüce’ (TN 360); 2/XV: *berîn* ‘pek yüksek, en yüce’ (CSD 290). –

= NPers. *barîn* ‘high, sublime, eminent (in situation, quality, or dignity); upper, higher, highest; superior, supreme’.

berkarâr ‘stable, durable, constant’ – 1451: *ber-ķarâr* ‘devamlı, sürekli’ (TKT 642). – Der.: 1451: *ber-ķarâr ol-* ‘kararlı ol-’ (TKT 642). – = NPers. *bar qarâr* ‘firm, solid, fixed, established; continuing as heretofore; existing; extant’.

berkvâr ‘like lightning’ – 1482: *berk-vâr* ‘şimşek gibi’ (TN 360). – = NPers. *barq-vâr* ‘like lightning’.

bernâ, purnâ ‘young, young of an animal’ – 1482: *bernâ* ‘genç hayvan’ (TN 382 s.v. *merkeb*); XV: *purnâ* ‘genç’ (AŞ 77). – = NPers. *barnâ, burnâ* ‘youth; young’.

berre, see *bere* (↑).

bes ‘1. enough, sufficient; 2. simply, only, merely; 3. much’ – XIII/XIV: *bes* ‘yeter, kâfi, yetişir’ (YED 273); 1482: *bes* ‘fakat; sâdece, yetişir, kâfi; nice, çok’ (TN 360); 2/XV: *bes* ‘yeter, tamam, yetişir’ (CSD 290); 1525/26: *bes* ‘yeter, yetişir, tamam, kâfi’ (PN 258). – = NPers. *bas* ‘a great number, many, more; very much, greatly; enough, sufficient; yes, indeed, certainly, it is so, very true, surely, undoubtedly, unquestionably’. – Cf. Räsänen 71.

beste ‘1. bound, fastened; 2. prisoner’ – 1482: *beste* ‘bağlanmış, bağlı; tutkun’ (TN 360); XV/XVI: *beste* ‘bağlanmış, bağlı’ (YUZ 213). – = NPers. *basta* ‘bound, obliged, tied, fastened, chained; closed, shut, locked; barred, bolted’.

beter, bedter, bezter, biter ‘worse; very bad’ – XIII/XIV: *bedter* ‘daha kötü, beter’ (YED 272); 1430: *bedter* ‘çok kötü, fenâ’ (GT 265); 1445: *bezter* ‘beter, daha kötü’ (MN 312), *biter* ‘id.’ (ib. 318); 1451: *biter* ‘daha kötü’ (TKT 643); 2/XV: *beter* ‘id., çok çirkin, pek fena’ (CSD 290). – = NPers. *badtar* ‘worse, more villainous’. – Cf. Räsänen 72.

beyâbân, biyâbân ‘1. desert; 2. wilderness; 3. uncultivated land’ – XIII/XIV: *beyâbân* ‘çöl, kır’ (YED 273); 1445: *biyâbân* ‘çöl’ (MN 318); XV/XVI: *beyâbân* ‘çöl, kır’ (YUZ 213). – = NPers. *biyâbân, bayâbân* ‘uncultivated, desert; desert’.

beygamber, see *peygâmbër* (↓).

beygir, see *bârgîr* (↑).

beze '1. poor, wretched, miserable; 2. guilty, sinner' – XIV: *beze* 'zavallı, miskin, biçare; suçlu, günahlı' (DKK 174). –

= NPers. *baza* 'sin, crime; disappointed, frustrated; poor, injustice; oppression'.

bezendîş, see *bedendîş* (↑).

bezgüher, see *bedgevber* (↑).

bezirgân, see *bazirgân* (↑).

bezm 'banquet, assembly; convivial meeting, feast' – 2/XV: *bezm* 'konuşma, yiyip içme meclisi; içki meclisi' (CSD 291); XV: *bezm* 'içkili meclis, eğlence meclisi' (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bazm* 'banquet, entertainment, assembly, convivial meeting; society'.

bezmgâh 'banqueting place, meeting place' – 1482: *bezm-gâh* 'sohbet ve ziyâfet yeri, meclis' (TN 360); 2/XV: *bezm-gâh* 'iştret meclisi yeri, içki içilip eğlenilen yer' (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bazm-gâh* 'banqueting-house'.

beznâm, see *bednâm* (↑).

bezrger 'sower; farmer' – 1445: *bezr-ger* 'ekinci' (MN 315). –

= NPers. *bazrgar* 'farmer, ploughman, sower'.

bezter, see *beter* (↑).

bîad, bîadd, bîaded 'countless, innumerable' – XIII/XIV: *bî-aded* 'sayısız' (YED 274); 1451: *bî-ad* 'id.' (TKT 642); 1482: *bî-ad, bî-add* 'id., sayılamayacak kadar çok' (TN 360); 1489: *bî-aded* 'sans nombre' (DUP 131); XV: *bî-ad* 'sayısız' (AŞ 60); XV/XVI: *bî-ad* 'id.' (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bî-add, bî-adad* 'countless, innumerable'.

bîâmân 'merciless, pitiless, unrelenting' – 1489: *bî-amân* 'sans pitié, sans aucune considération, sans égard à rien' (DUP 131); 2/XV: *bî-âmân* 'amansız, acımasız, merhametsiz, aman vermez' (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-amân* 'merciless, pitiless, unrelenting, unsparing'.

bîâr 'shameless; impudent, insolent; brazen faced' – 2/XV: *bî-âr* 'arsız, utanmaz, sıyrık' (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-âr* 'without reproach, blameless, faultless'.

bîbahâ ‘invaluable’ – 2/XV: *bî-bahâ* ‘paha biçilemeyecek kadar değerli’ (CSD 291). – = NPers. *bî-bahâ* ‘invaluable, inestimable; worthless’.

bîbâk ‘fearless’ – 1482: *bî-bâk* ‘korkusuz’ (TN 360); 2/XV: *bî-bâk* ‘korkmayan, çekinmeyen, sakınmayan’ (CSD 291). – Cf. *bîbâkân* (↓). – = NPers. *bî-bâk* ‘fearless, intrepid, bold; impudent’.

bîbâkân ‘fearless persons’ – 1482: *bî-bâkân* ‘korkusuzlar’ (TN 360). – = NPers. *bî-bâkân*, Pl. of *bî-bâk* ‘fearless, intrepid, bold; impudent’ (↑).

bîbasar ‘eyeless, blind’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-basar* ‘görmeyen, gözsüz’ (YED 274). – = NPers. *bî-başar* ‘sightless, blind; without foresight’.

bîbekâ ‘unstable, fickle’ – 1451: *bî-bekâ* ‘kalıcı olmayan’ (TKT 642); 2/XV: *bî-bekâ* ‘baki olmayan, sebatsız, eski durumunda kalmayan’ (CSD 291). – = NPers. *bî-baqâ* ‘unstable, frail, transient’.

bîcân ‘lifeless; spiritless’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-cân* ‘cansız’ (YED 274); 1451: *bî-cân* ‘id.’ (TKT 642); 2/XV: *bî-cân* ‘cansız, ruhsuz’ (CSD 291). – = NPers. *bî-ğân* ‘lifeless; faint’.

bîcihet ‘unsuitable, unfitting’ – 1482: *bî-cihet* ‘yönsüz, yönü tâyin edilemeyen’ (TN 363 s.v. *cihet*). – = NPers. *bî-ğihat* ‘for no reason, for no cause, in vain’.

bîçâre, biçâra ‘1. without hope, without remedy; 2. poor, wretched’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-çâre* ‘çâresiz’ (YED 274); 1368: *bîçâre* ‘helpless’ (VG 535); 1430: *bî-çâre* ‘çâresiz, zavallı’ (GT 269); 1445: *bîçâre* ‘çâresiz, zavallı’ (MN 315); 1451: *bî-çâra* ‘çâresiz, yardıma muhtaç’ (TKT 642); 1489: *bî-çâre* ‘désespéré, sans remède’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *bî-çâre* ‘çâresiz, zavallı’ (CSD 291). – Cf. *bîçâregân* (↓). – = NPers. *bî-çâra* ‘without remedy; remediless; hopeless; helpless, destitute, desperate, miserable, reduced to the last extremity’.

bîçâregân ‘who are without hope; poor people’ – 1482: *bî-çâregân* ‘çâresizler, zavallılar, düşkünler’ (TN 360). – = NPers. *bî-çâragân* ‘the helpless, unfortunate’, Pl. of *bî-çâra* ‘remediless; hopeless, etc.’ (↑).

bîçûn, biçûn ‘inexplicable, absolute, eternal, God’ – 1430: *bîçûn* ‘yaptığından suâl olunmayan; Allah’ (GT 269); 2/XV: *bî-çûn* ‘benzersiz, eşsiz’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bī-čūn* ‘incomparable, unparalled; inscrutable; inexplicable; pure, eternal, divine (one of the attributes of God)’.

bid ‘willow, *bot.*, *Salix*’ – 2/XV: *bīd* ‘sögüt ağacı’ (CSD 291). –
= NPers. *bīd* ‘willow, rattan’.

bīdād ‘1. injustice; 2. oppression, cruelty, torture’ – XV/XVI: *bī-dād* ‘zulüm, iş-kence’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bī-dād* ‘injustice; unjust, iniquitous’.

bīdār ‘awake; active, wary’ – XIII/XIV: *bīdār* ‘uyanık’ (YED 274); 2/XV: *bīdār* ‘id., uyumayan’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bīdār* ‘awake, waking; wakeful, attentive’.

bīderd ‘untroubled, having no worry’ – XV: *bī-derd* ‘dertsiz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bī-dard* ‘painless; unfeeling, pitiless, merciless’.

bīdevlet ‘unfortunate, unhappy’ – 1451: *bī-devlet* ‘devletsiz, kendi idaresini ku-ramamış’ (TKT 642). –

= NPers. *bī-daulat* ‘unfortunate, unhappy’.

bīdīl ‘1. heartless; 2. in love’ – 2/XV: *bī-dil* ‘gönülsüz, kalpsiz; aşık, tutkun’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bī-dil* ‘heartless, dispirited, out of heart; love-sick’.

bīdīn ‘unbeliever, infidel’ – 1368: *bī-dīn* ‘being without religion’ (VG 61); 2/XV: *bī-dīn* ‘dinsiz; acımasız, merhametsiz’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bī-dīn* ‘irreligious, heretical; infidel’.

bīdireng ‘quick; unstable’ – 1482: *bī-direng* ‘bir halde durmaz, sebatsız, kararsız’ (TN 365 s.v. *direng*). –

= NPers. *bī-dirang* ‘without delay, suddenly, instantaneously; quick, alert, nimble, brisk’.

bīdirîğ ‘1. unsparing, liberal; 2. lavish, abundant; 3. mercilessly; 4. helpless; weak’ – XIII/XIV: *bī-dirîğ* ‘1. esirgemeyen, esirgenmeyen, elinden geleni yapan; 2. korumasız; 3. zayıf, âciz; 4. yazık demeyen; eyvah demeyen’ (YEDT 433); 1368: *bi-dirîğ* ‘mercilessly’ (VG 1159); 1430: *bī-dirîğ* ‘mebzul, bol’ (GT 269). –

= NPers. *bī-dirêğ* ‘undeniable, evident, incontestible, readily acknowledged; un-sparing, ungrudging, unstinted, liberal; remorseless, ruthless’.

bîdedeb ‘ill-mannered, rude, shameless’ – 1430: *bî-edeb* ‘terbiyesiz, edepsiz’ (GT 269). – = NPers. *bî-adab* ‘uncivil, rude, ill-mannered’.

bîendâze ‘beyond measure, extreme’ – 1482: *bî-endâze* ‘ölçüsüz’ (TN 360). – = NPers. *bî-andâza* ‘immense, immeasurable’.

bîfâyide ‘purposeless, useless, futile’ – 1430: *bî-fâyide* ‘faydasız, boşuna’ (GT 269). – = NPers. *bî-fâ’ida* ‘without advantage; useless, unprofitable; ineffectual’.

bîgam ‘free from sorrow, happy; without grief or anxiety’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-gam* ‘gam-sız, kedersiz, üzüntüsüz’ (YED 274); 1489: *bî-γam* ‘sans tristesse, joyeux’ (DUP 136). – = NPers. *bî-ğam* ‘without grief or anxiety; free from sorrow’.

bîgâne ‘1. strange, foreign, unknown; 2. stranger, foreigner’ – XIII/XIV: *bi-gâne* ‘yabancı’ (YED 274); 2/XV: *bî-gâne* ‘id.’ (CSD 291); XV: *bî-gâne* ‘kayıtsız, ilgisiz, yabancı’ (AŞ 60); 1525/26: *bî-gâne* ‘id.’ (PN 259). – = NPers. *begāna* ‘unknown, foreigner, stranger, alien’.

bîgerân, see *bîkerân* (↓).

bîgümân ‘without doubt’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-gümân* ‘şüphesiz’ (YED 274); 1368: *bî-gümân* ‘sure’ (VG 1512); 1451: *bî-gümân* ‘şüphesiz’ (TKT 642); 1482: *bî-gümân* ‘id.’ (TN 360); 1489: *bî-gümân* ‘sans doute’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *bî-gümân* ‘şüphesiz’ (CSD 291); XV: *bî-gümân* ‘id.’ (AŞ 60). – = NPers. *bî-gumân* ‘without doubt’.

bîgünâh, bîgüneh ‘innocent, guiltless’ – 1430: *bî-günâh* ‘zavallı, suçsuz’ (GT 269); 1445: *bî-günâh* ‘günahsız, suçsuz, kabahatsız’ (MN 315); 1489: *bî-günâh* ‘sans commettre de délit’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *bî-günâh, bî-güneh* ‘günahsız, suçsuz, zavallı’ (CSD 291). – = NPers. *bî-gunâh* ‘innocent, guiltless, harmless’.

bih 1 ‘good, better’ – 1291–1312: *bih* ‘iyi, daha iyi’ (SV 156). – = NPers. *bih* ‘good, excellent; elegant; better’.

bih 2 ‘quince’ – 1482: *bih* ‘ayva’ (TN 360); 2/XV: *bih* ‘id.’ (CSD 291). – = NPers. *bih* ‘quince’. – Cf. Räsänen 68.

bih 3 ‘1. root; 2. base, foundation; 3. origin’ – 2/XV: *bîḫ* ‘kök’ (CSD 291); 1525/26: *bîḫ* ‘id., asıl, temel; kaynak’ (PN 259). – = NPers. *bex* ‘root, origin; base, foundation’.

bîhaber ‘uninformed; unaware, ignorant’ – XIV: *bî-ḥaber* ‘habersiz’ (DKK 174); 1368: *bî-xaber* ‘unaware’ (VG 1028); 1430: *bî-ḥaber* ‘habersiz, bilgisiz’ (GT 269); XV: *bî-ḥaber* ‘habersiz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bî-xabar* ‘ignorant, uninformed; without giving notice, unannounced’.

bîhadd, bîhad ‘boundless, limitless; very much’ – 1430: *bî-ḥad* ‘çok, sayısı belli değil’ (GT 269); 1451: *bî-ḥad* ‘hadsız, sayısız, çok sayıda’ (TKT 642); 1482: *bî-hadd* ‘sınırsız, hadsiz hesapsız, pek çok’ (TN 360); 1489: *bî-ḥadd* ‘sans limite’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *bî-ḥad* ‘sınırsız, hadsiz, pek çok’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-ḥadd* ‘boundless, immense, unbounded, infinite; immensely’.

bîhâr ‘without thorn’ – 2/XV: *bî-ḥār* ‘dikensiz’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-xār* ‘without thorn’.

bîhesâb, bîhisâb ‘innumerable, countless’ – 1430: *bî-ḥisâb* ‘hesapsız, sayısız, çok; sonsuz’ (GT 269); 1451: *bî-ḥisâb* ‘hesapsız, çok’ (TKT 642); 1489: *bî-ḥesâb* ‘sans compte, incalculable’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *bî-ḥisâb* ‘sayısız, hesapsız’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-ḥisâb* ‘countless; inconsistent’.

bîhiş, see *bîhûş* (↓).

bîhişt, behişt ‘paradise; garden of Paradise’ – 1291–1312: *bîhişt* ‘cennet’ (SV 156); XIII/XIV: *behişt* ‘id., firdevs’ (YEDT 431); XIV: *behişt* ‘cennet’ (DKK 174); 1430: *behişt* ‘cennet’ (GT 266); 2/XV: *behişt* ‘id.’ (CSD 290); 1525/26: *behişt* ‘id.’ (PN 258). –

= NPers. *bîhişt* ‘paradise; heaven’. – Cf. Räsänen 68.

bîhod, bîhöz ‘1. out of his senses, beyond himself; 2. drunk, intoxicated’ – XIII/ XIV: *bî-hod* ‘kendisinden geçmiş, bayılmış, mest’ (YED 274); 1445: *bî-hōz* (*h!*, cf. *bî-ḥōz ol-* below, M.P.) ‘kendinden geçmiş, kendini bilmez, baygın’ (MN 315). –

Der.: 1445: *bî-ḥōz ol-* ‘kendinden geç-, bayıl-’ (MN 315). –

= NPers. *bî-xuud* ‘out of his senses, beyond himself, in ecstasy, enraptured, mad, insane’.

bîhter ‘best’ – 1482: *bîhter* ‘en iyi, en makbul’ (TN 360). –

= NPers. *bîhtar* ‘better’.

bîhûde ‘useless, vain, futile’ – 1430: *bî-hûde* ‘nâfile, boş’ (GT 269); 1445: *bîhûde* ‘bey-hude, boşuna, boşyere’ (MN 315); 1514/15: *bîhûde* ‘foolish, idle’ (TŞ 47 s.v. *bîhûde söz*). –

= NPers. *bîhoda* ‘vain, futile; unprofitable; useless’.

bîhûş, bîhîş ‘1. insensible, unconscious; 2. stupid, silly’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-hûş, bî-hîş* ‘kendisinden geçmiş, şaşkın, sersem’ (YED 274); 1368: *bî-hûş* ‘[one who] lost consciousness’ (VG 1163); 1451: *bî-hûş* ‘şaşkın, sersem’ (TKT 642); 1482: *bî-hûş* ‘akılsız, aklı gitmiş’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bîhoş* ‘insane, mad, distracted; unconscious, insensible, fainted, swooned’.

bîhüner ‘unskilful; ignorant’ – 1430: *bî-hüner* ‘hüner ve mağrifeti olmayan, câhil olan’ (GT 269). –

= NPers. *bî-hunar* ‘ignorant, unskilful’.

bîihtiyâr ‘without self position or control’ – 2/XV: *bî-ihtiyâr* ‘kendiliğinden, elde olmayarak’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-ixtiyâr* ‘involuntary, forced, constrained; without self position or control’.

bîintihâ ‘endless, infinite, boundless’ – 1482: *bî-intihâ* ‘nihâyetsiz, sonsuz’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bî-intihâ* ‘immense, infinite, boundless’.

bîiştibâh ‘doubtless, sure, certainly’ – 1482: *bî-iştibâh* ‘şüphesiz’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bî-iştibâh* ‘undoubtedly; true’.

bîitibâr ‘1. discredited; not held into esteem; 2. worthless’ – 1482: *bî-i’tibâr* ‘îtibarsız, kıymetsiz’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bî-i’tibâr* ‘contemptible; disesteemed’.

bîkarâr ‘1. undecided, irresolute; 2. changeable; 3. uneasy, troubled; upset; 4. uncontrollably’ – 1368: *bî-qarâr* ‘uncontrollably’ (VG 1009); 1451: *bî-ķarār* ‘rahatsız, huzursuz’ (TKT 642); 2/XV: *bî-ķarār* ‘kararsız; rahatsız’ (CSD 291); XV: *bî-ķarār* ‘kararsız’ (AŞ 60). –

Der.: 1368: *bî-qarâr ol-* ‘to become upset’ (VG 865). –

= NPers. *bî-qarār* ‘inconstant, unsettled, variable; impatient, passionate; afflicted, impotent’.

bîkerân, bîgerân ‘endless, boundless, immense; innumerable’ – 1430: *bî-ķerân* ‘sınırsız, uçsuz bucaksız’ (GT 269); 1451: *bî-ķerân* ‘hesapsız, sınırsız’ (TKT 642); 1482: *bî-ķerân* ‘uçsuz bucaksız’ (TN 361); 1489: *bî-ķerân* ‘sans limite, sans fin’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *bî-ķerân* ‘sınırsız, nihayetsiz, uçsuz bucaksız’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-ķerân* ‘immense, unbounded’.

bikıyâs ‘1. unmeasured; unmeasureable; 2. unequalled’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-kıyas* ‘ölçüsüz’ (YED 274), *bî-kıyas* ‘id.; mukayese edilemeyen’ (YEDT 433); 1430: *bî-kıyâs* ‘ölçüsüz, çok’ (GT 269); 1482: *bî-kıyâs* ‘ölçüsüz, pek çok’ (TN 361); 1489: *bî-qıyâs* ‘sans mesure, sans pareil’ (DUP 139). –

= NPers. *bî-qıyâs* ‘incomprehensible; immense, infinite, inexplicable; contrary to the common order or things, abnormal’.

bîm ‘fear, dread’ – 1368: *bîm* ‘fear’ (VG 368); 1430: *bîm* ‘korku’ (GT 271); 1482: *bîm* ‘id.’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bîm* ‘fear, terror, dread, danger’.

bîmâr ‘sick, ill’ – 1482: *bîmâr* ‘hasta’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *bîmâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 291); XV: *bîmâr* ‘id.’ (AŞ 60); XV/XVI: *bîmâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213); 1525/26: *bîmâr* ‘id., sayrı’ (PN 259). –

= NPers. *bîmâr* ‘sick, infirm, afflicted’.

bîmıkdâr ‘worthless, valueless’ – 1482: *bî-mıkdâr* ‘kıymetsiz, değersiz’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bî-mıqdâr* ‘without authority; without resource; poor’.

bîmisâl, bîmisıl ‘incomparable, unequalled’ – 1430: *bî-mısl* ‘eşsiz, benzersiz’ (GT 271); 1482: *bî-misâl* ‘benzeri olmayan, eşsiz, benzersiz’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *bî-mișâl* ‘id.’ (CSD 291); XV: *bî-mișâl* ‘benzersiz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bî-mișâl* ‘incomparable, unequalled’.

bîmnâk ‘afraid, frightened’ – 1482: *bîm-nâk* ‘korkulu, korkmuş’ (TN 361). –

Der.: 1482: *bîm-nâk kıl-* ‘korkuya kaptır-, korkuya düşür-’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bîmnâk* ‘fearful, afraid’.

bîmuḥâbâ ‘fearlessly, unrestrainedly, impertinently’ – 1430: *bî-muḥâbâ* ‘pervâsızca, hatır gönül saymadan’ (GT 271). –

= NPers. *bî-muḥâbâ* ‘unceremonious, disrespectful; unsparing, unstinting, liberal; fearless’.

bîmürüvvet ‘ungenerous’ – 1430: *bî-mürüvvet* ‘mürüvetsiz’ (GT 271). –

= NPers. *bî-muruvat* ‘ungenerous, uncivil, brutal, inhuman’.

bînâ ‘seeing’ – 1482: *bînâ* ‘görücü, gören’ (TN 361); XV/XVI: *bînâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bînâ* ‘seeing, clear-sighted’.

binâgûş ‘lobe of the ear’ – 1482: *binâgûş* ‘kulak memesi’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bunâ-goş* ‘the cavity behind the ear, or the lower part of the ear’.

bînamâz ‘one who does not perform the daily worship’ – 1332: *bînamâz* ‘Moslem, der das rituelle Gebet vernachlässigt’ (RIN 349). –

= NPers. *bî-namâz* ‘prayerless; (met.) menstruous woman (not allowed to say prayers)’.

bîneng ‘shameless; impudent’ – XV/XVI: *bî-neng* ‘utanmaz’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bî-nang* ‘shameless; disreputable, without honour or reputation’.

bînevâ ‘1. poor; destitute; beggar; 2. lonely’ – 1451: *bî-nevâ* ‘ıssız’ (TKT 643); 1482: *bî-nevâ* ‘fakir, nasıbsız, mahrûm, sermâyesiz’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *bî-nevâ* ‘nasıpsız, zavallı, fakir, çaresiz, muhtaç, yoksul’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bî-navâ* ‘helpless, unfortunate, unprovided; beggar’.

bîni ‘nose’ – 2/XV: *bîni* ‘burun’ (CSD 291). –

= NPers. *bîni* ‘nose’.

bînihâyet, bînihâyat ‘endless, infinite; much’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-nihâyet* ‘sonsuz, nihayetsiz, tükenmez’ (YED 275); 1430: *bî-nihâyet* ‘sayısız, çok, nihâyetsiz’ (GT 271); 1451: *bî-nihâyat* ‘sonsuz’ (TKT 643); XV: *bî-nihâyet* ‘nihayetsiz, sonsuz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bî-nihâyat* ‘without end, endless, infinite’.

bîniş ‘sight, vision’ – 1482: *bîniş* ‘görüş, görme’ (TN 361); XV/XVI: *bîniş* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bîniş* ‘vision, sight; providence’.

bînişân ‘without mark, without trace; unknown, indefinite’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-nişân* ‘izi olmayan; belirtisi, alâmeti bulunmayan’ (YED 275); 1430: *bî-nişân* ‘gizli, görünmeyen, nişansız’ (GT 271); XV: *bî-nişân* ‘belirsiz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bî-nişân* ‘without sign, mark or trace’.

bîniyâz ‘without prayers or entreaty; in want of nothing, independent’ – 1445: *bî-niyâz* ‘yalvarılmaz, yalvarılmayan’ (MN 317); 1482: *bî-niyâz* ‘kimseden ümîdi ve kimseye yalvarması olmayan, müstağnî, ihtiyâçsız’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bî-niyâz* ‘without prayers or entreaty, in want of nothing, independent, able to do without; free’.

bîpâyân ‘1. immense, endless; 2. unlimited, innumerable’ – 1430: *bî-pâyân* ‘sonsuz, sınırsız, tükenmez’ (GT 271); 1482: *bî-pâyân* ‘hadsiz hesâpsız, uçsuz bucaksız, alabildiğine’ (TN 361); XV: *bî-pâyân* ‘sonsuz’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bî-pâyân* ‘immense, infinite, endless’.

bîrahm ‘merciless, cruel’ – 2/XV: *bî-raḥm* ‘acımasız, merhametsiz, kalpsiz’ (CSD 292). –
= NPers. *bî-raḥm* ‘merciless, cruel, savage’.

bîreng ‘colourless’ – XIII/XIV: *bî-reng* ‘renksiz’ (YEDT 434). –
= NPers. *bî-rang* ‘colourless’.

bîrevân ‘lifeless, spiritless’ – 1482: *bî-revân* ‘cansız, canı olmaksızın’ (TN 392 s.v. *revân*). –
= NPers. *bî-ravân* ‘lifeless, inanimate’.

bîriyâ ‘sincere, free from hypocrisy’ – XV: *bî-riyâ* ‘riyasız’ (AŞ 60). –
= NPers. *bî-riyâ* ‘sincere; sincerity; sincerely’.

bîrûn, bürûn ‘1. out, outside, exterior; 2. other than, besides, apart from’ – 1482: *bîrûn, birûn, bürûn* ‘dış, dışarı, hâriç; dışarıda; gayrı, başka, ayrı’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *birûn* ‘dışarı’ (CSD 292). –
= NPers. *bîrûn* ‘without, out of doors; exterior, extrinsic, foreign; the outside; from, a great way from’.

biryân ‘roasted, broiled, fried, baked; 2. roasted, broiled meat’ – XIII/XIV: *biryân* ‘kebab, kızarmış, yanmış’ (YED 275); 1430: *biryân* ‘kebab’ (GT 272); 1451: *biryân* ‘kebab’ (TKT 643); 2/XV: *biryân* ‘tava, tepsi gibi şeylerde susuz veya az suda pişirildikten sonra kızartılan et kebabı, püryan’ (CSD 292); XV: *biryân* ‘kebab’ (AŞ 60); XV/XVI: *biryân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213); 1514/15: *biryân* ‘roasted, broiled, fried, baked’ (TŞ 47 s.v. *biryân aşı*); 1525/26: *biryân* ‘tava, tepsi gibi şeylerde susuz veya az suda pişirildikten sonra kızartılan et kebabı’ (PN 259). –
= NPers. *biryân* ‘roasted, broiled, grilled, baked; toasted’.

bîsebeb ‘unmotivated, having no cause’ – 1451: *bî-sebeb* ‘sebepsiz’ (TKT 643); 2/XV: *bî-sebeb* ‘id., yok yere’ (CSD 292). –
= NPers. *bî-sabab* ‘causeless, without motive’.

bismil ‘slaughtered’ – 2/XV: *bismil* ‘kesilmiş, boğazlanmış’ (CSD 292). –
= NPers. *bismil* ‘sacrificed, slaughtered’.

bister ‘bed, mattress’ – 2/XV: *bister* ‘yatak, döşek’ (CSD 292); XV/XVI: *bister* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213). –
= NPers. *bistar* ‘bed, mattress, bolster, pillow, cushion’.

bîş ‘more, much’ – 1482: *bîş* ‘çok’ (TN 361 s.v. *bîş ü kem*). –
= NPers. *beš* ‘much; more; great; good, proper’.

bîşâyibe ‘1. without doubt, known; 2. without trace, without sign’ – 1482: *bî-şâyibe* ‘şüphesiz, mâlûm; nişansız, esersiz, emâre ve iz bulunmaksızın’ (TN 361). –
= NPers. *bî-šâ’iba* ‘without doubt’.

bîşe, mişe, pîşe ‘1. forest, wood; grove; 2. oak forest; 3. reed-bed’ – XIII/XIV: *bîşe* ‘orman, meşelik, sazlık’ (YED 275), *mişe* ‘meşe, meşelik, orman’ (ib. 305); XIV: *mişe* ‘meşe, orman’ (DKK 197); 1430: *bîşe* ‘orman’ (GT 273); 1445: *mişe* ‘id., koru’ (MN 398); 1451: *mişe* ‘meşe, meşelik’ (TKT 687); 1489: *bîşe, pîşe* ‘bois, forêt’ (DUP 142). –
= NPers. *bîša* ‘forest, wood, wild, uncultivated country’.

bîşekk ‘without doubt, doubtless’ – XV: *bî-şekk* ‘şüphesiz’ (AŞ 60). –
= NPers. *bî-šakk* ‘without doubt, doubtless; without question, unquestionably’.

bîşter ‘more’ – 1482: *bîş-ter* ‘daha fazla’ (TN 361). –
= NPers. *beštar* ‘oftener, for the most part; more; broader; longer; exceeding’.

bîşümâr ‘innumerable’ – 1430: *bî-şümâr* ‘sayısız, çok, fazla’ (GT 273); 1445: *bî-şümâr* ‘sayısız, pek çok’ (MN 318); 1482: *bî-şümâr* ‘sayısız, hesâpsız, hesâba gelmez’ (TN 361); 1489: *bî-şümâr* ‘sans nombre’ (DUP 144). –
= NPers. *bî-šumâr* ‘innumerable’.

bîtekellûf ‘1. without ceremony; unceremoniously; 2. at once; 3. free from trouble’ – XIV: *bî-tekellûf* ‘teklifsizce, hemen, hiç durmadan’ (DKK 175); 1451: *bî-tekellûf* ‘özenmeden’ (TKT 643); 1525/26: *bî-tekellûf* ‘külfetsiz, zahmetsiz, eziyetsiz’ (PN 259). –
= NPers. *bî-takalluf* ‘without ceremony, or compliment; unceremonious, frank’.

bîter, see *beter* (↑).

bîvakt ‘untimely’ – 1430: *bî-vakt* ‘zamansız, vakitsiz’ (GT 273). –
= NPers. *bî-vaqt* ‘ill-timed, unseasonable’.

bîvâsita ‘without intermediary; direct’ – 1482: *bî-vâsita* ‘vâsitasız, aracı olmadan’ (TN 361). –
= NPers. *bî-vâsita* ‘without means; causeless’.

bîvefâ ‘unfaithful, disyolal, untrustworthy’ – 1430: *bî-vefâ* ‘vafâsız, hayırsız’ (GT 273); 1445: *bî-vefâ* ‘vefasız’ (MN 317); 2/XV: *bî-vefâ* ‘id., hayırsız, döneç’ (CSD 292); XV: *bî-vefâ* ‘vefasız’ (AŞ 60). –

Der.: 1430: *bî-vefâlık itmiş ol-* ‘vafâsızlık göster-’ (GT 273). –
= NPers. *bî-vaḡâ* ‘faithless, insincere, deceitful; fickle; ungrateful’.

biyâbân, see *beyâbân* (↑).

bîzâr ‘tired; indisposed; sick; bored’ – XIII/XIV: *bîzâr* ‘rahatsız; bıkmış, usanmış, küskün’ (YED 275); 1451: *bîzâr* ‘bıkmış, usanmış, bezmiş’ (TKT 643); 2/XV: *bîzâr* ‘rahatsız; bıkmış, usanmış, küskün’ (CSD 292); XV/XVI: *bîzâr* ‘bıkmış, usanmış’ (YUZ 213); 1525/26: *bîzâr* ‘id., rahatsız, küskün’ (PN 259). –

Der.: 1451: *bîzâr eyle-* ‘bıktır-, usandır’ (TKT 643). –
= NPers. *bîzâr* ‘wearyed, disgusted’.

bîzavâl, bîzevâl ‘eternal, never-ending’ – XIV: *bî-zavâl* ‘zaval bulmayan, ölümsüz, ebedî’ (DKK 175); 1430: *bî-zevâl* ‘sonsuz, zevalsiz’ (GT 273); 1/XV: *bî-zevâl* ‘fani, geçici olmayan’ (ŞMK 159); 1525/26: *bî-zavâl* ‘sona vermeyen’ (PN 259). –

= NPers. *bî-zavâl* ‘unchangeable, imperishable’.

bîzer ‘1. without gold; 2. miser; mean, parsimonious’ – 2/XV: *bî-zer* ‘altınsız; hasis, cimri, pinti’ (CSD 292). –

= NPers. *bî-zar* ‘moneyless; miser, avaricious’.

bostân, bûstân, bûsitân ‘1. garden, kitchen garden; 2. vineyard; 3. place full of sweet smelling, flower garden’ – XIII: *bostân* ‘bağ, bahçe’ (ŞH 185); XIII/XIV: *bustan, bostan* ‘bahçe’ (YED 276), *bustân, bostân* ‘id., büyük bahçe’ (YEDT 435); XIV: *bostan* ‘bağ, bahçe, bostan’ (DKK 175); 1430: *bûstân, bûsitân* ‘bahçe, çiçek bahçesi’ (GT 275); 1445: *bustân* ‘bahçe, bostan’ (MN 320); 1451: *bostân* ‘bostan, bahçe’ (TKT 643); 1482: *bûsitân, bûstân* ‘bahçe, bağ’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *bostân* ‘bahçe, çiçek bahçesi’ (CSD 292); 1514/15: *bostân* ‘(kitchen) garden’ (TŞ 47); 1525/26: *bûsitân* ‘gül ve çiçek kokularının çok olduğu yer, bahçe’ (PN 259). –

= NPers. *bostân* ‘(place of perfume) garden, kitchen garden; green spot’, *bustân* ‘garden for flowers or herbs; place where odoriferous fruits grow’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 43.

bû, see *bûy* (↓).

bûlend, see *bûlend* (↓).

bûnyâd, bunyâz, see *bûnyâd* (↓).

bur(r)ân, see *bürrân* (↓).

bûrehne, pûrehne ‘naked, nude, bare’ – XV: *pûrehne* ‘çıplak’ (AŞ 77, 44); XV/XVI: *bûrehne* ‘id., açık’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *barahna* ‘naked, bare; unveiled’.

bûrehnepâ ‘barefoot’ – XV/XVI: *bûrehne-pâ* ‘yalınayak’ (YUZ 213). –
= NPers. *barahna-pâ* ‘barefoot’.

bûs ‘kissing; kiss’ – 1489: *bûs* ‘baiser’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *bûs* ‘öpme, öpücük, öpüş’ (CSD 292). –

Der.: 1489: *bûs ér-* ‘effleurier (?)’ (DUP 133). –
= NPers. *bus* ‘kiss, buss’.

bûse ‘kissing; kiss’ – 2/XV: *bûse* ‘öpme, öpücük, öpüş’ (CSD 292); XV/XVI: *bûse* ‘öpme’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bosa* ‘kiss’.

bûseġâh, bûseġeh ‘a place usually kissed’ – 2/XV: *bûse-ġâh, bûse-ġeh* ‘öpülecek yer’ (CSD 292). –

= NPers. *bosagâh, bosagah* ‘the place of kissing, i.e. the royal apartment (because everyone going there kisses, or ought to kiss, the gate); the lips’.

bûs(i)tân, see *bostân* (†).

but, see *büt* (↓).

bûte ‘1. crucible; 2. melting pot’ – XV: *bûte* ‘pota, kuyumcuların altın ve gümüş ritrikleri kap’ (AŞ 60). –

= NPers. *bota* ‘crucible, melting pot’.

bûy, bû ‘odour, fragrance, perfume’ – XIII/XIV: *bûy* ‘koku’ (YED 267); 1451: *bû* ‘koku’ (TKT 643); 1482: *bû, bûy* ‘id.’ (TN 261); 2/XV: *bû, bûy* ‘id.’ (CSD 292); XV/XVI: *bûy* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *bûy* ‘odour, fragrance, perfume; scent, spice’.

bûlbûl ‘nightingale, zool., *Luscinia megarhynchos*’ – 1430: *bûlbûl* ‘güzel ötüşüyle bilinen kuş, bûlbûl’ (GT 276); 1445: *bûlbûl* ‘id.’ (MN 321); 1482: *bûlbûl* ‘bûlbûl’ (TN 370 s.v. *ġûyâ*); 2/XV: *bûlbûl* ‘id.’ (CSD 292). –

= NPers. *bulbul* ‘bulbul, a bird with a melodious voice, nightingale, celebrated by the Eastern poets as “the lover of the rose”’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 44, Räsänen 92.

bülend, bülend ‘high; tall’ – 1482: *bülend* ‘yüce, yüksek’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *bülend* ‘yüksek, uzun (boy)’ (CSD 314 s.v. *ġadd-i bülend*); XV/XVI: *bülend* ‘yüksek, yüce’ (YUZ 213); 1525/26: *bülend* ‘id.’ (PN 259). – Cf. *bülendân* (↓). –

= NPers. *buland* ‘high, sublime, elevated, exalted, tall’.

bülendân ‘tall persons; noble persons’ – 1482: *bülendân* ‘yüceler, yüksekler; yüce, yüksek kişiler’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *bulandân*, Pl. of *buland* ‘high; tall, etc.’ (↑).

bünyâd, bünyâz, bûnyâd, bunyâz ‘1. foundation, base; 2. structure; 3. building’ – XIII/XIV: *bünyâd* ‘temel, esas, asıl’ (YED 276); 1332: *bunyâz* ‘Fundament’ (RIN 351); 1430: *bünyâd* ‘asıl, esas, temel’ (GT 276); 1445: *bünyâz* ‘id.’ (MN 321); 1451: *bünyâd, bünyâz* ‘temel’ (TKT 644); 1482: *bünyâd* ‘esas, temel’ (TN 361); 1489: *bünyâd* ‘fondement, structure, édifice’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *bünyâd* ‘asıl, esas, temel’ (CSD 292); XV/XVI: *bûnyâd* ‘bina, yapı’ (YUZ 213). –

Der.: 1451: *bünyâd ur-* ‘temel at-’ (TKT 644); XIII/XIV: *bünyâd urul-* ‘kurul, yapıp-’ (YED 276). –

= NPers. *bunyâd* ‘foundation, basis; fabric; wall’.

bürdbâr ‘1. patient, long-suffering; 2. conciliatory’ – XIII/XIV: *bürdbâr* ‘uysal, halim; tahammüllü, sabırlı’ (YED 276). –

= NPers. *burd-bâr* ‘patient, long suffering’.

bürrân, burân, burrân ‘sharp, cutting’ – XIII/XIV: *bürrân* ‘keskin’ (YED 276); 1489: *burân, burrân* ‘tranchant’ (DUP 133). –

= NPers. *burrân* ‘sharp, cutting’.

bürûn, see *bîrûn* (↑).

büt, but, put ‘1. idol, god; 2. statue; 3. beloved; 4. (very) beautiful’ – XIII/XIV: *but, büt* ‘1. put; 2. *Divan*’da İlahî sevgili, mürşid için, Put kilise resmi anlamında da geçmektedir’ (YEDT 435); XIV: *put* ‘put’ (DKK 201); 1451: *büt* ‘put’ (TKT 335, 350, on p. 644: *büt*), *put* ‘id.’ (ib. 444, on p. 699: *püt*); 1489: *put, but* ‘idole, statue’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *büt* ‘put; (mec.) güzel, dilber’ (CSD 293); XV: *büt* ‘put; *mec.* çok güzel, sevgili’ (AŞ 61), *put* ‘put’ (ib. 77); XV/XVI: *bût* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213); 1514/15: *put* ‘idol’ (TŞ 68 s.v. *puta tapıcı*). – Cf. *bütân* (↓). –

= NPers. *but* ‘idol, image, any figure that is an object of adoration; beloved; God; truth’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 448, Räsänen 90.

bütân ‘beautiful persons’ – 1482: *bütân* ‘güzeller’ (TN 361). –

= NPers. *butân*, Pl. of *but* ‘idol, etc.’ (↑).

büthâne, puthana ‘idol temple, place of pagan worship’ – XIV: *puthana* ‘puthâne’ (DKK 202); 2/XV: *büt-hâne* ‘id.’ (CSD 293); XV: *büt-hâne* ‘puthane, putların bulunduğu yer’ (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *but-xâna* ‘idol temple; tavern’.

C

câ, see *cây* (↓).

câbecâ ‘here and there’ – XV/XVI: *câ-be-câ* ‘yer yer’ (YUZ 214). –
= NPers. *ğā bağā* ‘from place to place; here and there; scatteredly’.

câdû, câzû ‘1. witch, wizard; 2. beautiful eye’ – XIII/XIV: *câzû* ‘cadı, büyücü, sihirbaz’ (YEDT 436); 1368: *cādû* ‘witch’ (VG 1080); 2/XV: *cādû* ‘cadı, büyücü; çok güzel göz’ (CSD 293). –

= NPers. *ğādû* ‘conjururation, magic; juggling; conjurer’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 45, Räsänen 122.

câm ‘glass; wine glass’ – XIII: *cām* ‘kadeh, bardak’ (ŞH 186); XIII/XIV: *câm* ‘kadeh’ (YED 276); 1430: *câm* ‘id., bardak’ (GT 276); 1482: *câm* ‘kadeh’ (TN 361); 2/XV: *cām* ‘sırça, cam; bardak, şişe ve toprak çeşidinden şarap kadehi’ (CSD 293); XV: *cām* ‘kadeh’ (AŞ 61); XV/XVI: *câm* ‘id., bardak’ (YUZ 214); 1514/15: *cām* ‘cup (wine)’ (TŞ 48). –

= NPers. *ğām* ‘cup, chalice, goblet, bowl; glass, particularly when coloured and used in the windows of baths; looking-glass, mirror’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 46, Räsänen 123.

câme ‘1. clothes, garment, dress; 2. underclothing’ – 2/XV: *câme* ‘giyecek, elbise’ (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *câme* ‘elbise, esvap, çamaşır’ (YUZ 214). –

= NPers. *ğāma* ‘garment, robe, vest, gown, coat; stuff for a dress, but not yet made up’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 47, Räsänen 123.

câmeşûy ‘laundryman’ – XV/XVI: *câmesûy* (s!, a misprint, M.P.) ‘çamaşır yıkayan, çamaşırçı’ (YUZ 214). –

= NPers. *ğāma-şûy* ‘washer of clothes’.

cân, çân ‘1. soul, spirit; 2. life; 3. heart; 4. beloved; 5. friend; 6. desirous; 7. living (creature)’ – XIII: *cân* ‘can’ (ŞH 186); 1291–1312: *cân* ‘id.’ (SV 157), *çân* ‘id.’ (ib. 158); XIII/XIV: *cân* ‘1. cism-i latif, rûh-ı hayvan; 2. mürid’ (YEDT 435); 1368: *cân* ‘life’ (VG 7) ~ ‘soul’ (ib. 666); 1430: *cân* ‘ruh, can’ (GT 276); XIV: *can* ‘can’ (DKK 176); 1445: *cân* ‘id., ruh’ (MN 321); 1451: *cân* ‘can, ruh, canlı’ (TKT 644); 2/XV: *cân* ‘can, ruh; gönül, ruh gibi sevgili ve aziz, dost; hayat, yaşayış’ (CSD 293); XV: *cân* ‘can’ (AŞ 61); XV/XVI: *cân*

'id., ruh, hayat; gönül, yürek, sevgili, dost' (YUZ 214); 1514/15: *can* 'life, soul' (TŞ 48); 2/XVI: *ğân* 'dusza; zycie' (AH 47). –

Der.: 1291–1312: *cānlu*, *cānlu* 'canlı' (SV 158); 1291–1312: *cānsuz* 'cansız' (ib.); 1368: *cānsız* 'without soul' (VG 318), *cānsuz* 'id.' (ib. 1452); 2/XV: *cāndan* 'gönülden, büyük bir içtenlikle' (CSD 293); 1445: *cānlan-* 'canlan-' (MN 321); 1430: *cānın al-* 'öldür-, canını al-' (GT 277); 2/XV: *cān al-* 'öldür-' (CSD 293); 2/XV: *cān at-* 'çok iste-, pek arzu et-' (CSD 293); 1451: *cān çekişdür-* 'ölmek üzere ol-' (TKT 644); 1430: *cān(ı) çık-* 'öl-' (GT 277); 1451: *cānı çık-* 'id., ruhunu teslim et-' (TKT 644); 1430: *cānına geç-* 'çok tesir et-, canına tak de-' (GT 277); 2/XV: *cān gel-* 'canlan-, güçlen-' (CSD 293); 1430: *cāna gel-* 'bez-, usan-' (GT 277); 2/XV: *cān ısmarla-* 'can ver-, ruh teslim et-, öl-' (CSD 293); 2/XV: *cān oyna-* 'canını feda etmeğe hazır ol-' (ib.); 1430: *cān vir-* 'öl-' (GT 277); 1451: *cān vir-* 'id.' (TKT 644); 2/XV: *cān vir-* 'id.; dirilt-, canlandır-; çok fazla arzu et-' (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *cāna boyan-* 'çok tesir et-, içe işle-' (YUZ 214); 2/XV: *cāna kır-* 'öldür-' (CSD 293); XIII/XIV: *can alıcı* 'Azrail' (YEDT 435); 1430: *cān alıcı* 'öldürücü, yok edici' (GT 276). –

= NPers. *ğân* 'soul, vital spirit, mind; self; life; spirit, courage'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 48, Räsänen 123.

cânân 'beloved' – 1430: *cânân* 'sevgili' (GT 277); 2/XV: *cānān* 'id., gönül verilmiş, maşuka' (CSD 293); XV: *cānān* 'sevgili' (AŞ 61); XV/XVI: *cânân* 'id.' (YUZ 214). – = NPers. *ğānān* 'handsome, lovely; mistress, sweetheart'.

cânâne 'beloved' – 2/XV: *cānāne* 'sevgili, gönül verilmiş, maşuka' (CSD 293); XV: *cānāne* 'sevgili' (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *ğānāna* 'beloved object'.

cānaver, cânver, cânâvâr '1. living; 2. living creature, animal; wild beast, rapacious animal'. – XIII/XIV: *cānaver*, *cānver* 'can taşıyan, hayvan, canlı, canavar' (YED 276), *cânâvâr* 'id.' (YEDT 435); 1332: *ğānavar* 'Tier, Lebewesen' (RIN 352); XIV: *canavar* 'canavar' (DKK 176); 1430: *canavar* 'canlı varlık' (GT 277); 1445: *cānavar* 'hayvan, yaratık' (MN 231); 1451: *canāvar* 'vahşi hayvan' (TKT 644); 2/XVI: *ğānavar* 'istota (zyjāca); zwierzę' (AH 47). –

= NPers. *ğānvār*, *ğānvar* 'living, alive, quick; animal; animalcule; fierce beast, wild boar; bird', *ğān-āvar* 'alive'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 49, Räsänen 123.

cānbahş 'life-bestowing; resuscitating; beloved' – 2/XV: *cān-bahş* 'can veren, hayat bağıslayan, cana can katan, sevgili' (CSD 293). –

= NPers. *ğān-baxš* 'life-bestowing; soul-refreshing; God'.

cānbâz '1. staking his life, venturesome' – XIII/XIV: *cān-bâz* 'canıyla oynayan' (YEDT 435); XV: *cān-bâz* 'can oynayan, canını feda etmekten çekinmeyen' (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *ğân-bâz* ‘staking his life, venturesome; rope-dancer or other person following a dangerous calling’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 50, Räsänen 123.

cânfişân ‘who devotes his life’ – 1482: *cân-fişân* ‘bir nesne uğruna canını fedâ eden, canını veren’ (TN 362). –

= NPers. *ğân-fişân* ‘ready to sacrifice one’s life’.

cânfizâ ‘soul-reviving’ – 1482: *cân-fizâ* ‘can artırıcı, hayat verici, gönül açıcı’ (TN 362). –
= NPers. *ğân-fizâ* ‘refreshing the soul; cheering; welcome; the water of life’.

cângüdâz, cângüdûz ‘soul-melting, consuming’ – 2/XV: *cân-güdâz* ‘can eritici, acıma uyandıran’ (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *cân-güdûz* ‘id., can yakan’ (YUZ 214). –

= NPers. *ğân-gudâz* ‘soul-melting, weakening, consuming’.

cânver, see *cânaver* (↑).

cârûb, cârû ‘broom, besom, brush’ – 1482: *cârûb* ‘süpürge’ (TN 362); 2/XV: *cârû*, *cârûb* ‘id.’ (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *cârûb, cârû* ‘id.’ (YUZ 213). –

= NPers. *ğâ-rob* ‘besom, broom, brush; sweeper’, *ğâro* ‘broom’.

câvidân ‘1. eternal, never-ending, endless; 2. constant, permanent; 3. man’s name’ – 1482: *câvidân* ‘ebedî, dâimî, ölümsüz’ (TN 362); 2/XV: *câvidân, câvidân* ‘daimî kalacak olan, ebedî, sonrasız, bengî’ (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *câvidân* ‘ebedi, daimî’ (YUZ 214); 1525/26: *câvidân* ‘dâimî kalacak olan, sonrasız, ebedî, bengî; erkek adı’ (PN 259). –

= NPers. *ğâvidân* ‘eternal, perpetual’, *ğâvidân* ‘eternally, for ever; eternal, everlasting’.

cây, câ ‘place’ – 1482: *cây* ‘yer, mekân’ (TN 362); 1489: *cây* ‘endroit’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *câ, cây* ‘yer’ (CSD 293); XV/XVI: *cây, câ* ‘yer, mevki, mekân’ (YUZ 214). –

= NPers. *ğây* ‘place; abode’, *ğâ* ‘place; stead, room’.

câygâh, câyigâh ‘place’ – XIII/XIV: *câygâh* ‘yer, mevki, mahal’ (YED 276); 1482: *câygâh, câyigâh* ‘yer’ (TN 362); 2/XV: *cây-gâh* ‘id.’ (CSD 293). –

= NPers. *ğây-gâh* ‘habitation, dwelling; any place where a thing stands, or wherein it is contained’.

câzû, see *câdû* (↑).

cebehana ‘1. ammunition; 2. powder magazine; 3. armoury’ – XIV: *cebehana* ‘cep-hâne’ (DKK 176). –

= NPers. *ğuba-xâna* ‘armoury, arsenal’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 52.

cefâkeş ‘suffering’ – 2/XV: *cefâ-keş* ‘cefa çeken, eziyete dayanan, katlanan’ (CSD 293). – = NPers. *ğafâ-kaş* ‘oppressed, belaboured’.

cefâpîşe ‘cruel, tyrannical’ – 2/XV: *cefâ-pîşe* ‘zalim, gaddar’ (CSD 293). – = NPers. *ğafâ-peša* ‘tyrannical’.

cenk, ceng ‘1. battle, combat; 2. war’ – 1368: *ceng* ‘battle’ (VG 453), *cenk* ‘id.’ (ib. 234); XIV: *cenk* ‘cenk, savaş’ (DKK 176); 1430: *ceng* ‘kavga, savaş’ (GT 279); 1445: *cenk* ‘savaş, vuruşma’ (MN 322); 1451: *ceng* ‘savaş, muharebe’ (TKT 645); 1489: *ceng, cenk* ‘guerre, combat’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *ceng* ‘savaş, vuruşma’ (CSD 294); XV: *ceng* ‘id.’ (AŞ 61); 2/XVI: *ženg* ‘wojna’ (AH 47). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *žengči* ‘wojownik; żołnierz’ (AH 47); 1451: *ceng eyle-* ‘savaş-’ (TKT 645); 1368: *cenk it-* ‘to fight’ (VG 234); 1430: *ceng it-* ‘savaş-’ (GT 279); 1451: *cenk it-* ‘savaş-’ (TKT 645); 1489: *ceng et-* ‘combattre, faire la guerre’ (DUP 133); 1514/15: *cenk it-* ‘to fight’ (TŞ 48); 1451: *ceng kıl-* ‘savaş-’ (TKT 645). –

= NPers. *ğang* ‘war, battle, combat, engagement, fight, skirmish, rencounter; brawling, squabbling, litigating’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 55, Räsänen 125.

cevân, see *cüvân* (↓).

cevmerd, see *cömert* (↓).

cift, see *çift* (↓).

ciger ‘1. liver; 2. lungs; 3. heart; 4. courage’ – 1368: *ciger* ‘heart’ (VG 906); XIV: *ciger* ‘ciğer’ (DKK 177); 1445: *ciger* ‘id.; yürek, kalp’ (MN 322); 1/XV: *ciger* ‘ciğer’ (ŞMK 160); 2/XV: *ciger* ‘ciğer, bağır; yüreklilik, cesaret’ (CSD 294); XV: *ciger* ‘ciğer, bağır’ (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *ğigar* ‘liver; diaphragm; heart; middle of anything’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 57, Räsänen 126.

cigerbend ‘liver, lungs, and heart’ – 1430: *ciger-bend* ‘ciğer takımı’ (GT 280). – = NPers. *ğigar-band* ‘liver, lungs, and heart’.

cigerkûşe, cigergûşe ‘darling, beloved child, child’ – 1430: *ciger-kûşe* ‘çok sevilen, pek değerli varlık, evlât’ (GT 280); 1445: *ciger-gûşe* ‘ciğer köşesi, sevgili, evlât’ (MN 322); 2/XV: *ciger-gûşe* ‘evlat’ (CSD 294). –

= NPers. *ğigar-goša* ‘corner, lobe of the liver; heart; son’.

cigersûz ‘tormenting, cruel’ – 2/XV: *ciger-sûz* ‘bağır yakan, çok acı’ (CSD 294). – = NPers. *ğigar-soz* ‘liver-inflaming, tormenting’.

cihân ‘world; universe’ – 1291–1312: *cihân* ‘cihan’ (SV 158); 1368: *cihân* ‘world’ (VG 451); 1430: *cihân* ‘dünya’ (GT 280); 1445: *cihân* ‘id., cihan’ (MN 322); 1451: *cihân* ‘dünya’ (TKT 645); 1489: *cihân* ‘monde, univers’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *cihân* ‘dünya, âlem, cihan’ (CSD 294); XV: *cihân* ‘cihan’ (AŞ 61). –

Der.: 1445: *cihân gör-* ‘gün görmüş ol-, tecrübe sahibi ol-’ (MN 323); XV: *cihâni tut-* ‘cihanı kapla-, cihana yayıl-’ (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *ġihân* ‘world; worldly possessions; any sublunary object’. – Cf. Räsänen 126.

cihânârâ ‘world-adorning’ – 2/XV: *cihân-ârâ* ‘dünyayı süsleyen, cihanı bezeyen’ (CSD 294). –

= NPers. *ġahân-ârâ* ‘world-adorning’.

cihânbaḡ ‘distributing the world’ – XV/XVI: *cihân-baḡ* ‘cihan bahşeden’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *ġahân-baxš* ‘distributing the world’.

cihânban ‘keeper of the world, ruler, king’ – 1482: *cihân-bân* ‘pâdişâh, hükümdâr; cihânın bekçisi ve muhâfızı’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ġahân-bân* ‘keeper or protector of the world; God Almighty; powerful monarch’.

cihândâr ‘ruling the world, emperor’ – 1482: *cihân-dâr* ‘dünyâ hâkimi, büyük hükümdâr’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ġahân-dâr* ‘possessor of the world; king, emperor’.

cihândârî ‘1. sovereignty, empire; 2. ruler king’ – 1482: *cihân-dârî* ‘bir pâdişâh, bir hükümdâr; hükümdârlık’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ġahân-dârî* ‘monarchy, empire, rule; imperial’.

cihândîde ‘having seen the world; experienced’ – 1430: *cihân-dîde* ‘çok yaşamış, gün görmüş, tecrübeli’ (GT 280). –

= NPers. *ġahân-dîdah* ‘seeing or having seen the world; knowing mankind; experienced; traveller’.

cihânefrûz ‘enlightening the world’ – 1482: *cihân-efrûz* ‘cihânı aydınlatıcı’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ġahân-afroz* ‘world-enlightening’.

cihângîr ‘world conqueror’ – XV/XVI: *cihân-gîr* ‘dünyayı zapteden’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *ġahân-gîr* ‘seizer or conqueror of the world’.

cihâniyân ‘persons belonging to the world’ – 1482: *cihâniyân* ‘cihâna mensup olanlar, cihan halkı’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ğahâniyân* ‘mortals; worldly people; creatures, creation’.

cihânneverd ‘that goes around the world’ – 1482: *cihân-neverd* ‘cihânı gezen, cihânı dolaşan’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ğahân-navard* ‘great traveller’.

cihânpenâh ‘shelter of the world’ – 1430: *cihân-penâh* ‘cihânın güvenip dayandığı, bütün insanların sığınağı olan’ (GT 280). –

= NPers. *ğahân-panâh* ‘asylum of the world’.

cihânsüz ‘1. world-inflaming (sun); 2. world-afflicting (tyrant)’ – XV/XVI: *cihân-süz* ‘cihanı yakan’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *ğahân-soz* ‘incendiary; tyrant’.

cihântâb ‘which lights and warms the world (sun)’ – 2/XV: *cihân-tâb* ‘dünyayı parlatan, cihanı aydınlatan’ (CSD 294). –

= NPers. *ğahân-tâb* ‘world-inflaming; world-illuminating’.

cihârşenbe ‘Wednesday’ – 1451: *cihârşenbe* ‘Çarşamba’ (TKT 645). –

= NPers. *çâr-şambih, çahâr-şambih* ‘Wednesday’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 72, Räsänen 100.

cirk, see *çirk* (↓).

civân, see *cüvân* (↓).

cömert, cömerd, comard, cevmerd ‘generous, munificent, liberal’ – 1368: *cömert* ‘generous’ (VG 816); XIV: *cömert* ‘cömert’ (DKK 177); 1430: *cömerd, comard* ‘eli açık, kerem sahibi, cömert’ (GT 280); 1445: *cömerd* ‘cömerd, eli açık’ (MN 323); 1451: *cevmerd* ‘eli açık, cömerd’ (TKT 645), *cömerd* ‘id.’ (id. 646). – Cf. *cüvânmerd* (↓). –

Der.: 1368: *cömertlük* ‘generosity’ (VG 802); 1430: *cömerdlik, comardlık* ‘cömertlik’ (GT 280); 1445: *cömerdlik* (!) ‘id., el açıklığı’ (MN 323); 1451: *cömerdlik* ‘eli açıklık, cömertlik’ (TKT 646); 1445: *cömerd ol-* ‘eli açık ol-’ (MN 323). –

= NPers. *ğü-mard* ‘liberal or generous man’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 58, Räsänen 127.

cuhûd, cuhûz, see *cühûd* (↓).

cûlâh ‘spider’ – 1445: *cûlâh* ‘örümcek’ (MN 323). – Cf. *çulha* (↓). –

= NPers. *ğûlâh* ‘weaver’.

cûş ‘1. ebullience, enthusiasm; 2. effervescence’ – XIII/XIV: *cûş* ‘çoşmak, kaynamak’ (YEDT 436); XIV: *cûş* ‘çoşkunluk, çoşma’ (DKK 177); 2/XV: *cûş* ‘çoşma, kaynama’ (CSD 294); 1525/26: *cûş* ‘id.’ (PN 260). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *cûşa gel-* ‘çoş-, kayna-, taş-’ (YED 277); 2/XV: *cûşa gel-* ‘çoş-’ (CSD 294). –

= NPers. *ğos* (*ğūs*) ‘ebullition, effervescence; agitation (of mind or body); heat, lust’.

cûvan, see *cüvân* (↓).

cûy, **cû** ‘running water; river; stream’ – 1482: *cûy* ‘ırmak, akarsu, çay’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *cû*, *cûy* ‘id.’ (CSD 294); XV/XVI: *cûy* ‘nehir, akar su, ırmak’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *ğüy* ‘running stream, rivulet; canal or gutter cut for the purposes of irrigation’.

cûyâ ‘seeking, seeker’ – 1482: *cûyâ* ‘arayıcı’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *ğoyâ* ‘searching, inquiring, seeking; diligent inquirer; wishful’.

cûybâr ‘running water; stream’ – 2/XV: *cûy-bâr* ‘akar su, ırmak’ (CSD 294); XV/XVI: *cûybâr* ‘çay, dere, akar su’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *ğüy-bâr* ‘great river formed by the confluence of many smaller streams; river’s bank; place abounding in springs’.

cüda ‘1. separate, separated, alone; 2. different, distinct’ – 1368: *cüdâ* ‘separated’ (VG 241); 2/XV: *cüdâ* ‘ayrı, ayrı düşmüş, ayrılmış’ (CSD 294); XV: *cüdâ* ‘ayrı, ayrı düşmüş’ (AŞ 61). –

= NPers. *ğudâ* ‘separate, distinct, divided; part’.

cüft, see *çift* (↓).

cühûd, **cuhûd**, **cuhûz** ‘Jew’ – 1332: *žubûz* ‘Jude’ (RIN 353); 1368: *cuhûd* ‘Jew’ (VG 493); 1430: *cühûd* ‘Yahudi’ (GT 280). –

= NPers. *ğubud* ‘Jew’. – Cf. Räsänen 126.

cünbiş, **cünbüş** ‘1. movement, motion, agitation; 2. amusement, entertainment, jollity; excitation’ – XIII/XIV: *cünbiş* ‘kımıldanma, oynama, hareket etme, eğlence, eğlenti’ (YED 277); 1445: *cünbiş* ‘hareket, kımıldanma’ (MN 323); 1482: *cünbüş* ‘hareket’ (TN 363); 1489: *cünbiş* ‘agitation, excitation causée par le plaisir, joie’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *cünbiş* ‘kımıldanma, hareket’ (CSD 294). –

Der.: 1489: *cünbiş ét-* ‘sauter, bondir’ (DUP 133). –

= NPers. *ğumbis* ‘motion, agitation; gesture; work, occupation’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 59.

cüst ‘search, exploration’ – XV/XVI: *cüst* ‘arama, araştırma’ (YUZ 215); 1525/26: *cüst* ‘id.’ (PN 260). –
= NPers. *ğust* ‘he sought; search, inquiry’.

cüst, see *çüst* (↓).

cüst ü cû, cüst ü cûy ‘a seeking, searching’ – XIII/XIV: *cüst ü cû* ‘arayıp sorma, araştırma’ (YED 277); 1430: *cüst ü cû* ‘arama, araştırma, araştırıp sorma’ (GT 281). –

Der.: 1482: *cüst ü cûy it-* ‘araştır-, arayıp sor-’ (TN 363); 1430: *cüst ü cû kııl-* ‘ara-, araştır-’ (GT 281). –

= NPers. *ğust-ğû, ğust-u-ğûy* ‘search and inquiry, diligent search.’

cüvân, cûvan, cevân, civân ‘young, youthful; young man, youth’ – XIII/XIV: *cüvan* ‘genç, civan, delikanlı’ (YED 277); 1368: *cevân* ‘youth’ (VG 1143); 1451: *cüvân* ‘genç, delikanlı’ (TKT 646); 1489: *civân* ‘jeune, jeune homme’ (DUP 133); XV/XVI: *cevân* ‘genç, taze, delikanlı’ (YUZ 214), *cûvan* ‘genç’ (ib. 215); 1525/26: *cüvân* ‘id., taze, delikanlı’ (PN 260). –

= NPers. *ğavân* ‘young; young man, youth, lad’.

cüvânbaht ‘fortunate’ – 1482: *cüvân-baht* ‘bahtı açık, tâlihli’ (TN 393). –

= NPers. *ğavân-baxt* ‘fortunate, promising’.

cüvânmerd ‘generous, liberal, munificent’ – 1430: *cüvânmerd* ‘mürüvvet sahibi, cömerd’ (GT 281); 1451: *cüvânmerd* ‘cömert, eli açık’ (TKT 646). – Cf. *cömerd* (↑). –

Der.: 1430: *cüvânmerdlik* ‘cömertlik’ (GT 281). –

= NPers. *ğavân-mard* ‘young man; generous youth; brave, generous, manly’.

Ç

çâbuk, çâbük, çâpuk, çâpük, çevük ‘quick, fast, swift, hasty; quickly, speedy’ – XIII: *çâbük* ‘çevik, hızlı’ (ŞH 186); XIII/XIV: *çâpük* ‘çabuk, tez, çevik’ (YED 278); XIV: *çevük* ‘çevik’ (DKK 178); 1430: *çâbük* ‘hızlı, süratlı, çabuk’ (GT 281); 1445: *çâbuk* ‘id.’ (MN 323); 1489: *çâbuk, çâpuk* ‘rapide’ (DUP 133). –
= NPers. *čâbuk* ‘quick, swift, active’.

çadır, çâdur ‘(round) tent, pavillion’ – 1368: *çâdur* ‘tent’ (VG 93); XIV: *çadır* ‘çadır’ (DKK 177); 1430: *çadır* ‘id.’ (GT 281); 1451: *çadır* ‘id.’ (TKT 646); 1514/15: *çadır* ‘i. round tent; 2. tent’ (TŞ 49). – Cf. *çetr* (↓). –
= NPers. *čâdar* ‘tent, pavilion; mantle, scarf; veil; sheet; shroud, winding-sheet; tablecloth’, *čatr* ‘umbrella, parasol (especially as an ensign of royalty); tent’. – Cf. Räsänen 101.

çâh, çeh ‘i. well; 2. sunk in the earth’ – XIII/XIV: *çâh* ‘kuyu, çukur’ (YED 278); 1430: *çâh* ‘kuyu’ (GT 281); 1482: *çâh* ‘id.’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çâh, çeh* ‘çukur, kuyu’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çâh* ‘id.’ (YUZ 215), *çeh* ‘id.’ (ib. 216). –
= NPers. *čâh* ‘well, pit’.

çâk ‘torn, rent, split, cracker’ – 1489: *çâk* ‘fendu, fêlé’ (DUP 133); 1482: *çâk* ‘yırtık, yarık’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çâk* ‘id.’ (CSD 295); 1525/26: *çâk* ‘yırtık’ (PN 260). –
Der.: 2/XV: *çâk it-* ‘yırt-, parala-’ (CSD 295); 1489: *çâk ol-* ‘se fendre, se fêler’ (DUP 133). –
= NPers. *čâk* ‘fissure, rapture, cleft, crack, rent’.

çakâl, şagâl ‘jackal’ – 1445: *çakâl* ‘çakal’ (MN 323), *şagâl* ‘id.’ (ib. 429); 1514/15: *çakâl* ‘jackal’ (TŞ 49). –
= NPers. *şagâl, šikâl* ‘jackal’ (Steingass), *şagâl* ‘id.’ (Junker–Alavi). – Cf. Stachowski No. 60, Räsänen 96.

çâker ‘servant’ – 1451: *çâker* ‘kul, köle’ (TKT 646); 1482: *çâker* ‘id., hizmetkâr’ (TN 363); XV/XVI: *çâker* ‘kul, köle’ (YUZ 215). –
= NPers. *čâkar* ‘servant; apprentice; maid’.

çâlâk ‘agile, swift, quick’ – 1482: *çâlâk* ‘çevik, hareketli, eline ayağına çabuk’ (TN 363); XV/XVI: *çâlâk* ‘çevik, eline ayağına çabuk’ (YUZ 215). –
= NPers. *čâlâk* ‘ingenious; vigilant; quick; nimble, clever-handed; active, smart, laborious, hard-working’.

çân, see *cân* (†).

çâpuk, çâpük, see *çâbuk* (†).

çâr ‘four’ – XIII/XIV: *çâr* ‘dört’ (YED 278); XV/XVI: *çâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 215). – = NPers. *čār* ‘four’. – Cf. Räsänen 95.

çârbâliş ‘four pillows, i.e. throne; seat of honour’ – 2/XV: *çâr-bâliş* ‘dört yastık, bir hükümdar veya büyük mevki sahibinin makamı, oturduğu yer’ (CSD 295). – = NPers. *čār bâliš* ‘four elements; kind of large cushion, on which great men sit or recline; throne’.

çardag, çardak, see *çartak* (↓).

çârdeh ‘fourteen’ – 2/XV: *çâr-deh* ‘on dört’ (CSD 295). – = NPers. *čardāh* ‘fourteen’.

çâre, çâra ‘1. way, means, device; 2. remedy, cure, help’ – XIV: *çara* ‘çare’ (DKK 177); 1430: *çâra, çâre* ‘kurtulma yolu, tedbir, çare, bir işi düzeltme yolu’ (GT 281); 1445: *çâre* ‘çâre, tedbir, yol’ (MN 323); 1451: *çâra* ‘çözüm yolu, kurtuluş vasıtası’ (TKT 646); 1489: *çâre* ‘remède, moyen de sauvetage’ (DUP 133); 2/XV: *çâre* ‘çare, ilaç, tedbir, yol’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çâre* ‘kurtuluş yolu’ (YUZ 215). –

Der.: 1430: *çârasuzluk* ‘çaresizlik’ (GT 281); 1445: *çâresüz ol-* ‘çaresiz kal-’ (MN 323); 1430: *çâre bul-* ‘yolunu bul-, bir çıkar yol bul-’ (GT 281); 1451: *çâra bul-* ‘çözüm yoluna kavuştur-’ (TKT 646); 1451: *çâra it-* ‘yardım sağla-’ (ib.); 1445: *çâre kıl-* ‘çâre bul-’ (MN 323); 1451: *çâra kıl-* ‘çözüm bul-’ (TKT 646); 1451: *çâra ol-* ‘kurtuluşa er-’ (ib.); 1445: *çâre sal-* ‘çâre bul-, yol göster-’ (MN 323); 1489: *çâre talep qil-* ‘chercher un moyen de sauvetage’ (DUP 133); 1445: *çâresin yi-* ‘çaresini bul-’ (MN 323). –

= NPers. *čāra* ‘remedy, cure; help; succour; escape’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 67, Räsänen 100.

çarh, çerh ‘1. firmament, heaven(s); 2. revolving sphere of heaven; 3. fate, destiny; 4. wheel for raising water; 5. mill’ – XIII/XIV *çarh* ‘gök, felek’ (YED 278, YEDT 437), *çerh* ‘id.’ (YEDT 437); 1430: *çarh* ‘felek, dünya’ (GT 281); 1482: *çarh* ‘çark; değirmen, su dolabı çarkı; semâ, felek, gökyüzü’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çarh* ‘felek; gök’ (CSD 295); XV: *çerh* ‘id.’ (AŞ 62); XV/XVI: *çarh* ‘eski astronomiye göre birbiri içinde dönen feleklerden mürekkep kâinat, felek’ (YUZ 215). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *çarh ur-* ‘dön-, semâ et-’ (YEDT 437); 1482: *çarha gir-* ‘bir araya gelip dâire teşkil et-, bir araya toplan-’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *čarx* ‘everything revolving in an orbit, as a wheel, wheeled carriage, pulley, watch-wheel, mill-wheel, water-wheel, spinning-wheel, turner’s, cutler’s, or other artificer’s wheel; wine-press; circular motion; circular dance of the Muhammadan dervishes; celestial globe, heavenly sphere; fortune’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 68, Räsänen 100.

çarsu, çârsûy, çârşû ‘1. market place; square; market quarter; 2. the four directions, four sides’ – XIII/XIV: *çarsû* ‘çarşı’ (YED 278); 1430: *çârsû* ‘id.’ (GT 281); 1451: *çârşû* ‘iş yeri, çarşı, pazar’ (TKT 646); 1482: *çârsû* ‘çarşı’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çâr-sû* ‘dört taraf, dört taraflı olan şey; çarşı, pazar’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çâr-sûy* ‘dört taraf’ (YUZ 215). –

= NPers. *čâr sū* ‘square; market-place; cross-road, two roads crossing’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 73, Räsänen 100.

çartak, çardag, çardak ‘1. light structure consisting of posts and a roof of branches; trellis, bower; 2. balcony on the top of the house’ – XIII/XIV: *çardag* ‘çardak’ (YEDT 437); XIV: *çartak* ‘id.’ (DKK 177); 1514/15: *çardak* ‘balcony on the top of the house’ (TŞ 49). –

= NPers. *čâr-tâq* ‘four columns, i.e. a principal room on the top of Eastern houses open in front and supported by four pillars; kind of quadrangular tent; kitchen-tent’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 66, Räsänen 100.

çâşnî, çeşnî ‘1. flavor, taste; 2. small portion eaten to judge the flavor of a thing; 3. sample, specimen’ – XIII/XIV: *çeşni* ‘1. lezzet, tad; 2. tadımlık miktarda’ (YEDT 437); 1445: *çâşni* ‘çaşni, lezzet, tat’ (MN 323); 1482: *çâşnî* ‘id.’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *čâşnî* ‘taste; relish; taste by way of a sample; specimen’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 81, Räsänen 106.

çâşnîgîr ‘1. taster in the sultan’s court; 2. butler; table servant’ – 1489: *çâşnîgîr* ‘dégustateur des mets du souverain’ (DUP 133); 1482: *çâşni-gîr* ‘sofracı, yemek ve sofrâ hizmetlisi’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *čâşnîgîr* ‘taster to a prince; cupbearer; carver’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 82, Räsänen 101.

çeç ‘heap of winnowed corn’ – 1514/15: *çeç* ‘heap of winnowed corn’ (TŞ 49). –
= NPers. *čâč* ‘heap of corn threshed and winnowed’.

çegâne ‘small metal castanet’ – XV/XVI: *çegâne* ‘çengi tefçigi’ (YUZ 216). –
= NPers. *čagâna* ‘kind of staff like a sceptre, to which are fixed sundry little bells, which, by motion, make a kind of music, and are generally used as an accompaniment to other instruments’. – Cf. Räsänen 94.

çeh, see *çâh* (↑).

çehre ‘face’ – 1445: *çebre* ‘çehre, yüz’ (MN 324); 1451: *çebre* ‘yüz, suret’ (TKT 646); 2/XV: *çebre* ‘id.’ (CSD 295). –

= NPers. *çebra, çihra* ‘face, countenance’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 76, Räsänen 102.

çehregüşâ ‘portrait painter’ – 1482: *çebre-güşâ* ‘timsâl, resim çizici, ressam; yüz gösterici’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *çihra-kuşâ* ‘portrait-painter’.

çelîpâ ‘the Cross, crucifix’ – 2/XV: *çelîpâ* ‘haç’ (CSD 295). –

= NPers. *çalîpâ* ‘cross; anything crooked or bent; ringlet’.

çember, çenber ‘(iron) ring, hoop, circle’ – 1445: *çember* ‘çember, halka, daire’ (MN 324), *çenber* ‘çember’ (ib.); 2/XV: *çenber* ‘çember, tahta veya demirden yapılan halka, kasnak’ (CSD 295); 1514/15: *çenber* ‘(iron) ring’ (TŞ 49). –

= NPers. *çambar* ‘circle, hoop’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 77, Räsänen 104.

çemen ‘meadow, lawn, turf’ – XIV: *çemen* ‘çimen, çayır’ (DKK 177); 1430: *çemen* ‘çimen’ (GT 282); 1451: *çemen* ‘çimen’ (TKT 646); 1445: *çemen* ‘id., yeşillik’ (MN 324); 1482: *çemen* ‘çayır, bahçe’ (TN 358 s.v. *arûsân*); 2/XV: *çemen* ‘ağaç ve çiçeği olan yer, yeşillik, çimen’ (CSD 295). –

= NPers. *çaman* ‘orchard, fruit-garden; meadow, green field, verdant plain, garden-plot or bed; pasture-ground’. – Cf. Räsänen 104.

çemenpîrâ ‘gardener’ – 1482: *çemen-pîrâ* ‘bahçe bezeyici (bahçıvan)’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *çaman-perâ* ‘gardener, pruner’.

çemenzâr ‘green meadow, grassy plot’ – 1445: *çemenzâr* ‘çimenlik’ (MN 324). –

= NPers. *çamanzâr* ‘verdant meadows’.

çenâr, see *çınar* (↓).

çenber, see *çember* (↑).

çenberî ‘round, spherical, globular’ – 1482: *çenberî* ‘çenber biçiminde, yuvarlak’ (TN 363). –

= NPers. *çambârî* ‘round, circular’.

çend ‘1. how much; how many; 2. several, some’ – 1445: *çend* ‘birkaç, ne kadar’ (MN 324); XV/XVI: *çend* ‘birkaç’ (YUZ 216). –

= NPers. *čand* 'how much?, how many?, how long?, to what length?, whither?; so many; several, some, a few, sundry; any indefinite quantity'.

çeng, çenk '1. simple form of the present-day harp; 2. curved, crooked' – XIII/XIV: *çeng* 'kanuna benzer bir çeşit saz' (YED 278); 1445: *çeng* 'kanuna benzer, dik tutularak çalınan bir türlü saz' (MN 324); 2/XV: *çeng* 'id., eğri, eğri büğrü' (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çeng* 'kanuna benzer, dik tutularak çalınan bir çeşit saz' (YUZ 216); 1514/15: *çenk* 'harp' (TŞ 49). –

= NPers. *čang* 'harp, lute; anything crooked or bent'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 64, Räsänen 99, 104.

çengel, çengâl '1. hook; 2. hooked, crooked; 3. paw, claw, whole hand' – XIV: *çengel* 'çengel' (DKK 177); 1430: *çengâl* 'pençe' (GT 282); 1445: *çengel, çengâl* 'çengel' (MN 324); 2/XV: *çengâl* 'id.' (CSD 295). –

Der.: 1430: *çengâl ur-* 'pençe vur-, pençe at-' (GT 282). –

= NPers. *čangâl* 'fingers, claws, talons, pounces'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 78, Räsänen 99.

çengi 'one who plays the *çeng*' – 1445: *çengi* 'çeng denilen sazı çalan kimse' (MN 324). – = NPers. *čangī* 'harper, lutanist'. – Cf. Räsänen 104.

çep '1. left; 2. false; wrong' – XV/XVI: *çep* 'sol, yanlış' (YUZ 216); 1525/26: *çep* 'id., falso' (PN 260). –

= NPers. *čap* 'left side'.

çerağ, çerâk, see *çırâğ* (↓).

çerâgâh 'pasture, pasturage, grassland' – 1445: *çerâgâh* 'mera, otlak' (MN 324); 1482: *çerâ-gâh* 'otlak' (TN 363). –

= NPers. *čarâ-gâh* 'pasture'.

çerb '1. fat; 2. greasy, oily; 3. fitting; 4. predominance' – XIII/XIV: *çerb* 'besili, semiz, yağlı' (YEDT 437); 1445: *çerb* 'semiz, yağlı' (MN 324); 1/XV: *çerb* 'id.' (ŞMK 161); 1525/26: *çerb* 'id.; uygun; fazla üstün olma' (PN 260). –

= NPers. *čarb* 'fat, greasy; viscous, glutinous, thick, grumous; smooth; corpulent; conquering, overcoming, prevailing'.

çerh, see *çarh* (↑).

çeşm 'eye' – 1445: *çeşm* 'göz' (MN 324); 1482: *çeşm* 'id.' (TN 363); XV: *çeşm* 'id.' (AŞ 62); 2/XV: *çeşm* 'id.' (CSD 295). –

= NPers. *čašm* 'eye'. – Cf. Räsänen 106.

çeşme ‘fountain, spring’ – 1430: *çeşme* ‘pınar, çeşme’ (GT 282); 2/XV: *çeşme* ‘id., su kanyağı, kaynak’ (CSD 295); XV: *çeşme* ‘çeşme, pınar’ (AŞ 62). –
= NPers. *čašma* ‘fountain; source, spring’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 80, Räsänen 106.

çeşmesâr ‘1. district abounding with springs; 2. fountain’ – 1482: *çeşme-sâr* ‘kaynağı bol yer; çeşme başı’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çeşme-sâr* ‘çeşmesi bol olan yer, pınarı çok olan yer; çeşme başı’ (CSD 295). –
= NPers. *čašma-sâr* ‘abounding in springs; fountain’.

çeşni, see *çaşni* (↑).

çeşte, see *şeştâ* (↓).

çetr, çetir ‘(round) tent, pavillion’ – XIII/XIV: *çetr* ‘çadır, gölgelik’ (YEDT 438); XIV: *çetir* ‘çadır’ (DKK 178); 1482: *çetr* ‘id.’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çetr* ‘id.’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çetr* ‘id., gölgelik’ (YUZ 216). – Cf. *çadır* (↑). –
= NPers. *çatr* ‘umbrella, parasol (especially as an ensign of royalty); tent’.

çevgân, çevgen, çevkan ‘1. stick used in a game at ball; 2. stick; 3. hooked stick’ – XIII/XIV: *çevgân* ‘güy u çevgân, cirit oyununda topu çelmek için kullanılan ucu eğri deynek’ (YED 278); XIV: *çevgen* ‘değnek, sopa, çomak’ (DKK 178); 1430: *çevgân* ‘cirit oyununda kullanılan ucu eğri sopa’ (GT 282); 1451: *çevkan* ‘bir çeşit oyun sopası’ (TKT 646); 1482: *çevgân* ‘bir ucu eğri sopa. Poloya benzeyen top oyununda kullanılırdı’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çevgân* ‘cirit oyununda topu idare eden eğri uçlu sopa, baston, çevgen’ (CSD 295); XV: *çevgân* ‘cirit oyununda atıların birbirlerine fırlattıkları değnek; Tasavvuf’ta Allah’ın ezeldeki takdiri; kader’ (AŞ 62); XV/XVI: *çevgân* ‘ucu eğri değnek’ (YUZ 216). –
= NPers. *çaugân* ‘stick with one bent, used in a game at ball; game of polo or horse-shinty; crooked drum-stick; stick having one end arched, to which is suspended an iron or steel ball, carried as an ensign of royalty’. – Cf. Räsänen 117.

çevük, see *çabuk* (↑).

çinâr, çenâr ‘plane-tree, *bot., Platanus orientalis*’ – 1489: *çinâr* ‘platane’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *çenâr* ‘çınar, çınar ağacı’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çenâr* ‘çınar, çınar ağacı’ (YUZ 216). –
= NPers. *čanâr* ‘plane-tree’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 84, Räsänen 108.

çırâğ, çırâk, çerağ, çerâk ‘1. lamp, light, candle, torch; chip of pitch pine wood; 2. light, daylight; 3. *fig.* child’ – XIII/XIV: *çerağ* ‘fitil, mum, kandil, çıra’ (YED 278), *çerâğ, çerâk, çırak* ‘id., ışık’ (YEDT 437); 1332: *çirâğ* ‘Leuchte’ (RIN 352); XIV:

çırağ ‘çerağ, çıra’ (DKK 178); 1430: *çırâk* ‘mum, kandil’ (GT 283); 1445: *çırâğ* ‘mum, aydanlıtıcı; mec. evlat’ (MN 325); 1451: *çırâğ, çırâk* ‘kandil’ (TKT 647); 1482: *çırâğ, çerâğ* ‘yakılmak üzere yağa bulanmış nesne, fitil; aydınlık, ışık veren şey; aydınlık’ (TN 363); 2/XV: *çerâğ* ‘mum, kandil; aydınlatan, açan’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çerâğ* ‘mum, fitil’ (YUZ 216); 2/XVI: *çırağ* ‘pochodnia (zapalona); świeca’ (AH 46). –

Der.: 1430: *çırağımı yak-* ‘yardım et-’ (GT 283). –

= NPers. *çirâğ* ‘lamp; light; wick of candle’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 85, Räsänen 109.

çift, cüft, cift ‘1. couple, pair, double; 2. one of a pair; 3. pair of oxen yoked to a plow; 4. crop; growing grain; 5. even (number)’ – XIII/XIV: *cüft* ‘çift, ikili, eşi olan; eş’ (YED 277); 1291–1312: *cüft* ‘çift’ (SV 158); 1332: *çift* ‘gerade Zahl’ (RIN 353); 1445: *çift* ‘çift, ekin; eş, karı koca çiftinden herbiri’ (MN 325); XV/XVI: *cüft* ‘çift’ (YUZ 215). –

Der.: 1332: *çiftlen-* ‘heiraten’ (RIN 353); 1451: *çiftlen-* ‘nikâhlan-’ (TKT 647); 1332: *çiftlendür-* ‘verheiraten’ (RIN 353), *çiftlendur-* ‘id.’ (ib. 87); 1451: *çiftlet-* ‘evlendir-’ (TKT 647); 1445: *çift ol-* ‘birleş-, evlen-’ (MN 325). –

= NPers. *ğuft, ğift* ‘yoke; couple, pair, yoke (of oxen); even number; fellow, match; mate, husband or wife’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 86, Räsänen 126.

çin ‘1. fold, plait; wrinkle, frown; 2. curl, twist’ – 1451: *çin* ‘kıvrım’ (TKT 647); 2/XV: *çin* ‘kıvrım, büklüm’ (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *çin* ‘id., çatıklık’ (YUZ 216); 1514/15: *çin* ‘wrinkle, frown’ (TŞ 50). –

= NPers. *çin* ‘fold, plait, wrinkle’.

çirk, cirk ‘dirt’ – 1451: *cirk* ‘kir, pas, pis’ (TKT 646), *çirk* ‘pislik’ (ib. 647); 1514/15: *çirk* ‘dirt’ (TŞ 50). –

Der.: 1451: *cirklendür-* ‘kirlendir-, pis et-’ (TKT 646). –

= NPers. *çirk* ‘dirt, filth’.

çirkin ‘1. ugly; 2. unsuitable; 3. dirt; 4. sordid, low; 5. bastard’ – 1332: *çirkin* ‘Schmutz’ (RIN 352); 1430: *çirkin* ‘güzel olmayan, çirkin’ (GT 284); 1445: *çirkin* ‘çirkin; uygunsuz’ (MN 325); 1451: *çirkin* ‘çirkin, güzel olmayan’ (TKT 647); 1514/15: *çirkin* ‘1. bastard; 2. sordid, low; 3. ugly’ (TŞ 50). –

= NPers. *çirkin* ‘nasty, dirty’.

çobân, çopân, çübân ‘shepherd’ – 1332: *çübân* ‘Hirte’ (RIN 352); XIV: *çoban* ‘çoban’ (DKK 178); 1430: *çoban* ‘id.’ (GT 284); 1445: *çoban, çöpân* ‘id.’ (MN 325); 1451: *çobân* ‘id., güdücü’ (TKT 647); 1514/15: *çoban* ‘shepherd’ (TŞ 50). –

Der.: 1430: *çobanlık* ‘çobanlık’ (GT 284); 1430: *çobanlık it-* ‘çobanlık yap-’ (GT 284). –

= NPers. *çobân* ‘shepherd; horse-keeper’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 89, Räsänen 112.

çöb, çûp '1. chip, straw; 2. wood; 3. stick' – 1445: *çöb* 'çöp, tahta parçası' (MN 325); XV/XVI: *çûp* 'çöp, ağaç, odun, değnek' (YUZ 216). –
= NPers. *čûb, čob* 'log; wood; tree; staff, rod, baton, stick'.

çû, çü '1. since, as, because, for; 2. when, then; 3. like, in the manner of' – 1291–1312: *çû* 'mademki' (SV 158); 1430: *çü* 'çünkü, madem ki' (GT 284); 1445: *çû* 'mademki' (MN 325); 1451: *çû* 'id., çünkü' (TKT 647); 2/XV: *çû* 'mademki, çünkü' (CSD 295), *çü* 'id., gibi' (ib.); XV: *çü* 'çünkü, zira, gibi' (AŞ 62). –
= NPers. *čû* 'when; then; thus, as, in the same manner, like, since, if so be; for as much as'.

çûbân, see *çobân* (↑).

çulha 'weaver' – 1514/15: *çulha* 'weaver' (TŞ 50). – Cf. *cûlâh* (↑). –
= NPers. *ğûlahâ* 'spider, weaver', *čulâh* 'weaver'. – Cf. Räsänen 119.

çûn, çün '1. since, as, because, for; 2. when; then; 3. like, as, in the manner of; 4. how?' – XIII: *çûn* 'mademki' (ŞH 186); 1291–1312: *çûn* 'id.' (SV 158); XIII/XIV: *çûn* 'id., çünkü, ne zaman ki' (YED 278); 1332: *čûn* 'da, nachdem' (RIN 352); XIV: *çûn* 'mademki, vaktâ ki' (DKK 178); 1430: *çûn* '...ınca, ...dığı zaman (zaman bildirir); madem ki, çünkü' (GT 284); 1445: *çûn* 'vaktaki, -nca; mademki' (MN 325); 1451: *çûn* '-ınca' (TKT 647); 1489: *çûn* 'comme, lorsque, quand' (DUP 134); 2/XV: *çûn* 'çünkü, mademki; nasıl, nice' (CSD 295); XV: *çûn* 'çünkü, zira, mâdemki' (AŞ 62). –
= NPers. *čûn, čon* 'how?, like, in the manner of, as; because, forasmuch as, whereas, seeing that, since; when, after that; if'.

çûnki, çünki 'since, as, because, for' – XIII: *çûnki* 'mademki' (ŞH 186); XIV: *çünki* 'mâdemki, çünkü, vaktâ ki' (DKK 178); 1430: *çûn-ki* 'zira, madem ki, çünkü, nitekim; ...ınca, ...dığı vakit, ...diğında (zaman ifade eder)' (GT 284); 1451: *çünki* '-ınca' (TKT 647); 1489: *çûnki* 'quand, parce que' (DUP 134); 2/XV: *çünki* 'şundan dolayı ki, şu sebepten ki, zira' (CSD 295); XV: *çûn-ki* 'çünkü, zira, şu sebepten, şundan dolayı' (AŞ 62). –
= NPers. *čûn-ki* 'for now, seeing that'.

çûn u çırâ 'the why and wherefore, a questioning' – 1482: *çûn u çırâ* 'nasıl ve niçin' (TN 364). –
= NPers. *čûn-čirâ* 'wrangling, altercation'.

çüst, cüst '1. suitable, fit; elegant; 2. firm, strong, powerful; 3. strong-willed, resolute' – 1430: *cüst* 'yakışıklı, gösterişli, güzel' (GT 281); 1482: *çüst* 'id., ince; düzgün; kuvvetli, sağlam; irâdeli' (TN 364). –
= NPers. *čust* 'fit, suiting; elegant, beautiful'.

D

dâd '1. cry for redress, complaint; lamentation; 2. justice, equity; 3. part, portion; gift' – XIII/XIV: *dâd* 'adâlet' (YED 278); XIV: *dad* 'yardım isteme, yardım isteyen ses, imdat' (DKK 178); 1430: *dâd* 'adalet, doğruluk' (GT 284); 2/XV: *dâd* 'sızlanma, şikâyet; eyvah, feryat' (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *dâd* 'adalet, doğruluk; kısmet, ihsan; sızlanmak' (YUZ 216); 1525/26: *dâd* 'adâlet, doğruluk; ihsan, vergi' (PN 260). –

= NPers. *dâd* 'justice, equity; redress of grievances; complaint, lamentation (under oppression); gift; part, portion'.

dâdâr 'God' – XV/XVI: *Dâdâr* 'Allah' (YUZ 216). –

= NPers. *dâdâr* 'distributor of justice; one of the epithets of God'.

dâğ '1. scar; pang; 2. mark, trace; tattooed mark' – XIII/XIV: *dâğ* 'yara, yanık yarası' (YED 279); 1482: *dâğ* 'nişân' (TN 364); 2/XV: *dâğ* 'kızgın demirle gövdeye açılan nişan, iz, damga; yanık yarası' (CSD 295); XV/XVI: *dag* 'yanık yarası, insan ve hayvan vücuduna kızgın demirle vurulan damga' (YUZ 216). –

= NPers. *dâğ* 'mark; scar, spot, freckle; blemish; cautery; spot upon a garment, iron-mould'. – Cf. Räsänen 129.

dâğnih 'branding' – 1482: *dâğ-nih* 'nişan koyucu, iz bırakıcı' (TN 364). –

= NPers. *dâğ-nih* 'shaming, disgracing, branding'.

dâm 1 'snare, trap' – XIV: *dam* 'tuzak' (DKK 179); 1445: *dâm* 'tuzak, ağ' (MN 327); 1482: *dâm* 'id.' (TN 364); 1489: *dâm* 'piège' (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dâm* 'tuzak, ağ' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *dâm* 'id.' (YUZ 216). –

Der.: 1482: *dâm it-* 'ağ kur-, tuzak hazırla-' (TN 364); 2/XV: *dâma düşür-* 'tuzığa düşür-' (CSD 296). –

= NPers. *dâm* 'snare, trap, gin, or net'.

dâm 2 'non-rapacious beast' – XV/XVI: *dâm* 'yırtıcı olmayan vahşi hayvan' (YUZ 216). –

= NPers. *dâm* 'every kind of quadruped that is not rapacious, a deer, roe, gazelle; anything creeping or winged, an insect'.

dâmen, dâmân 'skirt (of a dress, of a garment)' – 1482: *dâmen* 'etek, zemîne yakın kısım (elbise, çadır v.s. gibi şeyler için)' (TN 364); 2/XV: *dâmân, dâmen* 'etek' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *dâmân, dâmen* 'id.' (YUZ 216). –

= NPers. *dāmān* ‘skirt, hem’, *dāman* ‘skirt, tail, hem, border; sheet (of a sail on ship-board); foot or skirt of a mountain’.

dânâ 1 ‘wise, learned’ – 1445: *dānā* ‘bilen, bilici, alim’ (MN 327); 1482: *dānâ* ‘bilici, bilgün, âlim’ (TN 364); 2/XV: *dānâ* ‘bilen, bilici, bilgili’ (CSD 296); XV: *dānâ* ‘bilen, bilgili, çok iyi bilen’ (AŞ 62); XV/XVI: *dānâ* ‘bilen, bilici’ (YUZ 216). –
= NPers. *dānâ* ‘learned; learned man’.

dâne 2, dâna ‘1. grain, seed; 2. single, individual thing of any kind’ – 1430: *dâne* ‘1. tane, çekirdek; 2. tohum’ (GT 285); 1445: *dâne* ‘tâne, yiyecek tanesi’ (MN 327); 1451: *dâna* ‘tane’ (TKT 647); 1482: *dâne* ‘buğday, arpa gibi mahsülleri teşkil eden ufak meyve, habbe’ (TN 364); 1/XV: *dâne* ‘tane’ (ŞMK 162); 2/XV: *dâne* ‘id., tohum’ (CSD 296). –
= NPers. *dâna* ‘grain; berry; stone of fruit, seed of grain or fruit; pimple; grain or bait scattered for catching birds’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 594, Räsänen 132.

dânende ‘knowing, wise’ – 1482: *dânende* ‘bilici, haberdar’ (TN 364). –
= NPers. *dâninda* ‘knowing, wise; he who knows’.

dâniş ‘knowledge, learning’ – XIII/XIV: *dâniş* ‘bilgi, ilim’ (YED 279); 1445: *dâniş* ‘bilgi’ (MN 327); 1482: *dâniş* ‘biliş; bilgi, mâlûmat’ (TN 364); XV/XVI: *dânis* ‘-s!, = -ş, M.P.) ‘biliş, bilgi’ (YUZ 216); 1525/26: *dâniş* ‘bilgili (!, M.P.)’ (PN 260). –
= NPers. *dâniş* ‘science, knowledge, learning; excellence’.

dânişmend, danışman, dânişmend ‘learned man’ – XIII/XIV: *danişmend* ‘bilgin, müderris’ (YEDT 439), *danişman* ‘bilgin’ (YED 279); 1430: *dânişmend* ‘bilgin, âlim’ (GT 285); 1451: *dânişmend* ‘ilim ve irfan sahibi’ (TKT 647). –
= NPers. *dânişmand* ‘learned, skilful, scientific, wise, intelligent’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 591.

dâr ‘gallows, gibbet’ – XIII/XIV: *dâr* ‘darağacı’ (YED 279); 2/XV: *dâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 296); XV: *dâr* ‘id.’ (AŞ 62). –

Der.: 2/XV: *dâr it-* ‘as-’ (CSD 296); 2/XV: *dâr ol-* ‘asıl-’ (ib.); XIII/XIV: *dâra gel-* ‘1. dârağacına gel-, idam edil-; 2. *mec.* İlahî sırrı “Hallac-ı Mansur gibi” ifşa et-, şer’î olarak bu sırrın ifşası haramdır’ (YEDT 439). –

= NPers. *dâr* ‘wood; gallows, gibbet; beam; roofing of a house; tree, stake’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 98, Räsänen 132.

dârçîn ‘cinnamon’ – 1/XV: *dârçîn* ‘tarçın’ (ŞMK 162). –

= NPers. *dâr-çini* ‘cinnamon’ (Steingass), *dârçin, dârçini* ‘id.’ (Rubinčik). – Cf. Stachowski No. 596.

dârgîr, dârugîr ‘battle, combat’ – 1489: *dârgîr, dârugîr* ‘combat, bataille’ (DUP 134). –
 Det.: 1489: *dârgîr êt-* ‘se battre’ (DUP 134). –
 = NPers. *dâr-gîr* ‘hold (and) take; tumult, bustle, conflict’.

dârû ‘drug, medicine’ – 1430: *dârû* ‘ilaç’ (GT 285); 1482: *dârû* ‘ilâç’ (TN 364). –
 = NPers. *dârû* ‘medicine, drug; remedy; oxymel, preparation of vinegar and honey; spirituous liquors’.

dârûhâne ‘drugstore, pharmacy’ – 2/XV: *dârû-ḥâne* ‘eczahane’ (CSD 296). –
 = NPers. *dârû-xâna* ‘chemist’s shop, dispensary’.

dâs ‘sickle’ – 2/XV: *dâs* ‘orak’ (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *dâs* ‘id.’ (YUZ 217). –
 = NPers. *dâs* ‘sickle, reaping-hook; a long-handled bill, used as a weapon of war’.

dâsitân, dâstân, see *destân* (↓).

dâver ‘1. ruler, king; 2. God’ – 2/XV: *dâver* ‘doğru, insafılı olan hükümdar’ (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *Dâver* ‘Cenâb-ı Hak’ (YUZ 217). –
 = NPers. *dâvar* ‘God; a just prince, governor, regent, ruler, judge, administrator, or arbiter’.

dâye ‘child’s nurse’ – 1368: *dâye* ‘nurse’ (VG 1379); 1430: *dâye* ‘dadi’ (GT 286);
 1445: *dâye* ‘dadi’ (MN 328); 1482: *dâye* ‘çocuk emzirici mürebbiye, taya’ (TN 364);
 XV/XVI: *dâye* ‘dadi, çocuğa bakan’ (YUZ 217). –
 = NPers. *dâya* ‘nurse, foster-mother; midwife’.

def ‘tambourine with cymbals’ – 2/XV: *def* ‘tef’ (CSD 296). –
 = NPers. *daf* ‘name of a single drum (i.e. with only one skin), cymbal, tambour de basque’.

dehân, dehen ‘mouth, orifice’ – 2/XV: *dehân, dehen* ‘ağız’ (CSD 296); XV/XVI:
dehân ‘id.’ (YUZ 217). –
 = NPers. *dahân, dihân* ‘mouth; orifice’, *dahan* ‘id.’.

dem ‘1. breath; 2. smell; 3. moment; time’ – XIII: *dem* ‘zaman’ (ŞH 186);
 XIII/XIV: *dem* ‘an, zaman, vakit, soluk, nefes’ (YED 280); 1291–1312: *dam* ‘zaman’
 (SV 158), *dem* ‘an’ (ib. 159); 1368: *dem* ‘moment’ (VG 642); XIV: *dem* ‘dem, an, za-
 man’ (DKK 179); 1430: *dem* ‘1. an, zaman; 2. soluk, nefes’ (GT 287); 1445: *dem* ‘an,
 vakit’ (MN 329); 1451: *dem* ‘an, zaman’ (TKT 648); 1482: *dem* ‘koku; soluk, nefes;
 ân, vakit’ (TN 364); 1489: *dem* ‘temps, moment’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dem* ‘an, vakit,

zaman; soluk, nefes' (CSD 296); XV: *dem* 'id.' (AŞ 62); XV/XVI: *dem* 'an, vakit, soluk, nefes' (YUZ 217). –

Der.: 1430: *dem ür-* 'nefes alıp ver-' (GT 287); 1482: *dem ur-* 'bahset-, söz et- sözünü et-' (TN 364); XV: *dem ur-* 'söz et-, bahset-' (AŞ 62). –

= NPers. *dam* 'breath; air; life; scent, smell, fume; time, season, hour, moment'.

demâdem 'always; often' – XV/XVI: *dem-â-dem* 'her vakit, sıklık' (YUZ 217). –
= NPers. *dam-â-dam* 'now and then, frequently, from time to time; at any moment'.

dembedem '1. from time to time; 2. always, continually' – XIII/XIV: *dem-be-dem* 'vakit vakit, daima, zaman zaman' (YED 280); 1445: *dembedem* 'zaman zaman' (MN 329); 1482: *dem-be-dem* 'vakit vakit; sık sık, dâimâ' (TN 364); 2/XV: *dem-be-dem* 'zaman zaman, daima' (CSD 296); XV: *dem-be-dem* 'zaman zaman' (AŞ 62); XV/XVI: *dem-be-dem* 'vakit vakit, zaman, zaman' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *dam ba-dam* 'from moment to moment, now and then, frequently'.

dembeste 'dumbfounded, breathless from amazement; speechless' – XIII/XIV: *dem-beste* 'susmuş, soluğu kesilmiş, nefesi bağlamış' (YED 280); 1368: *dem-beste* 'speechless' (VG 436); 2/XV: *dem-beste* 'nefesi bağlanmış, susmuş, soluğu kesilmiş' (CSD 296). –

= NPers. *dam-basta* 'breathless; amazed'.

demdeme 'clamour, tumult' – 1514/15: *demdeme* 'clamour, tumult' (TŞ 50). –

= NPers. *damdama* 'tumult, disturbance, clamour'.

demsâz 'friend, confidant, intimate' – XIII/XIV: *dem-sâz* 'uygun arkadaş, dost, sırdaş' (YED 280); 1451: *dem-sâz* 'arkadaş' (TKT 648); 1482: *dem-sâz* 'dost, iyi arkadaş' (TN 364). –

Der.: 1451: *dem-sâz ol-* 'arkadaş ol-' (TKT 648). –

= NPers. *dam-sâz* 'friend, confidant, companion, or consort; agreeing, consenting; harmonious, singing, reciting together'.

dendan 'tooth' – 1482: *dendân* 'diş' (TN 364); 2/XV: *dendân* 'id.' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *dendan* 'id.' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *dandân* 'tooth'.

dendâne 'tooth (of a saw, comb, etc.)' – 2/XV: *dendâne* 'tarak, çark ve testere gibi şeylerin dişi' (CSD 296). –

= NPers. *dandâna* 'tooth; teeth of a saw or comb'.

deng, denk '1. amazed, confused; astonished; confounded; 2. stupid, ignorant' – 1482: *deng* 'hayrân, şaşkın' (TN 364); 1489: *denk* 'étonné, stupéfait' (DUP 134); XV/XV: *deng* 'hayran, şaşkın' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *dang* 'astonished, confounded; stupid, ignorant'.

der 'door, gate' – 1482: *der* 'kapı' (TN 364); 2/XV: *der* 'id.' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *der* 'id.' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *dar* 'gate, passage, door-way or gateway'.

derâgûş 'embracing, embrace' – 2/XV: *der-âgûş* 'kucaklama, sarma' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *der-âgûş* 'kucaklama' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *dar-âgôs* 'embrace'.

derce, see *derîçe* (↓).

derbân 'doorkeeper, porter' – XIII/XIV: *derbân* 'kapıcı' (YED 280); 2/XV: *der-bân* 'id., kapıya bakan' (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *der-bân* 'kapıcı' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *darbân* 'porter, warder'.

derbend, dervend 'mountain pass' – 1332: *derbend* 'Engpaß' (RIN 355); XIV: *dervend* 'derbent, dağ geçidi' (DKK 179); 1525/26: *der-bend* 'boğaz, dar geçit' (PN 261); 2/XVI: *derbend* 'przełęcz (górska)' (AH 46). –

= NPers. *dar-band* 'bar of a door; barrier; narrow and difficult pass through mountains'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 104.

derd, dert 'care, grief, affliction, anxiety' – XIII: *derd* 'dert, hastalık' (ŞH 186); 1291–1312: *derd* 'dert' (SV 159); 1368: *derd* 'grief' (VG 679) ~ 'pain' (ib. 335); XIV: *derd* 'dert' (DKK 179); 1430: *derd* 'sıkıntı, keder, kaygı' (GT 287); 1451: *derd* 'keder, acı, tasa' (TKT 648); 1445: *derd* 'büyük zahmet, bezdirici hastalık' (MN 330); 1482: *derd* 'derd' (TN 396 s.v. *şâfi*); 2/XV: *derd* 'dert, gam, üzüntü, kaygı' (CSD 297); XV: *derd, dert* 'dert, keder, gam; ağrı, acı, ızdırıp' (AŞ 62). –

Der.: XV: *dertlû* 'dertli' (AŞ 62). –

= NPers. *dard* 'pain, ache, smart, trouble, disease, grief, affliction, pang, torment'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 110, Räsänen 136.

derdâ 'alas! woe is me!' – 2/XV: *derdâ* 'yazık, vah vah!' (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dardâ* 'alas!, oh!, what a pity!'.

derdmend, derdümend 'pained; sorrowful' – 1482: *derd-mend, derdümend* 'dertli' (TN 364); 2/XV: *derd-mend* 'id., kaygılı, tasa sahibi' (CSD 297); XV: *derdmend* 'dertli, tasalı' (AŞ 62). –

= NPers. *dardmand* 'in pain; sick in body or mind; poor, miserable, afflicted; compassionate, sympathizing'.

derdnâk 'pained, sorrowing' – 2/XV: *derd-nâk* 'dertli, kaygılı' (CSD 297). –
= NPers. *dardnâk* 'sick, afflicted; in pain, painful'.

dere '1. valley; 2. course, direction; 3. road, way' – 1489: *dere* 'vallée, chemin, direction' (DUP 134); 2/XVI: *dere* (*derâ*) 'dolina, rzeczka, strumień' (AH 46). –
= NPers. *darra* 'valley (especially between hills through which a stream flows)'. –
Cf. Stachowski No. 106.

dergâh, dergah '1. court of a king; 2. audience (of a sovereign); presence (of a person); 3. dervish convent; 4. door' – XIII/XIV: *dergâh* '1. tekye; 2. zikir ve ibadet edilen yer; 3. kapı yeri, kapı eşiği; 4. tarikatlerin müessese devrinde irşad için kullandıkları teferruatlı geniş mekan; 5. dergahlar, semâhâne, halvet veya çile odası, aşhâne, der-viş hücreleri vs. bölümlerden teşekkül eder. Hakikî sûfi alemleri dergâh kabul eder' (YEDT 440); XIV: *dergah* 'dergâh, kapı önü, eşik, huzur' (DKK 179); 1430: *dergâh* 'huzur, yan, nezd' (GT 287); 1445: *dergâh* 'tekke' (MN 330); 2/XV: *der-gâh, der-geh* 'kapı önü, kapı yeri, kapı, büyük bir kimsenin kapısı' (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dar-gâh* 'king's court; port, portal, gate, door; lower threshold; court before a palace or great house; large bench or place for reclining upon; mosque', *dar-gah* 'court'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 107.

derhem '1. mixed, confused; 2. worried, disturbed' – XV/XVI: *derhem* 'karışık, karmakarışık, muhtarip' (YUZ 217). –

Der.: 1482: *derhem ol-* 'birbiri içine gir-, karışıp dolaş-' (TN 364). –

= NPers. *dar-ham* 'intricate, confused, entangled, intermixed, intertwined, distorted, embroiled; afflicted'.

deriçe, derice, derece, derce, terece '1. small door; 2. window' – XIII/XIV: *deriçe* 'küçük kapı' (YEDT 440); 1445: *derce, derece* 'pencere, delik' (MN 330), *derice* 'pencere' (ib.); 1482: *deriçe* 'küçük kapı, kapıcık' (TN 364); 1514/15: *terece* 'window' (TŞ 73). –
= NPers. *darīca* 'small door; window; small hole for the admission of light'.

dermân 'remedy, cure, help; medicine' – XIII: *dermân* 'derman, dava' (ŞH 186); 1430: *dermân* 'çâre' (GT 288); 1445: *dermân* 'id.' (MN 330); 1451: *dermân* 'id.' (TKT 648); 2/XV: *dermân* 'ilaç' (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dermân* 'ilaç, çâre' (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *darmân* 'medicine, remedy'. – Cf. Räsänen 133.

dermânde '1. without hope, without remedy; 2. broken down, worn out' – XIII/XIV: *dermânde* 'âciz, kala kalmış bî-çâre, zavallı, beceriksiz' (YED 280); 1430:

dermânde ‘âciz, biçâre’ (GT 288); 1482: *dermânde* ‘biçâre, sıkıntı ve kedere uğramış’ (TN 364); 1489: *dermânde* ‘tout à fait usé, brisé’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dermânde* ‘âciz, zavallı, beceriksiz, biçare’ (CSD 297). –

Der.: 1430: *dermandalık* (!, cf. *dermânde* above, M.P.) ‘çâresizlik’ (GT 288); 1430: *dermânde kal-* ‘âciz kal-’ (GT 288); 1482: *dermânde kal-* ‘çâresiz kal-, keder ve sıkıntıyla düş-’ (TN 364). –

= NPers. *dâr-manda* ‘distressed; helpless’.

dermiyân ‘in the midst, in the middle; in between’ – 2/XV: *der-miyân* ‘ortada, arada’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *der-miyân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 217). –

Der.: 2/XV: *der-miyân it-* ‘ortaya koy-, öne sür-, ileri sür-’ (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dar miyân* ‘in the middle; in the midst, among, between, before, in view’.

dert, see *derd* (†).

derûn ‘1. inside, interior; 2. heart’ – 1482: *derûn* ‘iç, içeri; kalb, gönül’ (TN 364); 2/XV: *derûn* ‘iç, gönül, kalp, yürek’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *derûn* ‘iç’ (YUZ 217). –

= NPers. *darûn* ‘within; interior, intimate; heart; bowels’.

derûnperverân ‘noble-hearted persons’ – 1482: *derûn-perverân* ‘gönül yapıcılar; iyi ahlâk sâhibi, gönül ehli olan kimseler’ (TN 364). –

= NPers. *darûn-parvarân*, Pl. of *darûn-parvar* ‘generous, brave, noble-hearted’.

dervâze ‘door, gate’ – XIII/XIV: *dervâze* ‘büyük kapı, büyük bir binanın büyük sokak kapısı, kale ve şehir kapısı’ (YED 280). –

= NPers. *darvâza* ‘door; gate’.

dervend, see *derbend* (†).

dervîş ‘1. dervish; one who has renounced the world; 2. poor, humble’ – XIII/XIV: *dervîş* ‘1. yoksul, mütevazî kişi, tarikate girmiş kimse; 2. sülûka ahdeden ve vasıl-i İllallah olmak isteyen kişi’ (YED 280); XIV: *dervîş* ‘dervîş’ (DKK 179); 1430: *dervîş* ‘Allah rızası için fakirliği ve mütevaziliği kabullenen, mütevekkil kimse’ (GT 288); 1451: *dervîş* ‘1. dünya nimetine yüz çeviren, kendi Allah yoluna adayan; 2. fakir’ (TKT 648); 1482: *dervîş* ‘fakir, fakr ve zillet içinde bulunan kimse’ (TN 365); 1/XV: *dervîş* ‘bir tarikata bağlı bulunan kimse’ (ŞMK 163); 2/XV: *dervîş* ‘dervîş, bir tarikate girmiş kimse; fakir, zavallı; (mec.) işini Allah’a bırakmış kanaat sahibi kimse’ (CSD 297); XV: *dervîş* ‘dervîş, maddî varlığından, nefis arzularından sıyrılıp hakikat yoluna giren, ömrünü ibadet ve riyazetle geçiren, bir tarikate bağlanan kimse’ (AŞ 62). –

Der.: 1430: *dervîşlik* ‘dervîşin hal ve durumu’ (GT 288); 1451: *dervîşlik* ‘dünya nimetinden yüz çevirmek’ (TKT 648). –

= NPers. *darveş* ‘poor, indigent; dervish, monk’. – Cf. Räsänen 136.

dervîze ‘beggar’ – 1430: *dervîze* ‘dilenci’ (GT 288). –

= NPers. *darveza* ‘practice of begging, mendicity’.

deryâ ‘sea; ocean; large body of water’ – 1368: *deryâ* ‘ocean’ (VG 81); 1430: *deryâ* ‘deniz’ (GT 288); 1451: *deryâ* ‘id.’ (TKT 648); 1482: *deryâ* ‘id.’ (TN 380 s.v. *leb-i deryâ*); 2/XV: *deryâ* ‘id.’ (CSD 297); XV: *deryâ* ‘id.’ (AŞ 62). –

= NPers. *daryâ* ‘sea, ocean; river’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 112; Räsänen 133.

derzi ‘tailor’ – XIII/XIV: *derzi* ‘terzi’ (YED 280). –

= NPers. *darzi* ‘tailor’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 607, Räsänen 136.

dest ‘1. hand; hand and arm; 2. power, might, superiority; 3. profit; 4. method, manner’ – 1291–1312: *dast* ‘el’ (SV 159); 1430: *dest* ‘id.’ (GT 288); 1445: *dest* ‘id.’ (MN 330); 2/XV: *dest* ‘el, güç, kuvvet’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dest* ‘el; güç’ (YUZ 217); 1525/26: *dest* ‘el, fayda, menfaat; zafer, galebe, üstünlük; yüksek yer, mevki; güç, kuvvet; tarz, üslûp’ (PN 261). –

= NPers. *dast* ‘hand; hand including the arm to the elbow; cubit, ell; power, strength; pre-excellence, superiority, victory; advantage, emolument, profit; successful opportunity; rule, method, manner’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 113, Räsänen 136f.

destân, dâstân, dâsitân ‘1. epic, epic poem; 2. ballad, song; 3. history, fable, tale; 4. fraud’ – 1445: *dâsitân* ‘destan, hikâye’ (MN 327); 1482: *destân* ‘nağme, terennüm, tegannî; hîle’ (TN 365); 1489: *dâstân, dâsitân* ‘récit’ (DUP 134), *destân* ‘épopée, conte, histoire’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dâstân, destân* ‘destan, hikâye, kıssa’ (CSD 296); XV/XVI: *dâstân, destân* ‘destan, hikaye, masal’ (YUZ 217). –

Der.: 1489: *dâstân qıl-* ‘reconter, faire le récit’ (DUP 134). –

= NPers. *dastân* ‘history, romance, fable; song, melody, trill, shake; key of a musical instrument; foolish, idle talk; fraud, imposture, stratagem’, *dâstân* ‘history; theme, fable, romance, tale, story, news’.

destâr ‘1. turban, muslin band wrapped around a headgear; 2. napkin, tablecloth; handkerchief; saddle-cloth’ – XIII/XIV: *destâr* ‘sarık, imâme, tülbent’ (YED 280); 1482: *destâr* ‘sarık’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *dastâr* ‘sash or fine muslin cloth wrapped round the turban; handkerchief, napkin; towel; apron’.

deste '1. grasp of the hand; 2. bunch, bouquet' – 1445: *deste* 'demet' (MN 330); 1451: *deste* 'id.' (TKT 648). –

= NPers. *dasta* 'handle, helve, haft; handful; handful of reaped corn or flowers'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 114, Räsänen 136f.

destgîr 'who takes by the hand; helper, assistant, protector; saint' – XIII/XIV: *dest-gîr* 'elden tutan, yardım eden, yardımcı' (YED 280); 1368: *destgîr* 'assistant' in *destgîr olsun* 'be an assistance' (VG 593); 1430: *destgîr* 'yardımcı' (GT 288); 1445: *dest-gîr* 'elinden tutan' (MN 330); 1489: *destgîr* 'celui qui vient en aide' (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dest-gîr* 'yardımcı, elinden tutan' (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dest-gîr* 'elinden tutan' (YUZ 217). –

Der.: 1430: *destgîrlik* 'yardımcı olma durumu' (GT 177); 1430: *destgîrlik it-* 'yardımcı ol-' (ib.); 1445: *destgîr ol-* 'elinden tut-, yardım et-' (MN 330). –

= NPers. *dast-gîr* 'taking the hand; assistant, patron, protector; saint'.

destî 'earthenware jug' – 1514/15: *destî* 'pitcher' (TŞ 51). –

= NPers. *dastî* 'any vessel which may be lifted by the hand; earthen bottle, pot, cruise, drinking-cup with two handles; large open vessel for washing clothes or dressing skins'.

destkeş 'who withdraws his hand' – 2/XV: *dest-keş* 'el çeken' (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dast-kaş* 'beggar'.

destmâl '1. handkerchief; 2. towel; 3. saddle-cloth' – XIV: *destmal* 'mendil' (DKK 179); 2/XV: *dest-mâl* 'id., el bezi' (CSD 297); 1525/26: *dest-mâl* 'elbezi' (PN 261). –

= NPers. *dast-mâl* 'rubbing the hands; towel; handkerchief'.

destres 'who obtains, attains, succeeds' – 2/XV: *dest-res* 'eli yetişen, isteğine kavuşan' (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dast-ras* 'within one's power, whatever one is equal to; arriving, obtaining; able; greatness, power, ability; order, arrangement'.

destûr, destür 'permission; permit' – XIII/XIV: *destûr* 'izin, müsaade, ruhsat' (YED 280); 1332: *destûr* 'Erlaubnis' (RIN 355); 1368: *destûr* 'permit' (VG 853); XIV: *destur* 'müsaade, izin' (DKK 179); 1430: *destûr* 'izin, müsaade' (GT 288); 1445: *destûr* 'izin' (MN 330); 1451: *destûr* 'id., müsaade' (TKT 648); 1489: *destûr* 'permission' (DUP 134); 1/XV: *destûr* 'izin, müsaade' (ŞMK 163). –

Der.: 1332: *destürsuz* 'ohne Erlaubnis' (RIN 355); 1489: *destûr vèr-* 'permettre' (DUP 134). –

= NPers. *dastûr* 'leave, permission, licence'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 115.

dıraht ‘tree’ – 1445: *dıraht* ‘ağaç’ (MN 331); 1482: *dıraht* ‘id.’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *diraxt* ‘tree, plant, bush, or shrub’.

dibâ ‘brocade; silk tissue’ – 1430: *dibâ* ‘üzeri renkli dokuma motiflerle süslü bir çeşit ipek kumaş’ (GT 289); 1482: *dibâ* ‘kumaş’ (TN 388 s.v. *nakş-bend-i dibâ-yı rebî*’); 2/XV: *dibâ* ‘kalın canfes kumaş’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dibâ* ‘dallı çiçekli bir cins ipekli kumaş’ (YUZ 218); 1525/26: *dibâ* ‘renkli dokuma motiflerle süslü, lüks bir çeşit ipek kumaş, canfes kumaş’ (PN 261). –

= NPers. *dibâ* ‘brocade’. – Cf. Räsänen 137.

dîdâr, dîzar ‘1. face; beautiful face, face of God; 2. beauty, beauty of God; 3. ocular power’ – XIII/XIV: *didâr* ‘yüz, çehre’ (YED 281); XIV: *dîdar* ‘yüz, cemel; Allahın yüzü, güzelliği’ (DKK 180), *dîzar* ‘id.’ (ib.); 1430: *didâr* ‘yüz, güzel yüz’ (GT 289); 1451: *didâr* ‘yüz, çehre’ (TKT 649), *dîzâr* ‘yüz, lütüf’ (ib.); 1482: *didâr* ‘yüz, güzel yüz; güzellik’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dîdâr* ‘yüz, çehre’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *didâr* ‘yüz, çehre, görüş kuvveti’ (YUZ 218); 1525/26: *didâr* ‘yüz, çehre’ (PN 261). –

= NPers. *didâr* ‘sight, vision, look; eye; face, countenance, cheek; appearance; interview; manifest, exposed to view’.

dîde ‘eye, sight’ – 1482: *dîde* ‘göz’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dîde* ‘id.’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dîde* ‘id.’ (YUZ 218); XV: *dîde* ‘id.’ (AŞ 62). –

= NPers. *dîda* ‘seen, having seen; eye’.

dîdebân ‘watchman’ – 1482: *dîde-bân* ‘gözcü, bakıcı, gözleyici’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *didabân* ‘watch, sentinel’.

dîdeverân ‘foresighted persons, perceptive persons’ – 1482: *dîde-verân* ‘basîretli, gözü açık kimseler’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *dîdavârân*, Pl. of *dîdavâr* ‘perspicuous, quick-sighted; inspector; sentinel’.

dîg ‘kettle, cauldron’ – XV/XVI: *dîg* ‘çömlek, toprak tencere’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *deg* ‘pot, cettle, cauldron’.

dîgergûn ‘altered, changed in colour or appearance’ – XV/XVI: *dîger-gûn* ‘değişmiş, başkalaşmış, bozuk’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dîgar-gûn* ‘changed, altered, varied; inverted; changing colour’.

dih ‘village, hamlet’ – 2/XV: *dih* ‘köy, karye’ (CSD 297). –

= NPers. *dih* ‘town, village’, *dîh* ‘id.’.

dihbân ‘chief of a village’ – XIII/XIV: *dihbân* ‘köy bekçisi’ (YED 281). –
= NPers. *dih-bân* ‘chief of a village’.

dihkân ‘villager’ – 1445: *dihkân* ‘çiftçi, köylü’ (MN 332); 1482: *dihkaan* (!, mistakenly for *dihkan* or *dihkân*, M.P.) ‘id.’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dihkân* ‘id.’ (CSD 297); XV/XVI: *dihkân* ‘köylü’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dih-qân* ‘chief man or magistrate of a village, prince or head of the farmers (among the Persians); husbandman, cultivator of the ground’.

dil ‘heart’ – 1430: *dil* ‘gönül’ (GT 290); 1451: *dil* ‘id.’ (TKT 649); 1482: *dil* ‘gönül; kalp, yürek’ (TN 365); 1489: *dil* ‘cœur’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dil* ‘gönül, kalp, yürek’ (CSD 297); XV: *dil* ‘gönül, yürek’ (AŞ 63); XV/XVI: *dil* ‘id., kalp’ (YUZ 218). –

Der.: 2/XV: *dil vir-* ‘gönül ver-, sev-, aşık ol-’ (CSD 298). –

= NPers. *dil* ‘heart, mind, soul’.

dilârâ ‘beloved, sweetheart’ – 1451: *dilârâ* ‘gönül süsleyen, gönle hoş gelen’ (TKT 649); 1482: *dil-ârâ* ‘gönül süsleyici, gönül süsü (sevgili)’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dil-ârâ* ‘gönül alan, gönül kapan, iç okşayan, gönlü dinlendiren’ (CSD 298). –

= NPers. *dil-ârâ* ‘beloved; sweetheart’.

dilârâm ‘1. heart-soothing; 2. lovely woman, sweetheart’ – 1430: *dilârâm* ‘gönül eğlendirici, güzel, sevgili’ (GT 290). –

= NPers. *dil-ârâm* ‘quieting the mind; heart-approving; lovely woman, sweetheart’.

dilâver ‘brave, courageous’ – 1482: *dilâver* ‘cesûr, yürekli’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dil-âver* ‘yiğit, yürekli’ (CSD 298). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *dilâverlik* ‘śmiałość, odwaga’ (AH 46). –

= NPers. *dil-âvar* ‘bold, warlike, brave’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 117.

dilavîz ‘heart-ravishing, very beautiful’ – 2/XV: *dil-âvîz* ‘gönül çeken, cazip, güzel’ (CSD 298); XV/XVI: *dil-aviz* ‘gönül çeken, güzel’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dil-âvez* ‘heart-ravishing, suspending the soul (with delight); fragrant’.

dilâzâr ‘1. heart-tormenting, cruel; 2. heartache’ – 1482: *dil-âzâr* ‘gönül incitici; can sıkıntısı, gönül kederi’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dil-âzâr* ‘gönül inciten, hatır kıran, kalp kıran, merhametsiz’ (CSD 298); XV/XVI: *dil-âzâr* ‘gönül inciten, kalp kıran’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dil-âzâr* ‘heart-tormenting, cruel’.

dilbend ‘heart-binding, beloved’ – 1430: *dilbend* ‘gönül bağlayan, güzel’ (GT 290). –
= NPers. *dil-band* ‘attractive, lovely; beloved child’.

dilber ‘heart-captivating; beautiful woman, beloved’ – 1451: *dilber* ‘gönül alan, alımlı’ (TKT 649); 2/XV: *dil-ber* ‘gönlü alıp götürücü, sevgili; güzel’ (CSD 298); XV: *dil-ber* ‘gönül alıp götüreren, güzel; sevgili’ (AŞ 63). –

= NPers. *dil-bar* ‘heart-ravishing; lovely woman, sweetheart’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 119.

dilcû ‘heart-captivating’ – 2/XV: *dil-cû* ‘gönül arayan, gönül çeken’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dil-ğû* ‘agreeable, desirable’.

dildâde ‘lover, in love’ – 1482: *dil-dâde* ‘gönül vermiş, mübtelâ, âşık’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dil-dâde* ‘gönül vermiş, âşık’ (CSD 298). –

= NPers. *dil-dâda* ‘who has given his heart’.

dildâr ‘possessing the heart, beloved’ – 2/XV: *dil-dâr* ‘(birinin) gönlünü almış, sevgili’ (CSD 298); XV: *dil-dâr* ‘gönlü elinde tutan; sevgili’ (AŞ 63); XV/XVI: *dil-dâr* ‘gönül alan, sevgili’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dil-dâr* ‘heart-holding; mistress, lover’.

dilefgâr ‘heartbroken, in love’ – XV/XVI: *dil-efgâr* ‘gönlü yaralı olan, âşık’ (YUZ 218). –

= NPers. *dil-afgâr* ‘heart-sore, heart-broken’.

dilfirîb ‘heart-alluring, charming’ – 1482: *dil-farîb* ‘gönül aldatıcı; gönlü aldanmış’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *dil-firîb* ‘heart-alluring, charming’.

dilgüşâ ‘that opens his hart, joy-giving’ – 1482: *dil-güşâ* ‘gönül açıcı, ferahlık verici’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *dil-guşâ* ‘exhilarating, rejoicing; sweetheart’.

dilhasta, dilhaste ‘sick at heart, sad, sorrowful’ – XIII/XIV: *dil-hasta* ‘gönül hastası’ (YEDT 441); 1482: *dil-haste* ‘gönlü dertli, yüreği yaralı’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dil-haste* ‘gönlü hasta, dertli olan’ (CSD 298). –

= NPers. *dil-xasta* ‘afflicted, love-sick’.

dilîr ‘brave, courageous, fearless’ – 1445: *dilîr* ‘cesur yürekli’ (MN 332); 1482: *dilîr* ‘yiğit, kahraman, bahadır’ (TN 365); 1489: *dilîr* ‘brave, courageux’ (DUP 134). – Cf. *dilîrân* (↓). –

= NPers. *dilîr* ‘brave, intrepid; audacious, fearless, insolent, bold’.

dilîrân ‘heroes’ – 1482: *dilîrân* ‘yiğitler, bahadırlar’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *dilîrân*, Pl. of *dilîr* ‘brave, intrepid; audacious, fearless, insolent, bold’ (↑).

dilkeş ‘heart-attracting, amiable’ – XV/XVI: *dil-keş* ‘gönül çekici’ (YUZ 218). –
= NPers. *dil-kaş* ‘heart-attracting, amiable; chosen, approved of, beloved; delicious; pleasant’.

dilriş ‘wounded to the heart, sorrowful’ – XV/XVI: *dil-riş* ‘yüreği yaralı, dertli’ (YUZ 218). –
= NPers. *dil-reş* ‘heart-wounded; lover’.

dilrübâ ‘heart-ravishing, beautiful’ – 1482: *dil-rübâ* ‘gönül çekici, güzel’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *dil-rubâ* ‘heart-ravishing; beloved object’.

dilsitân ‘heart-stealing’ – 2/XV: *dil-sitân* ‘gönül zaptedici olan, gönül alıcı’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dil-satân* ‘heart-stealing, ravishing’.

dilsüz ‘heart-inflamed’ – 2/XV: *dil-süz* ‘gönül yakan, yürek yakıcı’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dil-soz* ‘heart-burning, heart-inflaming; sweetheart; affecting, moving; compassionate, benevolent’.

dilşâd ‘happy, contented, glad’ – XV/XVI: *dil-sâd* (*s-!*, = *ş-*, M.P.) ‘hoş gönüllü’ (YUZ 218).
= NPers. *dil-şâd* ‘happy, contented, glad; gladness’.

dilteng ‘sad, mournful’ – 1489: *dilteng* ‘au cœur serré, malheureux’ (DUP 134);
XV/XVI: *dil-teng* ‘yüreği dar, kederli’ (YUZ 218). –
Der.: 1489: *dilteng êt-* ‘mettre à mal’ (DUP 134). –
= NPers. *dil-tang* ‘distressed, sad, mournful’.

dirâz ‘long’ – 2/XV: *dirâz* ‘uzun’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dirâz* ‘long’.

direng ‘1. delay, hesitation; 2. staying; stability, firmness; constancy, permanency’
– 1482: *direng* ‘durma, eğlenme, karâr etme, sebât’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *dirang* ‘delay, hesitation, tardiness; permanency’.

dirîğ ‘1. alas!, ah!, woe!; 2. regret, repentance; denial, refusal’ – XIII/XIV: *dirîğ* ‘esirgeme’ (YED 281); 1430: *dirîğ* ‘1. eyvah, yazık; 2. esirgeme’ (GT 291); 1445: *dirîğ* ‘esirgeme’ (MN 333); 1489: *dirîy* ‘refus, action de revenir en arrière (en accordant une faveur)’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dirîğ* ‘esirgeme, kıyamama; yazık, eyvah!’ (CSD 298); 1525/26: *dirîğ* ‘esirgeme’ (PN 261). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *dirig dut-* (-g! = -ğ, see *dirig* above, M.P.) ‘esirge-’ (YED 281); 1430: *dirig tut-* ‘id.’ (GT 292); 1430: *dirig it-* ‘id.’ (GT 291); 1445: *dirig dut-* ‘id.’ (MN 333). – = NPers. *dirig* ‘denial; refusal; (a perticle of pity and regret) ah!, alas!’.

dirigâ ‘alas!, ah!, woe!’ – XIII/XIV: *dirigâ* ‘hayfâ, ne kadar yazık, eyvah, yazıklar olsun’ (YED 281); 1368: *dirigâ* ‘woe!’ (VG 672); 1451: *dirigâ* ‘yazık, eyvahlar olsun’ (TKT 649); 1489: *dirigâ* ‘hélas!’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dirigâ* ‘yazık, eyvah!’ (CSD 298); XV: *dirigâ* ‘yazık, eyvahlar olsun’ (AŞ 63); XV/XVI: *dirigâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 218). – = NPers. *dirigâ* ‘ah!, alas!, well-a-day!’.

dîrîn ‘old, ancient’ – 1482: *dîrîn* ‘eski’ (TN 365). – = NPers. *derîn* ‘old, ancient, of times past’.

dîrîne ‘old, ancient’ – 1482: *dîrîne* ‘eski’ (TN 365). – = NPers. *derîna* ‘ancient, old; long, continual’.

dîv ‘1. demon; devil; 2. giant; gigantic’ – XIII/XIV: *dîv* ‘şeytan, cin’ (YED 281); 1430: *dîv* ‘şeytan’ (GT 292); 1445: *dîv* ‘id., dev, cin’ (MN 334); 1482: *dîv* ‘şeytan’ (TN 365 s.v. *dîv ü perî*); 1489: *dîv* ‘génie, géant’ (DUP 134); XV/XVI: *dîv* ‘dev, şeytan’ (YUZ 218). – Cf. *dîvân* 2 (↓). –

Der.: 1430: *dîv ol-* ‘şeytanca davran-’ (GT 292). – = NPers. *dev, dîv* ‘devil, demon, genius, spirit, ghost, hobgoblin’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 116, Räsänen 137.

dîvân 1 ‘1. Council of State; 2. audience (of a sovereign); presence (of a person)’ – XIII/XIV: *dîvân* ‘huzur, meclis’ (YEDT 441). –

Der.: 1489: *dîvân bayla-* ‘se tenir à genoux assis sur les talons à la mode orientale; se tenir en croisant les mains en signe de respect’ (DUP 134); 1489: *dîvân dur-* ‘id.’ (ib.). – = NPers. *dîvân* ‘royal court; tribunal of justice or revenue; council of state, senate’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 120.

dîvân 2 ‘demons; devils’ – 1482: *dîvân* ‘devler, şeytanlar’ (TN 365). – = NPers. *devân* ‘demons’, Pl. of *dev* ‘devil, demon’ (↑).

dîvâne ‘foolish, insane; mad, crazy’ – 1430: *dîvâne* ‘deli’ (GT 292); 1445: *dîvâne* ‘id., divâne’ (MN 334); 2/XV: *dîvâne* ‘id.’ (CSD 298); XV: *dîvâne* ‘id.’ (AŞ 63). –

Der.: 1430: *dîvâne kıl-* ‘deli et-’ (GT 292). – = NPers. *devâna, dîvâna* ‘foolish, insane; mad, furious’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 121, Räsänen 138.

dîvâr, dîvar ‘wall’ – XIV: *dîvar* ‘duvar’ (DKK 180); 1430: *dîvâr* ‘id.’ (GT 292); 1445: *dîvâr* ‘id.’ (MN 334); 1489: *dîvâr* ‘mur’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *dîvâr* ‘duvar’ (CSD 298); XV/XVI: *dîvâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 218). –
= NPers. *dîvâr* ‘wall’.

dîzar, see *dîdâr* (↑).

dôst ‘1. friend; comrade, companion, fellow; 2. God’ – 1291–1312: *dôst* ‘dost’ (SV 159); XIV: *dost* ‘id.’ (DKK 180); 1430: *dost* ‘1. ahbap, arkadaş; 2. yakın olan, dost’ (GT 293); 1445: *dôst* ‘dost, sevilen kimse’ (MN 334); 1451: *dost* ‘1. dost, arkadaş; 2. sevgili, gayrı meşru münasebet kurulan’ (TKT 650); 1/XV: *dost* ‘ahbap, arkadaş, sevilen kimse’ (ŞMK 164); 2/XV: *dôst* ‘sevilen kimse; sevgili; Tasavvufta, gerçek sevgili olan Tanrı’ (CSD 298); XV: *dost* ‘dost, sevilen kimse; Tasavvuf’ta gerçek sevgili, Allah’ (AŞ 63). – Cf. *dôstân* (↓). –

Der.: 1291–1312: *dôstlık* ‘dostluk’ (SV 159); XIV: *dostlık* ‘id.’ (DKK 180); 1430: *dostluk*, *dostluk* ‘dost olma hali, dostluk’ (GT 293); 1445: *dôstlık* ‘dostluk, sevgi, muhabbet’ (MN 335); 1451: *dostluk*, *dostluk* ‘dostluk, arkadaşlık’ (TKT 650); 1451: *dost dut-* ‘arkadaş edin-’ (ib.); 1430: *dost dutın-* ‘arkadaş edin-’ (GT 293); 1430: *dostdan kesil-* ‘dosttan vaz geç-, ayrıl-’ (GT 293); 1451: *dost oku-* ‘arkadaş ol-’ (TKT 650); 1430: *dost ol-* ‘ahbap ol-, arkadaş ol-’ (GT 293); 1451: *dost ol-* ‘arkadaş ol-’ (TKT 650). –

= NPers. *dost* ‘friend; lover; mistress, sweetheart’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 125, Räsänen 139.

dôstân ‘friends’ – 1489: *dôstân* ‘amis’ (DUP 134). –
= NPers. *dostân* ‘friends’, Pl. of *dost* ‘friend’ (↑).

dûd ‘1. smoke; 2. sadness’ – 1482: *dûd* ‘duman’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dûd* ‘duman; acı, gam’ (CSD 298); XV/XVI: *dûd* ‘duman, tütün, keder’ (YUZ 218). –
= NPers. *dûd* ‘smoke; vapour; breath; anguish, sadness’.

duhter ‘girl; daughter’ – 1525/26: *duhter* ‘kız, kerîme’ (PN 261). – Cf. *duhterân* (↓).
= NPers. *dustar* ‘daughter; girl; virgin’.

duhterân ‘girls; daughters’ – 1482: *duhterân* ‘kızlar’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *dustarân*, Pl. of *dustar* ‘daughter; girl; virgin’ (↑).

dûlâb ‘water-wheel’ – 2/XV: *dûlâb* ‘dolap, kuyundan su çıkarmağa yarayan ağaçtan veya demirden yapılmış çark’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dulâb* ‘water-mill’.

dûr ‘far, far-off’ – XIII/XIV: *dûr* ‘uzak’ (YED 282); 2/XV: *dûr* id.’ (CSD 298). –
= NPers. *dûr* ‘remote, distant, far off’.

dûrbîn ‘far-sighted’ – 1482: *dûr-bîn* ‘uzağı gören, uzağı görücü’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *dûr-bîn* ‘one who sees at a distance; far-sighted’. – Cf. Räsänen 142.

duşmân, see *düşmân* (↓).

dûzah ‘hell’ – XIII/XIV: *dûzah* ‘Cehennem’ (YED 282); 1482: *dûzah* ‘id.’ (TN 365);
2/XV: *dûzah* ‘id.’ (CSD 299); 1525/26: *dûzah* ‘id., tamu’ (PN 261). –
= NPers. *dozax* ‘hell’.

dûzahî ‘hellish’ – 1525/26: *dûzahî* ‘cehenneme mensup, cehennemî, zabânî’ (PN 261). –
= NPers. *dozaxî* ‘infernal’.

dû ‘two’ – 1489: *dû* ‘deux’ (DUP 134); XV/XVI: *dû* ‘iki’ (YUZ 218). – Cf. *dütâ* (↓). –
= NPers. *dû*, *du*, *do* ‘two’.

dükkândâr ‘owner of a shop, shopkeeper’ – XIII/XIV: *dükkândâr* ‘dükkâncı, dükkân
sahibi’ (YED 282). –
= NPers. *dukân-dâr* ‘shop-keeper’.

dülbend ‘turban’ – 1332: *dülbend* ‘Turban’ (RIN 357); 1430: *dülbend* ‘sarık’ (GT 295);
1451: *dülbend* ‘tülbent, başörtüsü’ (TKT 650); 2/XVI: *dülbend* ‘zawój, turban’ (AH 47). –
= NPers. *dulband* ‘turban, tiara, hat’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 619, Räsänen 142.

dümm ‘tail’ – XV/XVI: *dümm* ‘kuyruk’ (YUZ 218). –
= NPers. *dum* ‘tail’.

dürd ‘sediment, dregs’ – 1482: *dürd* ‘tortu, çöküntü’ (TN 365). –
= NPers. *durd* ‘dregs, lees, sediment, tartar of wine, mother of oil’.

dürdâne ‘pearl’ – 2/XV: *dür-dâne* ‘inci tanesi’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *dur-dâna* ‘single pearl’.

dürdi ‘dregs, grounds; yeast; scum’ – 1332: *dürdi* ‘Bodensatz, Hefe’ (RIN 357). –
= NPers. *durdi* ‘dregs’.

dürefşân ‘pearl-scattering’ – 2/XV: *dür-efşân* ‘inci serpen’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *dur-afşân* ‘pearl-scattering’.

dürerbâr ‘raining pearls’ – 2/XV: *dürer-bâr* ‘inciler yağdıran, inci gibi söz söyleyen’ (CSD 299). –

= NPers. *durar-bâr* ‘raining pearls’.

dürûğ ‘untruth, lie’ – 1482: *dürûğ* ‘yalan, hilâf söz’ (TN 365). –

= NPers. *duroğ* ‘lie, falsehood’.

dürüst ‘1. correct, honest, straightforward; 2. whole, complete’ – 1332: *dürüst* ‘richtig, rechtens’ (RIN 357); 1430: *dürüst* ‘doğru’ (GT 296); 1445: *dürüst* ‘doğru, doğru davranışlı’ (MN 338); 1451: *dürüst* ‘doğru, hatasız’ (TKT 651); 1482: *dürüst* ‘bütün, noksansız; doğru, tam’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dürüst* ‘bütün, tam’ (CSD 299). –

Der.: 1430: *dürüst gel-* ‘uygun düş-’ (GT 296). –

= NPers. *durust* ‘entire, complete, perfect, whole, well, safe, sound; straight, even; firm; accurate, correct’.

düşenbe, düşenbih ‘Thursday (Redhouse 320: ‘Monday’)’ – 1451: *düşenbe, düşenbih* ‘Perşembe’ (TKT 651). –

= NPers. *du-şambah* ‘Monday’. – Cf. Räsänen 141.

düşmân, düşmen, duşmân ‘enemy, foe, antagonist’ – 1332: *duşman* ‘Feind’ (RIN 357); 1368: *duşmân* ‘enemy’ (VG 748), *düşmen* ‘id.’ (ib. 727); XIV: *düşmen* ‘düşman’ (DKK 181); 1430: *düşmen, düşmân* ‘hasım, düşman’ (GT 297); 1445: *düşman, düşmen* ‘düşman, yağı’ (MN 338); 1451: *düşmen* ‘düşman, hasım’ (TKT 651); 2/XV: *düşmen* ‘düşman’ (CSD 299); XV: *düşmen* ‘id.’ (AŞ 63); 2/XVI: *duşman* ‘wróg, nieprzyjaciel’ (AH 47). –

Der.: XIV: *düşmenlik* ‘düşmanlık’ (DKK 181); 1430: *düşmenlik* ‘id.’ (GT 297); 1445: *düşmanlık, düşmenlik* ‘id., kötülük düşünme’ (MN 338); 1451: *düşmanlık, düşmenlik* ‘düşmanlık, hasımlık’ (TKT 651); 1451: *düşmen dut-* ‘düşmanlık et-’ (ib.); 1430: *düşmen dutın-* ‘düşman edin-’ (GT 297); 1430: *düşmen ol-* ‘düşman ol-’ (GT 297); 1451: *düşmen ol-* ‘id.’ (TKT 651). –

= NPers. *duşman* ‘enemy, foe, adversary’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 129, Räsänen 141.

düşnâm ‘abuse, invective’ – 1430: *düşnâm* ‘sövme’ (GT 297); 2/XV: *düşnâm* ‘id., sövüp sayma’ (CSD 299); XV/XVI: *düşnâm* ‘id.’ (YUZ 219). –

Der.: 1430: *düşnâm okı-* ‘söv-, küfret-’ (GT 297). –

= NPers. *duş-nâm* ‘ill name, abuse, reproach, taunt, invective’.

düşvâr ‘difficult, hard’ – XIII/XIV: *düşvâr* ‘güç, zor’ (YED 282); 1451: *düşvâr* ‘id.’ (TKT 651); 1489: *düşvâr* ‘difficile’ (DUP 135); 2/XV: *düşvâr* ‘güç, zor’ (CSD 299). –

Der.: 1451: *düşvâr ol-* ‘güçleş-, zorlaş-’ (TKT 651). –

= NPers. *duşvâr* ‘difficult, hard, troublesome, arduous’.

dütâ ‘1. doubled; in two layers; 2. bent’ – 1482: *dü tâ* ‘iki kat, iki büklüm; çarpık, bükülmüş’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *dü-tâ* ‘bükülmüş, eğrilmiş, iki kat olmuş’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *du-tâ* ‘double, doubled; bent, curved; bending the body’.

dütâh ‘bend, bended; doubled’ – 2/XV: *dü-tâh* ‘bükülmüş, eğrilmiş, iki kat olmuş’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *du-tâh* ‘double, doubled’.

düzd ‘thief; robber’ – 1445: *düzd* ‘hırsız, uğru’ (MN 339); 2/XV: *düzd* ‘id.’ (CSD 299); XV/XVI: *düzd* ‘hırsız’ (YUZ 219). –
= NPers. *duzd* ‘thief, robber, assassin’.

düzdâne ‘thief-like’ – 2/XV: *düzd-âne* ‘hırsız gibi, hırsızca, hırsıza yakışır biçimde’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *duzdâna* ‘thief-like, stealthily’.

E

ebr ‘cloud’ – 1430: *ebr* ‘bulut’ (GT 298); 1482: *ebr* ‘id.’ (TN 366); 2/XV: *ebr* ‘id.’ (CSD 299); XV/XVI: *ebr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 219). –
= NPers. *abr* ‘cloud’.

ebrişim, ibrişim ‘silk, silk thread’ – XIV: *ibrişim* ‘ibrişim’ (DKK 187); 1445: *ebrişim* ‘bükülmüş iplik, ipek’ (MN 339); 2/XV: *ibrişim* ‘ipek ipliği, bükülmüş ipek’ (CSD 312); 1514/15: *ebrişim* ‘silk’ (TŞ 52); 1525/26: *ebrişim* ‘ibrişim, bükülmüş ipek’ (PN 261). –
= NPers. *abrişam* ‘silk; silk weaver’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 215.

ebrû ‘eyebrow’ – 2/XV: *ebrû* ‘kaş’ (CSD 299); XV/XVI: *ebrû* ‘id.’ (YUZ 219). –
= NPers. *abrû* ‘eye-brow’.

efgân ‘moan, groan, lamentation, cry for help’ – XIII/XIV: *efgan* ‘bağırıp çağırma, istimdat, feryâd’ (YEDT 443); 1368: *efgân* ‘moan’ (VG 346); 1489: *efyân* ‘lamentation, cri de douleur’ (DUP 135); 2/XV: *efgân* ‘üzüntü ile haykırma, bağırıp çağırma; inleme, bağırışma’ (CSD 299); 1525/26: *efgân* ‘ıstırap ile haykırma, bağırıp çağırma, inleme, bağırışma’ (PN 261). –
= NPers. *afgân* ‘lamentation, groaning, cries for help; alas!’.

efgende, efkende ‘thrown out, down or away’ – 1482: *efkende* ‘düşkün, yıkılmış’ (TN 365); 2/XV: *efgende* ‘düşkün, biçare’ (CSD 299). –
= NPers. *afganda* ‘thrown away’.

efgâr, evgâr ‘1. lame, crippled; 2. wounded; 3. wound of back of the sheep or goat; 4. bedridden’ – XIII/XIV: *evgâr* ‘davar sırtındaki yara; kötürüm; yatalak; yaralı’ (YED 284); XV/XVI: *efgâr* ‘yaralı, sakat, kötürüm’ (YUZ 219). –
= NPers. *afgâr* ‘wound; soreness of back of the beast of burden; lame, crippled, wounded’.

efken ‘1. destructive; 2. demolisher’ – 1445: *efken* ‘yıkan, düşüren, yıkıcı’ (MN 339). –
= NPers. *afgan* ‘throwing, throwing down, casting, casting forth’.

efkende, see *efgende* (↑).

efreng '1. Frank, European; 2. Christian' – XIII/XIV: *efreng* 'Frenk, Avrupalı' (YED 283), *efreng* '1. id.; 2. Hıristiyan' (YEDT 443); 2/XV: *Efreng* 'Avrupalı' (CSD 299). – Cf. *efrengân* (↓), *firenk* (↓). –

= NPers. *afrang*, *ifring* 'European, Frank'.

efrengân 'Europeans' – 2/XV: *Efrengân* 'Avrupalılar' (CSD 299). –

= NPers. *afrangâr*, Pl. of *afrang*, *ifring* 'European, Frank' (↑).

efrûhte 'flaming, in flames' – 1482: *efrûhte* 'alevlenmiş, alevli' (TN 366). –

= NPers. *afroxta* 'inflamed, lighted; shining, radiant; polished, furbished'.

efsâne 'tale, myth, fable; legend; story' – 1430: *efsâne* 'masal, hikâye, boş söz' (GT 299); XV: *efsâne* 'efsane, nakledilen haber, asılsız hikâye, boş söz, dillere düşmüş hadise' (AŞ 63). –

= NPers. *afsâna* 'fiction, tale, fable, romance, parable; narrative, story of past events'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 130.

efser 'crown' – 1482: *efser* 'taç' (TN 366); 2/XV: *efser* 'id.' (CSD 300). –

= NPers. *afsar* 'crown, diadem'.

efsûn 'spell, incantation, sorcery; charm' – 1368: *efsûn* 'sorcery' (VG 908); 1445: *efsûn* 'büyü, sihir' (MN 339); 2/XV: *efsûn* 'id.' (CSD 300); XV/XVI: *efsûn* 'büyü, sihir, efsûn' (YUZ 219); 1525/26: *efsûn* 'id.' (PN 261). –

= NPers. *afsûn* 'incantation, fascination, verses used in spells; fraud, deceit'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 131, Räsänen 7.

efsürde '1. frozen, congealed; 2. unfeeling, hard-hearted' – 1482: *efsürde* 'gayretsiz, duygusuz, donmuş, katılaşmış' (TN 366). –

= NPers. *afsürda* 'congealed; melancholy'.

efzûn '1. much, many; more; 2. increasing' – 1489: *efzûn* 'plus que' (DUP 135); 1525/26: *efzûn* 'fazla, çok, yukarı, aşkın' (PN 261). –

= NPers. *afzûn* 'more, greater; more ample, specious; manifold'.

eger '1. if; whether; 2. I wish; 3. also, too, even' – XIII: *eger* 'eğer' (§H 187); 1291–1312: *eger* 'id.' (SV 160); 1332: *eger* 'wenn' (RIN 358); 1368: *eger* 'if' (VG 276); XIV: *eger* 'eğer' (DKK 182); 1430: *eger* 'id., şayet' (GT 299); 1445: *eger* 'id.' (MN 339); 1451: *eger* '1. şayed, eğer; 2. ah, keşki; 3. dahi' (TKT 651); 1/XV: *eger* 'id.' (§MK 166); 2/XV: *eger* 'id.' (CSD 300); XV: *eger* 'eğer, şayet' (AŞ 63). – Cf. *veger* (↓), *ger* (↓). –

= NPers. *agar* 'if; although'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 132, Räsänen 37.

egerçi, egerci ‘though, although’ – XIII/XIV: *egerçi* ‘her ne kadar, ise de, gerçi’ (YED 283); 1332: *egerçi* ‘wenn auch, obwohl’ (RIN 358); 1430: *egerçi* ‘her ne kadar, gerçi, ...ise de’ (GT 299); 1445: *egerçi* ‘gerçi, her ne kadar’ (MN 339); 1451: *egerci* ‘her ne kadar, gerçekte, ise de’ (TKT 651); 2/XV: *egerçi* ‘her ne kadar, ise de, olsa da’ (CSD 300); XV: *egerçi* ‘gerçi, her ne kadar’ (AŞ 63); XV/XVI: *egerci* ‘her ne kadar olsa da’ (YUZ 219). –

= NPers. *agar-çi* ‘although, notwithstanding’.

ejder ‘dragon’ – 2/XV: *ejder* ‘büyük yılan; yılanı andırır, dört ayaklı, kanatlı, ağzından ateş püskürücü şekilde var sayılan hayvan’ (CSD 300). –

= NPers. *aždar* ‘dragon’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 134, Räsänen 53.

ejderhâ, ejdehâ ‘1. dragon; 2. monster’ – XIII: *ejdehâ* ‘ejderha’ (ŞH 187); 1291–1312: *ejdehâ* ‘id.’ (SV 160); XIII/XIV: *ejderha* ‘1. yılan, ejderha; 2. metinde nefis için bir benzetmedir’ (YEDT 443); 1368: *ejdehâ* ‘dragon’ (VG 302); XIV: *ejdeha, ejderha* ‘ejderha’ (DKK 182); 1430: *ejdehâ, ejderhâ* ‘büyük yılan’ (GT 299); 1445: *ejdehâ* ‘id.’ (MN 340); 1451: *ejderhâ* ‘ejderha’ (TKT 652); 1489: *ejdehâ* ‘dragon, monstre’ (DUP 135); 2/XV: *ejdehâ, ejderhâ* ‘büyük yılan; yılanı andırır, dört ayaklı, kanatlı, ağzından ateş püskürücü şekilde var sayılan hayvan’ (CSD 300); XV: *ejdehâ* ‘ejderha, korkunç ve hayalî canavar, büyük yılan’ (AŞ 63); XV/XVI: *ejdehâ, ejderhâ* ‘büyük yılan, korkunç ve hayalî bir hayvan’ (YUZ 219). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *dört ejdehâ* ‘dört unsur, yani: toprak, hava, su, ateş’ (YED 282), *dört ejderhâ* ‘id.’ (YEDT 441). –

= NPers. *aždahâ* ‘dragon’, *aždarhâ* ‘id.’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 134, Räsänen 53.

elmâs ‘diamond’ – 1430: *elmâs* ‘elmas’ (GT 301). –

= NPers. *almâs* ‘diamond; glass’. – Cf. Räsänen 18.

emirahur, see *imrahor* (↓).

emrûd, see *armud* (↑).

enâr, nar ‘pomegranate’ – 1445: *enâr* ‘nar’ (MN 341); 1/XV: *enâr* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 167), *nâr* ‘id.’ (ib. 194); 2/XV: *enâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 301), *nâr* ‘id.’ (ib. 328); 1514/15: *nar* ‘pomegranate’ (TŞ 65). –

= NPers. *anâr* ‘pomegranate’. – Cf. Stachowski 343, Räsänen 19, 350.

enbâz ‘partner, shareholder’ – 1430: *enbâz* ‘ortak’ (GT 302); 2/XV: *enbâz* ‘ortak, eş’ (CSD 301). –

= NPers. *ambâz* ‘companion, associate, partner in trade’.

enbûh '1. much, many; a multitude of; 2. crowded; numerous; 3. other, another, different' – 1368: *enbûh* 'a multitude of' (VG 360); 1445: *enbûh* 'çok, kalabalık' (MN 341); 1525/26: *enbûh* 'id., başka' (PN 262). –

= NPers. *ambûh*, *ambuh* 'large, copious, ample; full; numerous; multitude, course, mob'.

encîr 'fig' – 1445: *encîr* 'incir' (MN 341); 1/XV: *encîr* 'id.' (ŞMK 167); 2/XV: *encîr* 'id.' (CSD 301). –

= NPers. *anğîr* 'fig'. – Cf. Räsänen 44.

encümen '1. assembly, council, committee, society; 2. set' – 2/XV: *encümen* 'meclis, cemiyet' (CSD 301); 1525/26: *encümen* 'cemiyet, meclis, şûrâ, komisyon, takım' (PN 262). –

= NPers. *anğuman* 'company, assembly, banquet, congregation, synagogue, congress, any place where people meet and converse; multitude'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 136, Räsänen 44.

endâm '1. body, shape, figure; part of the body; limb; 2. stature, height; length; 3. the genitals' – XIII/XIV: *endâm* 'beden, vücûd, vücûdun görünüşü, boy' (YEDT 444); 1332: *endâm* 'Glied, Körperteil, Geschlechtsteile' (RIN 359); 1430: *endâm* 'vücut, boy' (GT 302); XV/XVI: *endâm* 'vücut' (YUZ 220). –

= NPers. *andâm* 'body; member, limb; stature, figure, form (of the body)'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 138, Räsänen 44.

endâz 'throwing, darting' – XV/XVI: *endâz* 'atıcı' (YUZ 220). –

= NPers. *andâz* 'throwing, darting, scattering'.

endâze '1. measure; proportion; 2. degree, grade' – 1430: *endâze* 'ölçü' (GT 302); XV/XVI: *endâze* 'derece, mertebe' (YUZ 220). –

Der.: 1332: *endâzele-* 'messen (mit der Elle)' (RIN 359). –

= NPers. *andâza* 'ell, yard; measure, quantity, dimension; proportion, symmetry'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 139, Räsänen 44.

ender 'upon, within' – 1368: *ender* 'upon, within' (VG 93). –

= NPers. *andar* 'in, into, within'.

endîşe '1. anxiety, grief, care; 2. thought, consideration, reflection' – 1332: *endîşe* 'Nachdenken, Überlegung' (RIN 359); 1368: *endîşe* 'anxiety' (VG 487) ~ 'worry' (ib. 1361) ~ 'thought' (ib. 66); 1430: *endîşe* 'keder, üzüntü' (GT 302); 1445: *endîşe* 'kaygı, düşünce' (MN 341); 1489: *endîşe* 'souci, pensée, réflexion' (DUP 135). –

Der.: 1445: *endîşelik* ‘düşünceli olma’ (MN 342); 1445: *endîşesiz* ‘düşüncesiz’ (ib.); 1368: *endîşe qıl-* ‘to think’ (VG 778); 1430: *endîşe kıl-* ‘1. çekin-, kork-; 2. düşün-’ (GT 302). –

= NPers. *andesâ* ‘consideration, thought, meditation; jealousy; suspicion; fear; reverie; care, anxiety’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 141.

endûh ‘grief, anxiety, care; sandess’ – 1525/26: *endûh* ‘gam, keder, tasa, kaygı, üzüntü, sıkıntı’ (PN 262). –

= NPers. *anduh* ‘anxiety, grief, care, anguish, aversion, disgust’.

engüşt ‘finger’ – XV/XVI: *engüşt* ‘parmak’ (YUZ 220); 1525/26: *engüşt* ‘id.’ (PN 262). –

= NPers. *angušt* ‘finger; toe’.

ergavân ‘Judas-tree, bot., *Cercis siliquastrum*’ – 1482: *ergavân* ‘erguvan’ (TN 366). – = NPers. *arğavân* ‘name of a tree whose fruit and flower are of beautiful red’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 143.

ermağân, see *armağan* (↑).

erzân ‘1. inexpensive; 2. worthy; suitable; fitting’ – 2/XV: *erzân* ‘uygun, yerinde, lâyük; ucuz’ (CSD 301). –

= NPers. *arzân* ‘of small value, cheap, low-priced; worthy’.

erzânî ‘1. suitable, proper, fitting; 2. easy’ – 1430: *erzânî* ‘lâyık, uygun; bolluk, çokluk’ (GT 303); 1482: *erzânî* ‘lâyık, münâsip’ (TN 376); XV: *erzânî* ‘lâyık, kolay’ (AŞ 64). –

Der.: 1482: *erzânî it-* ‘lûtf et-, münâsip gör-’ (TN 367); 1430: *erzânî kıl-* ‘lâyık gör-, uygun bul-, ver-’ (GT 303); 1430: *erzânî ol-* ‘lâyık ol, veril-’ (GT 303). –

= NPers. *arzânî* ‘cheapness; abundance; anything safe and sure; anything given in charge; worthy object of charity’.

esb, esp ‘horse’ – 1489: *esp* ‘cheval’ (DUP 135); XV/XVI: *esb* ‘at’ (YUZ 220). – = NPers. *asb* ‘horse’.

esen, see *âsân* (↑).

eşk ‘tear(s)’ – 1482: *eşk* ‘gözyaşı’ (TN 367); 2/XV: *eşk* ‘id.’ (CSD 301); XV/XVI: *eşk* ‘id.’ (YUZ 220). –

= NPers. *ašk* ‘tear; drop’.

eškâre, eškere, see *âşikârâ* (↑).

evgâr, see *efgâr* (↑).

evreng ‘throne’ – XV/XVI: *evreng* ‘taht’ (YUZ 220). –
= NPers. *avrang* ‘throne’.

eyvân ‘three-walled vaulted antechamber, open at the front; villa; summerhouse’ –
1430: *eyvân* ‘saray, köşk’ (GT 306); 1451: *eyvân* ‘köşk’ (TKT 656); 1482: *eyvân* ‘yüksek,
kemerli binâ’ (TN 367); 2/XV: *eyvân* ‘çardak’ (CSD 301). –

= NPers. *aivân* ‘sofa; portico, open gallery, verandah, balcony on the top of the
house, for the benefit of the prospect and fresh air; palace’.

ezber ‘a learning by heart’ – 1451: *ezber* ‘ezber’ (TKT 656); 2/XV: *ez-ber* ‘zihinde
tutma, unutmamaya çalışma; kitaba bakmadan okuma’ (CSD 301). –

Der.: 1451: *ezberle-* ‘ezberle-’ (TKT 656); 2/XV: *ezberle-* ‘id.’ (CSD 301). –
= NPers. *az bar* ‘by heart’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 145.

ezpây ‘fundamentally’ – XV/XVI: *ez-pây* ‘dipten, esastan’ (YUZ 220). –
= NPers. *az-pây* ‘on account of; down’.

F

fağfür ‘1. porcelain; 2. the Emperor of China’ – XIII: *fağfür* ‘fağfur; Çin imparatorunun unvanı’ (ŞH 187); 2/XV: *fağfür* ‘Çin yapısı işlere verilen ad’ (CSD 301). – = NPers. *fağfür* ‘general name of the emperors of China; place in China celebrated for its porcelain; porcelain of China’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 146, Räsänen 142.

fağfürî ‘(of) porcelain; Chinese’ – 1525/26: *fağfürî* ‘fağfura mansup, Çini’ (PN 262). – = NPers. *fağfürî* ‘royal, imperial, belonging to the emperors of China; china-ware’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 147.

fâhte ‘wood-pigeon’ – 1482: *fâhte* ‘yaban güvercini’ (TN 367). – = NPers. *fâxta* ‘ring-dove’.

fâş ‘divulging, revealing; divulged, well known’ – 1368: *fâş* ‘divulged’ (VG 572); 1430: *fâş* ‘meydana çıkma’ (GT 307); 2/XV: *fâş* ‘id., duyulma, açığa vurma, dile verme’ (CSD 302); 1525/26: *fâş* ‘id.’ (PN 262). –

Der.: 1430: *fâş eyle-* ‘meydana çıkar-, âşikâre et-’ (GT 307); 2/XV: *fâş it-* ‘açığa vur-, meydana çıkar-, duyur-’ (CSD 302); 1430: *fâş ol-* ‘duyul-, belli ol-’ (GT 308). – = NPers. *fâş* ‘manifest, clear, public, divulged, spread abroad; scattered’.

fâydâmend ‘profitable, useful’ – 1445: *fâydâmend* ‘yarar sağlayan’ (MN 346). – = NPers. *fâ`ida-mand* ‘profitable, useful’.

fer, ferr ‘1. light; brilliancy; 2. strength, power’ – 1451: *ferr* ‘parlaklık, aydınlık’ (TKT 657); 2/XV: *fer* ‘id.’ (CSD 302); XV/XVI: *fer* ‘ziya, parlaklık; güç, kuvvet’ (YUZ 221). –

= NPers. *far, farr* ‘light, splendour, brilliancy, lustre; magnificence; glory, power, dignity, dominion’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 150, Räsänen 144.

ferahnâk ‘cheerful’ – 2/XV: *ferah-nâk* ‘sevinçli’ (CSD 302). – = NPers. *farâhnâk* ‘joyous, gladsome’.

ferâmûş ‘forgetting’ – XV/XVI: *ferâmûş* ‘unutma, hatırdan çıkma’ (YUZ 221); 1525/26: *ferâmûş* ‘id.’ (PN 262). –

= NPers. *farâmoş* ‘forgotten; forgetfulness’.

ferdâ '1. tomorrow; the next day; 2. future' – 1489: *ferdâ* 'lendemain' (DUP 135); 2/XV: *ferdâ* 'yarın, yarınki gün; gelecek' (CSD 302); XV: *ferdâ* 'yarın' (AŞ 65). – = NPers. *fardâ* 'tomorrow'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 151, Räsänen 144.

ferhunde 'lucky; fortunate; auspicious' – XV/XVI: *ferhunde* 'mutlu, uğurlu, mübarek' (YUZ 221). – = NPers. *farxunda* 'happy; fortunate, prosperous'.

ferište, ferišteh, see *firište* (↓).

fermân 'firman, imperial edict; command, decree' – 1368: *fermân* 'command' (VG 841); 1430: *fermân* 'buyruk, emir' (GT 309); 1445: *fermân* 'ferman, buyruk' (MN 346); 1451: *fermân* 'buyruk, berat' (TKT 657); 1489: *fermân* 'ordre' (DUP 135); 1482: *fermân* 'buyruk, emir, irâde' (TN 368); 2/XV: *fermân* 'emir, buyruk; eskiden padişahların verdiği yazılı emir, berat' (CSD 302); XV: *fermân* 'emir, buyruk' (AŞ 65). –

Der.: 1430: *fermân ol-* 'buyrul-, isten-' (GT 309). –

= NPers. *farmân* 'mandate, command, order, or royal patent'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 153, Räsänen 145.

fermândih 'who issues edicts, who gives orders, commanding' – 1430: *fermân-dih* 'emri yürüyen, hükmü geçen, âmir' (GT 309); 1482: *fermân-dih* 'ferman verici, izin ve ruhsat verici' (TN 368). –

= NPers. *farmân-dih* 'issuing mandates, i.e. a monarch, emperor, king, reigning prince'.

ferruh 'lucky, fortunate; auspicious' – XV/XVI: *ferruh* 'uğurlu, kutlu' (YUZ 221). – = NPers. *farrux, farux* 'happy, fortunate'.

fersang, ferseng '1. parasang (3⁺ miles); 2. step' – XIII/XIV: *fersang* 'fersah, adım' (YED 286); 2/XV: *ferseng* 'fersah, üç millik mesafe' (CSD 302). –

= NPers. *farsang* 'parasang, league; distance of twelve thousand cubits'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 154.

fertût 'old man; decrepit' – 1482: *fertût* 'ihtiyar' (TN 368); 1525/26: *fertût* 'pek ihtiyar, pir, kocamış, bunak' (PN 262). –

= NPers. *fartût* 'decrepit, doting old man'.

feryâd 'cry, cry for help; complaint' – 1368: *feryâd* 'shout' (VG 472) ~ 'crying for help' (ib. 658); XIV: *feryad* 'feryat' (DKK 183); 1430: *feryâd* 'bağırma, imdat' (GT 309); 1445: *feryâd* 'feryat, bağırma, sızlanma, şikayet' (MN 346); 1451: *feryâd* 'bağırma,

imdat' (TKT 657); 1489: *feryâd* 'lamentation' (DUP 135); 2/XV: *feryâd* 'bağırışma, çağırışma; yardım istemek için çıkarılan yüksek ses' (CSD 302). –

Der.: 1451: *feryâd eyile-* 'bağır-' (TKT 657); 1430: *feryâd it-* 'bağır-, yardım iste-' (GT 309); 1451: *feryâd it-* 'bağır-' (TKT 657); 1368: *feryâd qıl-* 'to shriek' (ib. 738); 1430: *feryâd ur-* 'bağır-' (GT 309). –

= NPers. *faryâd, firyâd* 'exclamation, cry for help or redress; clamour, lamentation, complaint'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 156, Räsänen 144.

feryâdres 'comming for help, defender' – 2/XV: *feryâd-res* 'feryat edinin imdadına yetişen' (CSD 302). –

= NPers. *firyâd-ras* 'assistant, defender'.

ferz 'queen at chess' – 1482: *ferz* 'satranç oyunu taşlarından biri' (TN 368). –

= NPers. *firz* 'queen at chess'. – Cf. Stachowski 157, Räsänen 145.

ferzâne '1. learned; 2. philosopher' – 1482: *ferzâne* 'bilgi ve irfân sâhibi, filozof' (TN 368); 2/XV: *ferzâne* 'hakîm, filozof; bilgili (kimse)' (CSD 302). –

= NPers. *farzâna* 'learned man; wise, excellent, intelligent; noble, honourable'.

ferzend 'son; child' – 1525/26: *ferzend* 'oğul, çocuk' (PN 262). –

= NPers. *farzand* 'son; child; offspring'. – Cf. Räsänen 145.

ferzîn 'queen at chess' – 1445: *ferzîn* 'satranç oyununda şahın danışmanı, veziri olarak kullanılan taş' (MN 346); 1482: *ferzîn* 'satranç oyununda şahın müşâviri' (TN 368); 2/XV: *ferzîn* 'id., veziri suretinde kullanılan bir taş' (CSD 302). –

= NPers. *farzîn* 'queen at chess'. – Cf. Räsänen 145.

fesân 'story, tale; fairy tale' – XV/XVI: *fesân* 'masal, asılsız, hikâye' (YUZ 221). –

= NPers. *fasân* 'history, story, fable'.

fesâne 'story, tale; fairy tale' – 2/XV: *fesâne* 'efsane, masal' (CSD 303); XV/XVI: *fesâne* 'masal, asılsız, hikâye' (YUZ 221). –

= NPers. *fasâna* 'story, fable'.

figân 'cry for distress, wail, lamentation' – XIII/XIV: *figân* 'ağlayıp sızlama' (YEDT 446); 1368: *fiğân* 'wailing' (VG 680) ~ 'lamentation' (ib. 1347); 1430: *fiğân* 'ızdırıp ile bağırıp çağırma, inleme' (GT 309); 1451: *fiğân* 'bağırma' (TKT 658); 1489: *fiğân* 'lamentation' (DUP 135); 2/XV: *fiğân* 'üzüntü ile bağırıp çağırma, inleme, hayıflanma' (CSD 303); XV/XVI: *figân* 'inleme' (YUZ 221). –

Der.: 1430: *fiğâna gel-* 'inle-, bağır-, usan-, bez-, câna gel-' (GT 309); 1451: *fiğân it-* 'bağır-' (TKT 658). –

= NPers. *fiğân* ‘complaint, lamentation, clamour; oh! alas’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 158, Räsänen 145.

fil, see *pîl* (↓).

fîrâvân ‘plentiful, abundant; many, numerous’ – 1430: *fîrâvân* ‘çok, bol, fazla’ (GT 310); 1482: *fîrâvân* ‘bol, çok’ (TN 368); XV/XVI: *fîrâvân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 221); 1525/26: *fîrâvân* ‘id., fazla, aşırı’ (PN 263). –

= NPers. *fîrâvân* ‘much; abundant, copious; sufficient; opulent; wide, spacious; deep, abundantly’.

fîrâz ‘1. above, up; 2. hill; rise, ascent, slope’ – 1482: *fîrâz* ‘yokuş, tepe’ (TN 368); 2/XV: *fîrâz* ‘yüksek, yukarı’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *fîrâz* ‘above, up, upon, on, upwards, aloft, on the top; above and below, up and down; ascent, declivity, or summit of a mountain; height, altitude’.

fîrengistân, *fîrengistân* ‘Europe; France, the country of Franks’ – 1489: *Fîrengistân* ‘pays des Francs’ (DUP 134); 2/XV: *Fîreng-istân* ‘Frenklerin ülkesi, Avrupa, Fransa anlamında da kullanılmıştır’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *fîrengistân*, *fîrengistân* ‘Italy, France, or the country of the Franks; Europe’.

fîrenk, *fîreng* ‘1. Frank, European; 2. Christian; 3. enemy, foe’ – XIII/XIV: *fîrenk* ‘1. Avrupalı, Frenk; 2. Hıristiyan’ (YEDT 443); 1430: *fîrenk* ‘yabancı, düşman’ (GT 310); 1489: *fîrenk*, *fîreng* ‘franc, chrétien’ (DUP 135); 2/XVI: *Fîreng* ‘Frankowie, Europejczycy (chrześcijanie)’ (AH 48). – Cf. *efreng* (↑). –

= NPers. *farang*, *fîreng* ‘Frank, Italian, European; Christian; all nations which wear short garments’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 163, Räsänen 146.

fîrişte, *fîrişteh*, *ferişte*, *ferişteh* ‘angel’ – XIII/XIV: *ferişte*, *ferişteh* ‘melek’ (YED 286), *ferişte*, *ferişteh* ‘id., günahsız, masûm’ (YEDT 445), *fîrişteh* ‘id.’ (ib. 446); 1368: *fîrişte* ‘angel’ (VG 285); 1430: *ferişte*, *fîrişte* ‘melek’ (GT 308); 1445: *ferişte* ‘id.’ (MN 346), *fîrişte* ‘id.’ (ib. 347); 1451: *ferişteh* ‘id.’ (TKT 657), *fîrişteh* ‘id.’ (ib. 658); 1489: *fîrişte* ‘ange’ (DUP 135); 1/XV: *ferişte* ‘melek’ (ŞMK 169); 2/XV: *ferişte* ‘id.’ (CSD 302); 1514/15: *fîrişte* ‘angel’ (TŞ 54). –

= NPers. *fîrišta* ‘angel; messenger, apostole’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 152, Räsänen 145.

fîrûze ‘turquoise’ – 1489: *fîrûze* ‘turquoise’ (DUP 136). – Cf. *pîrûze* (↓). –

= NPers. *fîroza* ‘turquoise’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 160.

fitneengîz ‘rebellious, seditious’ – 1430: *fitne-engîz* ‘fesat çıkaran’ (GT 310); XV/XVI: *fitne-engîz* ‘fitne çıkaran’ (YUZ 221). –
= NPers. *fitna-angez* ‘rebellious, seditious’.

fitrâk ‘strap attached to a saddle (for attaching small articles)’ – 2/XV: *fitrâk* ‘terki kayışı’ (CSD 303). –
= NPers. *fitrâk* ‘saddle-straps; cords fixed to the saddle for hanging game to’.

fürûğ, furuğ ‘flame, blaze’ – 1489: *furûğ* ‘éclat de lumière’ (DUP 136); 1482: *fürûğ* ‘alev, ışık, parlaklık’ (TN 368); 1525/26: *fürûğ* ‘parlaklık, parıldayış, ışık’ (PN 136). –
= NPers. *furoğ* ‘splendour, light, brightness, flame’.

fürûmâye ‘of base origin; of bad character’ – 1430: *fürûmâye* ‘mayası bozuk, sütü bozuk’ (GT 311). –
= NPers. *firo-mâya* ‘ignoble, mean, abject, petty, base, worthless, sordid; humble, low; ignorant, unskilful; poor’.

füsûn ‘1. magic; sorcery, witchcraft; 2. charm, spell, incantation; fascination’ – XV/XVI: *füsûn* ‘sihir, büyü’ (YUZ 221). –
= NPers. *füsûn* ‘incantation, fascination; fraud, deceit’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 164.

füsürde ‘1. congealed, frozen 2. insensible, callous, unfeeling’ – XV/XVI: *füsürde* ‘donmuş, hissiz’ (YUZ 221). –
= NPers. *fisurda, fusurda* ‘congealed, frozen; cold-hearted’.

fütâde ‘1. fallen, affected; inevitable; 2. accustomed’ – 1482: *fütâde* ‘düşmüş, düşkün’ (TN 368); 1525/26: *fütâde* ‘id., tutkun, alışmış, çaresiz’ (PN 263). –
= NPers. *futâda* ‘fallen; fall, slip, tumble’.

G

gâh, geh '1. sometimes, now and then; 2. time, moment; 3. some' – XIII/XIV: *gâh*, *geh* 'bâzan, arasıra' (YED 286f.); XIV: *gab* 'kâh, bazan' (DKK 183); 1368: *geh* 'sometimes' (VG 1495); 1430: *gâh* 'bazan, arasıra' (GT 311); 1445: *gâh* 'bazan' (MN 347); 1451: *gâh* '1. bazen; 2. vakit, zaman' (TKT 658); 2/XV: *gâh, geh* 'arasıra, kimi zaman, bazı, kimi' (CSD 303); XV: *gâh* 'bazen, arasıra' (AŞ 65), *geh* 'bazen' (ib.); XV/XVI: *gâh* 'arasıra, bazı, kimi' (YUZ 222); 1525/26: *geh* 'bazı, arasıra' (PN 263). –

Der.: 1368: *gâh* [...] *gâh* 'sometimes [...] sometimes' (VG 143), *gâh* [...] *geh* 'now [...] now' (ib. 955), *gâh* [...] *gâh* 'id.' (ib. 1298); 1451: *gâh gâh* 'ara sıra' (TKT 658); 1451: *gâh* [...] *gâh* 'bazen [...] bazen' (ib.); 2/XV: *gâh gâh* 'zaman zaman, vakit vakit, arada bir' (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *gâh, gab* 'time'.

gâhî, gehî 'sometimes, at times' – 2/XV: *gehi* 'kimi zaman, bazan, arasıra' (CSD 303); XV: *gâhî, gâhi, gehî* 'bazen, arasıra' (AŞ 65). –

= NPers. *gâhe* 'sometimes'.

galtân 'turning, rolling, revolving' – XIII/XIV: *galtan* 'kopup yuvarlanan, tekerlenen' (YED 286), *galtân* 'yuvarlak, tekerlenen, yuvarlanan' (YEDT 446); XV/XVI: *galtân* 'yuvarlanma' (YUZ 222). –

Der.: 1482: *galtân it-* 'yuvarlan-, tekerlen-' (TN 369). –

= NPers. *galtân* 'anything round'.

gamdîde 'grieved, sorrowing' – 1482: *gam-dîde* 'gam görmüş, gamlı' (TN 369); 2/XV: *gam-dîde* 'id., üzüntülü, tasalı' (CSD 305). –

= NPers. *gam-dîda* 'having seen sorrow, inured to misfortune, afflicted, distressed'.

gamgîn, gamkîn 'sorrowful' – 1368: *gamgîn* 'sad' (VG 964); 1445: *gam-kîn* 'kederli, üzüntülü' (MN 347); 2/XV: *gam-gîn* 'id., hüznü' (CSD 305); XV/XVI: *gam-gîn* 'gamlı' (YUZ 222); 1525/26: *gam-gîn* 'id., tasalı, kederli' (PN 263). –

= NPers. *gam-gîn* 'sorrowful, full of grief'.

gamgüsâr '1. removing grief, consoling, comforting; 2. companion' – 1482: *gam-güsâr* 'keder giderici, gamı ve sıkıntıyı def edici, tesellî edici' (TN 369); 2/XV: *gam-güsâr* 'gam gideren, teselli veren, gam ortağı (arkadaş)' (CSD 305). –

= NPers. *gam-gusâr* 'dear friend'.

gamh^wâr ‘dejected, sad’ – 2/XV: *ġam-h^wâr* ‘kaygı çeken, üzülen, kederlenen’ (CSD 305). –

= NPers. *ġam-xwâr* ‘devouring sorrow, i.e. afflicted, vexed, sad; condoling, pitying; an intimate friend (as partaking in another’s feelings)’.

gamnâk ‘1. sorrowful, disconsolate, grieved; 2. anxious, worried’ – 1482: *gam-nâk* ‘gamlı, kederli’ (TN 369); XV/XVI: *gam-nâk* ‘gamlı, tasalı, kaygılı’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *ġamnâk* ‘sorrowful, full of grief’.

gamzede ‘sad, sorrowful’ – 1482: *gam-zede* ‘gama uğramış, gamlı’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *ġam-zada* ‘sorrow-stricken, afflicted’.

ġâretger ‘pillaging, plundering’ – 2/XV: *ġâret-ger* ‘yağmacı, çapulcu’ (CSD 306). –

= NPers. *ġâratgar* ‘marauder, robber, assassin’.

ġâşiyedâr ‘groom, stableman, horse keeper’ – 2/XV: *ġâşiyedâr* ‘seyis, at uşağı’ (CSD 306). –

= NPers. *ġâşiya-dâr* ‘one who has the care of saddles’.

ġâv ‘ox’ – XV/XVI: *ġâv* ‘öküz’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *ġâv* ‘bull; bullock; cow’.

ġavġâ ‘quarrel; fight, battle; uproar’ – 1369: *ġavġâ* ‘uproar’ (VG 505) ~ ‘fighting’ (ib. 747); 1430: *ġavġâ* ‘döğüş, kavga’ (GT 312); 1445: *ġavġâ* ‘id.’ (MN 348); 2/XV: *ġavġâ* ‘kavga’ (CSD 306). –

Der.: 1430: *ġavġâ eyle-* ‘döğüş-, kavga eyle-’ (GT 312). –

= NPers. *ġavġâ* ‘noise, cry, tumult, uproar, clamour, disturbance, contest, squabble, quarrel’. – Cf. Räsänen 148.

ġazelh^wân ‘reciting of a lyric poem’ – 2/XV: *ġazel-h^wân* ‘gazel okuyan’ (CSD 306). –

= NPers. *ġazal-xwân* ‘repeater of odes’.

ġebr ‘unbeliever, infidel, giaour’ – 1368: *ġebr* ‘infidel’ (VG 196); 1489: *ġebr* ‘päien’ (DUP 136). –

= NPers. *ġabr* ‘pagan, infidel’.

ġedâ ‘beggar, poor man’ – XIII/XIV: *ġedâ* ‘yoksul, dilenci’ (YED 287); 1430: *ġedâ* ‘id.’ (GT 314); 1482: *ġedâ* ‘dilenci’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *ġedâ* ‘id., yoksul, fakir; aşık’ (CSD 303); XV: *ġedâ* ‘dilenci’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *ġedâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 222); 1525/26: *ġedâ* ‘id., yoksul’ (PN 263). – Cf. *ġedây* (↓). –

= NPers. *ġadâ* ‘poor, indigent, beggarly; beggar’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 165, Räsänen 148.

gedây ‘poor, in need’ – 1430: *gedây* ‘dilenci, yoksul’ (GT 314); 1489: *gedây* ‘pauvre, nécessaireux’ (DUP 136). – Cf. *gedâ* (†). –

= NPers. *gadây* ‘poor, mendicant’. – Cf. Räsänen 148.

geh, see *gâh* (†).

gehî, see *gâhî* (†).

gehvâre ‘cradle’ – 1482: *gehvâre* ‘beşik’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *gahvâra* ‘cradle; swing’.

gelû ‘throat’ – 1482: *gelû* ‘boğaz’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *galû* ‘neck, gullet, throat’.

genc ‘treasure; hidden treasure’ – XIII/XIV: *genc* ‘hazine, define’ (YED 287); 1368: *genc* ‘treasure’ (VG 98); 1430: *genc* ‘hazine’ (GT 315); 1482: *genc* ‘id., define’ (TN 369);

1451: *genc* ‘hazine’ (TKT 659); 1489: *genc* ‘trésor’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *genc* ‘hazine, define’ (CSD 303); XV: *genc* ‘hazine’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *genç* ‘id.’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *ganğ* ‘store, hoard, hidden treasure’.

genchâne ‘treasure-house’ – XIII/XIV: *genc-hâne* ‘hazinenin bulunduğu yer’ (YED 287). –

= NPers. *ganğ-xâna* ‘treasure-house, treasury’.

gencîne ‘treasure; hidden treasure’ – 1482: *gencîne* ‘hazine’ (TN 369); XV/XVI: *gencîne* ‘id., define’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *ganğîna* ‘treasury, magazine, granary, barn; any place for holding provisions, pantry’.

gencûr ‘treasurer’ – XV/XVI: *gencûr* ‘hazine bekçisi’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *ganğûr* ‘treasurer; rich man’.

gendümgûn ‘swarthy’ – 2/XV: *gendüm-gûn* ‘buğday renkli, buğday benizli’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *gandum-gûn* ‘wheat-colour, i.e. brown’.

ger ‘if, whether; and; with’ – XIII: *ger* ‘eğer’ (ŞH 187); 1291–1312: *ger* ‘id.’ (SV 161); XIII/XIV: *ger* ‘id.’ (YED 287); 1368: *ger* ‘if’ (VG 516); 1430: *ger* ‘eğer, şayet’ (GT 315);

1445: *ger* ‘eğer’ (MN 351); 1451: *ger* ‘id.’ (TKT 659); 2/XV: *ger* ‘id.’ (CSD 303); XV: *ger* ‘id.’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *ger* ‘id., şayet, ve, ile’ (YUZ 222). – Cf. *eger* (†). –

= NPers. *gar* ‘if’.

gerçi, gerçi ‘though, although’ – 1291–1312: *gerçi* ‘her ne kadar’ (SV 162); 1368: *gerçi* ‘although’ (VG 764); 1430: *gerçi* ‘...ise de, gerçi, her ne kadar’ (GT 315); 1445: *gerçi* ‘her ne kadar’ (MN 351); 1489: *gerçi* ‘puisque, bien que’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *gerçi* ‘her ne kadar, ise de’ (CSD 303); XV: *gerçi* ‘gerçi, her ne kadar’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *gerçi* ‘her ne kadar’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *garçi* ‘although, though, notwithstanding; certainly, indeed’.

gerd ‘1. dust, powder; earth; 2. grief, anxiety, worry; 3. a turning, revolving; sphere’ – 1368: *gerd* ‘the high sphere (of his love)’ (VG 679); 1482: *gerd* ‘toz’ (TN 269); 2/XV: *gerd* ‘id., toprak’ (CSD 303); XV/XVI: *gerd* ‘toz, toprak; gam, keder’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *gard* ‘turning round; revolving; wandering over; celestial globe; dust, earth; flying dust; sadness, sorrow’.

gerdân ‘turning’ – XIII/XIV: *gerdân* ‘dönen, dönücü’ (YED 287); 1482: *gerdân* ‘dönücü, devr edici’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *gerdân* ‘dönücü, dönen’ (CSD 303); XV: *gerdân* ‘dönen’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *gerdân* ‘id., dönücü’ (YUZ 222). – Cf. *gerdûn* (↓). –

Der.: 1482: *gerdân it-* ‘döndür-’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *gardân* ‘turning, winding, changing, inverting, converting; one who turns or goes round’.

gerdek ‘1. nuptial chamber, bridal chamber; 2. curtain’ – 1368: *gerdek* ‘bridal chamber’ (VG 970); XIV: *gerdek* ‘gerdek, zifaf odası, zifaf çadırı, perde gerilmiş zifaf odası, perde, bir yeri bölen perde’ (DKK 184). –

= NPers. *girdak* ‘small royal tent; large round tent; bride’s chamber’. – Cf. Räsänen 257.

gerdenkeş ‘1. obstinate; 2. haughty, proud’ – 1445: *gerdenkeş* ‘inatçı, kibirli’ (MN 351). – Cf. *gerdankeşân* (↓). –

= NPers. *gardan-kaş* ‘exalting the neck, i.e. proud, haughty, refractory, disobedient, stubborn, obstinate’.

gerdenkeşân ‘1. obstinate people; 2. haughty, proud people’ – 1482: *gerden-keşân* ‘kibirliler, inatçılar, âşiler’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *gardan-kaşân*, Pl. of *gardan-kaş* ‘proud, haughty etc.’ (↑).

gerdiş ‘turning round, revolving, rotation’ – 1430: *gerdiş* ‘dönme, dönüş’ (GT 315); 1482: *gerdiş* ‘dönüp dolanma, dönme’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *gerdiş* ‘dönüş, dönme’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *gardiš* ‘revolution, turning round, reversion, conversion, motion; turn, change’.

gerdûn ‘1. turning; wheel; 2. world; 3. heaven, celestial sphere; 4. cosmos, the universe; fortune; fate, destiny’ – XIII/XIV: *gerdûn* ‘kâinat, felek; dönen, devr eden’ (YED 287);

1430: *gerdûn* ‘dünyâ’ (GT 315); 2/XV: *gerdûn* ‘felek; dönen, dönücü; dünya’ (CSD 303); XV/XVI: *gerdûn* ‘dünya, dönen, dönücü’ (YUZ 222). – Cf. *gerdân* (†). –

= NPers. *gardûn* ‘wheel; heaven, celestial globe or sphere; chance, fortune, and her revolving wheel’.

gerdûne ‘vehicle’ – 2/XV: *gerdûne* ‘araba’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *gardûna* ‘chariot, calash, gig’.

germ ‘1. hot; warm; 2. enraged’ – 1430: *germ* ‘sıcak’ (GT 316); 1482: *germ* ‘id., yanık’ (TN 365 s.v. *dil-i germ*); 2/XV: *germ* ‘kızgın, sıcak’ (CSD 303); XV/XVI: *germ* ‘sıcak’ (YUZ 222); 1525/26: *germ* ‘id.’ (PN 263). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *germlik* ‘ciepło, ciepłota’ (AH 49); 1430: *germ ol-* ‘devam et-, revaçta kal’ (GT 316). –

= NPers. *garm* ‘warm, hot’.

germâ ‘hot, heat’ – 2/XV: *germâ* ‘sıcak’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *garmâ* ‘heat, warmth, sultriness’.

geşt ‘1. passing, going by; 2. walk, stroll’ – XIII/XIV: *geşt* ‘gezme, dolaşmak’ (YEDT 447); 1445: *geşt* ‘dolaşma’ (MN 351). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *geşt it-* ‘gez-, dolaş-’ (YED 287). –

= NPers. *gašt* ‘walking, strutting, looking about, surrounding, going round’.

gevher, güher ‘1. gem, jewel; pearl; diamond; 2. substance, essence; root; base’ – 1291–1312: *gevher* ‘cevher’ (SV 162), *güher* ‘id.’ (ib. 163); XIII/XIV: *gevher* ‘mücevher, inci, esas, öz’ (YED 287), *güher* ‘mücevher, kıymetli taş, inci, gevher’ (ib. 288); 1368: *gevher* ‘jewel’ (VG 298); 1430: *gevher* ‘1. elmas, mücevher; 2. bir şeyin aslı, esası’ (GT 317); 1445: *güher* ‘cevher, elmas’ (MN 357); 1482: *gevher* ‘cevher, kıymetli taş; inci’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *gevher* ‘cevher, elmas’ (CSD 303), *güher* ‘id.’ (ib. 305); XV: *gevher* ‘cevher, inci’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *güher* ‘cevher’ (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gohar, gauhar* ‘gem, jewel, pearl, precious stone; lustre of a gem or sword; root, origin; essence, substance, form’. – Cf. Räsänen 149.

gevherâmây ‘1. one who ornaments with gems; 2. one who ordains the truth’ – 1482: *gevher-âmây* ‘cevher bezeyici; hakikat hazırlayıcı’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *gauhar-âmây* ‘who strings gems or pearls; who ordains well; who produces existence’.

gevherbâr ‘raining pearls’ – 2/XV: *gevher-bâr* ‘cevher yağdıran, cevher saçan’ (CSD 303). –

= NPers. *gauhar-bâr* ‘raining pearls’.

gevherefşân ‘pearl-showering’ – 1482: *gevher-efşân* ‘cevher saçıcı’ (TN 369). –
= NPers. *gauhar-afşân* ‘who scatters gems or pearls; scattering of jewels’.

gezend ‘harm, injury, loss’ – 1489: *gezend* ‘mal, tort’ (DUP 136). –
= NPers. *gazand* ‘loss, injury, damage, mishap, misfortune, ruin, calamity’.

gıriv, gıriv ‘scream; cry, shriek’ – 1368: *gıriv* ‘shriek’ (VG 1378); 1430: *gıriv* ‘feryâd, şamata’ (GT 317); 1489: *ğıriv* ‘cri, cri de lamentation’ (DUP 136). –

Der.: 1430: *ğıriv it-* ‘bağır-, feryâd et-’ (GT 317); 1489: *ğıriv et-* (*i!*, cf. *ğıriv* above, M.P.) ‘crier, hurler de douleur’ (DUP 136). –

= NPers. *ğirev* ‘clamour, exclamation, lamentation, complaint, groaning, crying, howling, shrieking; uproar, tumult, mob’.

gil ‘wet clay, mud, earth’ – 1482: *gil* ‘kil, balçık’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *gil* ‘id.’ (CSD 304); XV: *gil* ‘id.’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *gil* ‘kil toprak’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *gil* ‘clay, mud’. – Cf. Räsänen 270.

gırâmî ‘1. esteemed, respected; great; 2. dear, beloved’ – 1482: *gırâmî* ‘değerli, aziz, muhterem; güzel, kıymetli’ (TN 369); XV/XVI: *gırâmî* ‘aziz, muhterem, ulu’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *gırâmî* ‘precious, excellent; dear, beloved; revered’.

gırân ‘1. hard, heavy; 2. costly, precious’ – 1451: *gırân* ‘pahalı, ağır’ (TKT 660); 1482: *gırân* ‘kıymetli, değerli’ (TN 379 s.v. *l'al-i gırân-behâ*); 1489: *gırân* ‘lourd’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *gırân* ‘ağır’ (CSD 304). –

= NPers. *gırân* ‘heavy, weighty, ponderous; precious, dear, valuable’.

gırânbâr ‘heavily laden’ – 1482: *gırân-bâr* ‘ağır yük taşıyan’ (TN 369). –

= NPers. *gırân-bâr* ‘heavy-laden’.

gırân mâye ‘precious, heavy and costly, valuable’ – 1525/26: *gırân mâye* ‘pahası ağır, değerli’ (PN 263). –

= NPers. *gırân-mâya* ‘precious; weighty, ponderous’.

gırânser ‘proud, conceited’ – XV/XVI: *gırân-ser* ‘kendini beğenmiş, gururlu’ (YUZ 222). –

= NPers. *gırân-sar* ‘proud’.

gird ‘1. circuit; 2. surroundings’ – 1482: *gird* ‘etraf, çevre’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *gird* ‘yuvarlak, değirmi’ (CSD 304). –

= NPers. *gird* ‘round; circle, orbit, circumference, circuit’.

girdâb '1. whirlpool; 2. twist' – 1430: *girdâb* 'suların çevirildiği, döndüğü yer; girdap' (GT 318); 2/XV: *girdâb* 'anfor, burgaç, girdap' (CSD 304). –
= NPers. *gird-âb* 'whirlpool, abyss, gulf, vortex'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 168.

girdâr '1. act, action; 2. work, business' – XIII/XIV: *girdâr* 'amel, iş, fiil' (YED 287). –
= NPers. *kirdâr* 'work, business, continued labour; employment in which a man is constantly engaged; profession, trade, art, occupation; effect; manner, conduct; action (good or bad)'. –

girev 'pledge' – 1332: *girev* 'Pfand, Unterpfund' (RIN 363). –
= NPers. *girau, girav* 'wager, stake, bet; pledge, pawn, deposit, earnest'.

giribân 'collar' – 2/XV: *giribân* 'elbise yakası' (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *giribân* 'id.' (YUZ 222). –
= NPers. *giribân* 'collar, opening or breast of a garment'.

giriftâr '1. affected by, given to; 2. captive, prisoner' – XIII/XIV: *giriftâr* 'tutulmuş, esir, düşkün, mübtelâ' (YED 287); 1430: *giriftâr* 'tutulmuş, yakalanmış' (GT 318); 1445: *giriftâr* 'tutkun, düşkün' (MN 353); 1482: *giriftâr* 'tutulmuş, tutsak, esir' (TN 369); 2/XV: *giriftâr* 'tutulmuş, yakalanmış, esir' (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *giriftâr* 'tutulmuş, esir' (YUZ 223); 1525/26: *giriftâr* 'id., yakalanmış; düşkün, uğramış, tutkun' (PN 363). –
Der.: 1368: *giriftar it-* 'to capture' (VG 642); 1482: *giriftâr it-* 'esir et-, tutsak et-' (TN 369); 1430: *giriftâr ol-* 'yakalan-, tutul-' (GT 318). –
= NPers. *giriftâr* 'captive, prisoner, slave; involved (in trouble)'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 170.

giriş '1. knot, button; 2. curl' – 1430: *giriş* 'düğüm, bağ' (GT 318); 2/XV: *giriş* 'id.' (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *giriş* 'düğüm' (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *giriş* 'knot, knur (as in a thread or on wood), knob, joint; button or anything for fastening garments'.

girişbend 'knot, loop, noose' – 1482: *giriş-bend* 'düğüm bağı' (TN 369). –
= NPers. *giriş-band* 'coat-button; waistband of drawers; one who ties a knot'.

girişgîr '1. knotted, tied in knots; 2. intricate, confused' – 2/XV: *giriş-gîr* 'düğümlü, dolaşık, düğüm tutmuş' (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *giriş-gîr* 'düğümlü, dolaşık' (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *giriş-gîr* 'inclined to be knotty or curled, curly'.

girm, see *kirm* (↓).

giryân 'weeping' – XIII/XIV: *giryân* 'ağlayan, ağlayıcı' (YED 288); 1368: *giryân* 'weeping (eye)' (VG 352); 1482: *giryân* 'ağlayan' (TN 369); 1489: *giryân* 'se lamentant'

(DUP 136); 2/XV: *giryân* ‘ağlayan, ağlayıcı’ (CSD 304); XV: *giryân* ‘ağlayan’ (AŞ 65); XV/XVI: *giryân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 223). –

Der.: 1489: *giryân êt-* ‘causer des lamentations’ (DUP 136). –
= NPers. *giryân* ‘weeping, crying excessively, causing to weep, weeper’.

giryē ‘tear(s), weeping’ – 1430: *giryē* ‘ağlama’ (GT 319); XV/XVI: *giryē* ‘gözyaşı’ (YUZ 223). –

Der.: 1482: *giryē kıl-* ‘ağla-’ (TN 369). –
= NPers. *giryā* ‘plaint, lamentation; crying, weeping, tears’.

gîsû ‘shoulder-length hair, hair; tresses’ – 1482: *gîsû* ‘saç’ (TN 397 s.v. *şûrîde-i gîsû-yı sünbül*); 2/XV: *gîsû* ‘saç, omuza dökülen saç, uzun saç, saç örgüsü’ (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *gîsû* ‘omuza dökülen saç’ (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gîsû*, *gesû* ‘ringlet of hair, forelock, sidelock, curl’.

gîsûbend ‘fillet for the hair’ – 1482: *gîsû-bend* ‘saç bağı, toka’ (TN 369). –
= NPers. *gesû-band* ‘hair-fillet’.

gîti ‘world, earth’ – 2/XV: *gîti* ‘dünya’ (CSD 304). –
= NPers. *gîti* ‘world; time, fortune’.

gîtinümâ ‘showing the world’ – 2/XV: *gîti-nümâ* ‘cihanı gösteren, dünyayı gösterici’ (CSD 304). –

= NPers. *gîti-namâ* ‘showing the world (implying a mirror supposed to be in possession of Alexander the Great, which represented every transaction on the face of the earth)’.

giyâh, giyeh ‘plant; grass’ – 1482: *giyâh* ‘ot’ (TN 369); 2/XV: *giyâh, giyeh* ‘id., bitki’ (CSD 304); XV/XVI: *giyâh* ‘nebat, bitki’ (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *giyâh* ‘green herbage, grass’.

gonce, see *gonça* (↓).

goncedehen ‘rosebud mouthed’ – 2/XV: *gonce-dehen* ‘gonca ağızlı, ağızı gonca gibi küçük ve güzel’ (CSD 306). –

= NPers. *gunça-dahân* ‘with a mouth or lips like a rose-bud; mistress’.

gonceleb ‘rosebud lipped’ – 2/XV: *gonce-leb* ‘dudakları gonca gibi olan, gonca dudaklı’ (CSD 306). –

= NPers. *gunça-lab* ‘with a mouth or lips like a rose-bud; mistress’.

gonça, gonce ‘1. bud; 2. rosebud mouth’ – 2/XV: *gonce* ‘açılmamış gül, tomurcuk; (mec.) ağız, sevgilinin ağızı’ (CSD 306); XV/XVI: *gonça* ‘gonca’ (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *günça* 'rose-bud; blush of a rose', *günca* 'rose-bud'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 171, Räsänen 279.

gor, see *gûr* (↓).

gôyende, gûyende 'speaking, talking, narrating' – 1445: *gôyende* 'söyleyici, söyleyen' (MN 357); 1451: *gûyende* 'söz söyleyen, söyleyici' (TKT 661). –

= NPers. *goyanda* 'orator, speaker; singer; tongue; approver, informer; spy'.

gû '(polo) ball' – 1482: *gû* 'top, çevgân oyununda kullanılan top' (TN 370). – Cf. *guy* (↓). –

= NPers. *gû* 'ball'.

gulgul 'clamour, uproar' – 2/XV: *gulgul* 'gürültü; bağırışıp çağırışma' (CSD 306); XV/XVI: *gulgul* 'gürültü, şamata' (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gulgul* 'tumult, confusion, contest; vociferation, clamour'.

gulgula, gulgule 'great clamour' – 1368: *gulgula* 'great clamour' (VG 452); 1482: *gulgule* 'bağırıtı, bağırışıp çağırışma, şamata' (TN 370). –

= NPers. *gulgula* 'riot, uproar'.

gumân, see *gümân* (↓).

gûne 'colour' – 1514/15: *gûne* 'colour' (TŞ 55 s.v. *gûne gibi*). –

= NPers. *gûna* 'colour, paint for the face'.

gûne gûne 'various' – XV/XVI: *gûne gûne* 'türlü türlü, çeşit çeşit' (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gûna gûna* 'of various kinds or colours, of various sorts'.

gûr 1, gor 'grave, tomb' – XIII/XIV: *gûr* 'mezar, kabir' (YED 288); 1332: *gûr* 'Grab' (RIN 364); XIV: *gor* 'mezar' (DKK 184); 1430: *gûr* 'id.' (GT 322); 1445: *gûr* 'id.' (MN 357); 1482: *gûr* 'id.' (TN 370); XV/XVI: *gûr* 'id.' (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gor* 'tomb, grave, sepulchre, monument'. – Cf. Räsänen 150.

gûr 2 'wild ass' – XV/XVI: *gûn* 'yaban eşiği' (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *gor* 'wild ass, onager'.

gûristân, gûristân, gûristân 'cemetery, graveyard' – XIII/XIV: *gûristan* 'kabristân, mezarlık' (YED 288), *gûristân* 'id.' (YEDT 448); 1332: *gûristân* 'Friedhof' (RIN 364); 1482: *gûristân* 'mezarlık' (TN 370). –

= NPers. *goristân* 'burying-ground'.

gurriş ‘force; anger’ – 1489: *yurriş* ‘force, colère, enthousiasme guerrier’ (DUP 136). – = NPers. *gurriş* ‘force; anger’.

gûş ‘ear’ – 2/XV: *gûş* ‘kulak’ (CSD 305); XV/XVI: *gûş* ‘id.’ (YUZ 223). – Der.: 2/XV: *gûş it-* ‘işit-’ (CSD 305); XV/XVI: *gûş ur-* ‘dinle-’ (YUZ 223). – = NPers. *goş* ‘ear’.

gûşe, see *köşe* (↓).

guşt ‘flesh, meat’ – 1482: *gûşt* ‘et’ (TN 370). – = NPers. *gošt* ‘flesh, meat’.

gûşvâr ‘earring’ – XV/XVI: *gûşvâr* ‘küpe’ (YUZ 223). – = NPers. *goşvâr* ‘earring’.

gûşvâre ‘earring’ – XV/XVI: *gûşvâre* ‘küpe’ (YUZ 223). – = NPers. *goş-vâra* ‘earring’.

gûy ‘ball’ – 2/XV: *gûy* ‘top, yuvarlak’ (CSD 305). – Cf. *gû* (↑). – = NPers. *gûy* ‘ball, golf-ball, globe, sphere, button; anything globular’.

gûyâ 1 ‘speaking, talking, narrating’ – 1482: *gûyâ* ‘söz edici, söyleyici’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *gûyâ* ‘söyleyen, söyleyici’ (CSD 305); 1525/26: *gûyâ* ‘id., söyleyen’ (PN 263). – Der.: 1482: *gûyâ it-* ‘söyle-’ (TN 370). – = NPers. *gûyâ* ‘saying, speaking; spekaer, singer; loquacious, talkative; tongue’.

gûyâ 2 ‘as if, as though, supposing that’ – 1482: *gûyâ* ‘sanki’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *gûyâ* ‘id.’ (CSD 305); 1525/26: *gûyâ* ‘id., diyelim ki’ (PN 236). – = NPers. *gûyâ* ‘thus, in this manner, as you would say, as it were’. – Cf. Räsänen 150.

gûyende, see *gôyende* (↑).

gûz ‘crooked, curved, round; knob; knot’ – 1430: *gûz* ‘yumru, eğri’ (GT 323). – = NPers. *kûz* ‘hump, crooked back’.

güft ‘word; speech, talk’ – XIII/XIV: *güft* ‘söz, lâkırđı’ (YED 288). – = NPers. *guft* ‘word, saying, speech, discourse’.

güftâr ‘word; speech, talk, conversation’ – XIII/XIV: *güftâr* ‘söz, konuşma’ (YED 288); 1368: *güftâr* ‘talk’ (VG 990); 1482: *güftâr* ‘söz’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *güftâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 305); 1525/26: *güftâr* ‘id.’ (PN 263). – = NPers. *guftâr* ‘speech, conversation; saying; chapter’.

güftgûy, güft ü gû ‘gossip’ – 1430: *güft-gûy* ‘dedikodu’ (GT 323); 1482: *güft ü gû* ‘lâkırdı, söz, dedikodu’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *güft-u-gû, güftgû* ‘parley’.

güher, see *gevher* (↑).

gül ‘rose’ – 1291–1312: *gül* ‘gül’ (SV 163); 1368: *gül* ‘rose’ (VG 344); 1430: *gül* ‘gül’ (GT 323); 1445: *gül* ‘gül çiçeği, gül ağacı’ (MN 358); 1/XV: *gül* ‘gül’ (ŞMK 171); 1482: *gül* ‘id.’ (TN 395 s.v. *sîrâb*); 2/XV: *gül* ‘id.’ (CSD 305); 1514/15: *gül* ‘rose’ (TŞ 55 s.v. *gül gibi*). –
= NPers. *gul* ‘rose; flower’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 172, Räsänen 151.

gülâb ‘rose water’ – 1368: *gülâb* ‘rose water’ (VG 344); 2/XV: *gül-âb* ‘gülsuyu’ (CSD 305); XV/XVI: *gül-âb* ‘id.’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gulâb* ‘rose water; julap’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 173.

gülâbdân ‘vessel for rose water’ – 1430: *gülâbdân* ‘içine gül suyu konulan kap’ (GT 323). –
= NPers. *gulâbdân* ‘vessel for rose-water’.

gülac ‘1. sweet made from starch wafers filled with nuts and milky syrup flavored with rose water; 2. pharm. capsule’ – 1525/26: *gülâc* ‘nişastadan yapılan ince yufka, güllaç; içerisine toz halindeki acı ilaçları koymak üzere eczacıların kullandıkları, nişastadan yapılmış küçük ve yuvarlak muhafaza’ (PN 263). –
= NPers. *gulâğ* ‘Persian cake of flour, honey, and sesame-oil; delicate confectionary made of starch and eggs’.

gülâle ‘bunch of flowers, bouquet’ – 1482: *gülâle* ‘demet; buket’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gulâla* ‘bunch of flowers; nosegay’.

gülbâng, gülbenk, gülbeng ‘1. loud shout; 2. battle cry; 3. call to prayer’ – XIII/XIV: *gül-bang* ‘yüksek ses, bir ağızdan çıkan ses, bir ağızdan yüksek sesle okunan dua veya ilâhî’ (YED 288), *gülbang, gülbenk* ‘1. yüksek ses; 2. bir ağızdan çıkan dua, ilâhî; 3. hususiyetle, sûfilerin meclislerde ve törenlerde okudukları tanzim edilmiş dua’ (YEDT 448); 1368: *gülbeng* ‘battle cry’ (VG 468); 1489: *gülbâng* ‘grand cri, cri de guerre’ (DUP 136); 2/XVI: *gülbâng* ‘krzyk, wznoszenie okrzyków, wrzask’ (AH 49). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *gülbâng getir-* ‘podnoszenie wrzasku (jako znak rozpoznawczy)’ (AH 49). –

= NPers. *gulbâng* ‘sound; fame, rumour; loud shout; war-cry of *Allah! Allah!*’.

gülberg ‘rose leaf’ – 1482: *gül-berg* ‘gül yaprağı’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *gül-berg* ‘id.’ (CSD 305). –
= NPers. *gul-barg* ‘rose leaf’.

gülbeşeker ‘rose jam’ – 1/XV: *gülbeşeker* ‘gül ile yapılan bir çeşit reçel’ (ŞMK 172).
– Cf. *gülşeker* (↓). –
= NPers. *gul-ba-şakar* ‘conserve of roses’.

gülbün ‘rose bush’ – 1482: *gülbün* ‘gül ocağı; gül fidanı’ (TN 370); XV/XVI: *gül-bün* ‘gül ağacı’ (YUZ 223). – Cf. *gülbünân* (↓). –
= NPers. *gul-bun* ‘rose-bush; root of a rose-tree’.

gülbünân ‘rose bushes’ – 1482: *gülbünân* ‘gül fidanları’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gul-bunân*, Pl. of *gul-bun* ‘rose-bush; root of a rose-tree’ (↑).

gülendâm ‘rose-bodied’ – XV/XVI: *gül-endâm* ‘boyu gül gibi, gül boylu’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gul-andâm* ‘slender, graceful, delicate’.

gülfâm ‘rose-coloured, rosy’ – XV/XVI: *gülfâm* ‘gül renkli’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gul-fâm* ‘of a rose-colour; rose-like’.

gülgün ‘rose-coloured, rosy’ – 2/XV: *gülgün* ‘gül renkli, pembe, kırmızı’ (CSD 305);
XV/XVI: *gülgün* ‘gül renkli’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gul-gün* ‘of a vermilion colour; paint for the face’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 175.

gülistân ‘rose garden’ – XIII: *gülistân* ‘gül bahçesi’ (ŞH 188); XIII/XIV: *gülistân* ‘id.’
(YEDT 448); 1368: *gülistân* ‘rose garden’ (VG 331); 1430: *gülistân* ‘gül bahçesi, güllük’ (GT 323);
1445: *gülistân* ‘gül bahçesi’ (MN 358); 2/XV: *gül-istân* ‘id.’ (CSD 305). – Cf. *gülsitân* (↓). –
= NPers. *gulistân* ‘rose-garden, flower-garden’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 176.

gülnâr ‘pomegranate flower’ – 1/XV: *gülnâr* ‘nar çiçeği’ (ŞMK 172). –
= NPers. *gulnâr* ‘pomegranate-flowers; sour cherry’.

gülpîrehan ‘with a rose-coloured shirt’ – 2/XV: *gülpîrehan* ‘gül gömlekli, gömleği
kırmızı gül renginde’ (CSD 305). –
= NPers. *gul-pîrahan* ‘covered or adorned with roses or flowers’.

gültreng ‘rose-coloured, pink’ – 2/XV: *gültreng* ‘gül renkli’ (CSD 289 s.v. *bâde-i
gül-reng*). –
= NPers. *gul-rang* ‘rose-coloured, roseate’.

gülrüh ‘rosy-cheeked’ – XIII: *gülrüh* ‘gül yanaklı’ (ŞH 188). –
= NPers. *gul-rux* ‘rosy-cheeked’.

gülrüy ‘rosy-faced’ – 1482: *gülrüy* ‘gül yüzlü’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gul-rüy* ‘rosy-faced, ruddy, having a blooming complexion’.

gülsitân ‘rose garden’ – 2/XV: *gül-sitân* ‘gül bahçesi, güllük’ (CSD 305). – Cf. *gülistân* (†). –

= NPers. *gul-sitân* ‘rose-garden, flower-garden’.

gülşeker ‘rose jam’ – 1430: *gülşeker* ‘gül tatlısı’ (GT 323); 2/XV: *gül-şeker* ‘id.’ (CSD 305). – Cf. *gülbeşeker* (†). –

= NPers. *gul-şakar* ‘conserve of roses’.

gülşen ‘rose garden’ – 1368: *gülşen* ‘rose-bed’ (VG 773); 1430: *gülşen* ‘gül bahçesi’ (GT 324); 2/XV: *gül-şen* ‘id.’ (CSD 305); XV: *gülşen* ‘id.’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *gulşan* ‘rose or flower-garden; bed of roses or flowers’.

gülrâr ‘rose garden’ – XIII: *gül-zâr* ‘gül bahçesi’ (ŞH 188); XIII/XIV: *gülrâr* ‘id.’ (YED 288); 2/XV: *gül-zâr* ‘id., güllük’ (CSD 305); XV: *gülrâr* ‘id.’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *gulzâr* ‘garden of roses’.

güm ‘loss; lost’ – 1368: *güm* ‘lost’ (VG 490); XV/XVI: *güm* ‘kayıp, yitik’ (YUZ 223). – = NPers. *gum* ‘lost, wanting, missing; absent, invisible; wandering, distracted, confounded’.

gümân, gumân ‘1. doubt; suspicion, supposition; 2. opinion’ – XIII/XIV: *gümân* ‘şüphe; zan’ (YED 288); 1332: *gumân* ‘Zweifel’ (RIN 364); 1368: *gümân* ‘suspicion’ (VG 1214); XIV: *güman* ‘şüphe’ (DKK 185); 1430: *gümân* ‘id., zan’ (GT 324); 1445: *gümân* ‘şüphe, kuşku’ (MN 358); 1482: *gümân* ‘zan, sanı, sezgi, şüphe’ (TN 370); 1489: *gümân* ‘doute, incertitude’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *gümân* ‘şüphe’ (CSD 305); XV: *gümân* ‘zan, sanma; şüphe’ (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *gümân* ‘şüphe’ (YUZ 223); 1525/26: *gümân* ‘zan, sanma, sezme’ (PN 264). –

Der.: 1332: *gumânlu* ‘zweifelhaft’ (RIN 364); 1430: *gümânsuz* ‘şüphesiz, mutlaka’ (GT 324); 1445: *gümânsuz* ‘şüphesiz’ (MN 358); 1445: *gümân dut-* ‘şüphe et-’ (ib.); 1489: *gümân tut-* ‘douter’ (DUP 136); 1489: *gümân tutma-* ‘na pas tenir pour douteux, tenir pour certain’ (DUP 145); 1430: *gümân it-* ‘zannet-, şüphe et-’ (GT 324). –

= NPers. *gumân* ‘doubt, suspicion, surmise; opinion, fancy, supposition, imagination’.

gümrah ‘having lost one’s way, astray; erring’ – XIII/XIV: *gümrah* ‘yolunu kaybetmiş’ (YED 288); 1482: *güm-râh* ‘yolunu azıtmış, doğru yoldan sapmış, yolu şaşırmış’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *güm-râh* ‘yolunu şaşırmış, doğru yoldan sapmış’ (CSD 305); XV/XVI: *gümrah* ‘doğru yoldan ayrılmış, yolunu kaybetmiş’ (YUZ 223); 1525/26: *gümrah* ‘yolunu şaşırmış, doğru yoldan ayrılmış’ (PN 264). –

Der.: 1482: *güm-râh eyle-* ‘yolunu şaşırt-, yoldan çıkar-’ (TN 370). –

= NPers. *gum-râh* ‘losing the way, having lost one’s way, wandering, stray, deviating, seduced’.

günâh, güneh ‘sin; guilt; crime; fault’ – XIII: *günâh* ‘günah’ (ŞH 188); XIV: *günâh* ‘id., suç’ (DKK 185); 1430: *günâh* ‘suç, hata, günah’ (GT 324); 1445: *günâh* ‘suç’ (MN 385); 1489: *günâh* ‘faute, péché’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *günâh, güneh* ‘ahirette ceza sebep olacak davranış; suç’ (CSD 305). –

Der.: 1291–1312: *günehlü* ‘günahkâr’ (SV 163); 1430: *günâhsuz* ‘suçsuz, günahsız’ (GT 324); 1445: *günâhsuz* ‘günahı olmayan’ (MN 358); 1430: *günâh işle-* ‘suç işle-, hata yap-’ (GT 324); 1430: *günâh it-* ‘günah işle-, hata yap-’ (GT 324). –

= NPers. *gunâh* ‘sin, crime, error, vice, fault, iniquity’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 178, Räsänen 150.

günâhkâr, günehkâr ‘sinner’ – 1430: *günâhkâr* ‘günah işleyen, suçlu’ (GT 324); 1445: *günâhkâr* ‘id.’ (MN 358); 2/XV: *güneh-kâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 305). – Cf. *günâhkârân* (↓). –
= NPers. *gunâhgâr* ‘sinner, culprit, criminal’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 179.

günâhkârân ‘sinners’ – 1482: *günâh-kârân* ‘günahkârlar, suçlular’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gunâhgârân*, Pl. of *gunâhgâr* ‘sinner, culprit, criminal’ (↑).

gürbüz, gürpüz ‘1. sturdy, robust, healthy; 2. powerful, stronger; 3. young; 4. nimble’ – 1368: *gürbüz* ‘stronger’ (VG 445), *gürpüz* ‘powerful’ (VG 170); XIV: *gürbüz* ‘gürbüz’ (DKK 185); 1445: *gürbüz* ‘çevik, genç’ (MN 385). –
= NPers. *gurbuz* ‘artful; ingenious, skilful, intelligent; strong, invincible’.

gürg ‘wolf’ – XV/XVI: *gürg* ‘kurt’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gurg* ‘wolf’.

gürisnegân ‘hungry persons’ – 1482: *gürisnegân* ‘açlar’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gurisnagân*, Pl. of *gurisna* ‘hungry, famished’.

güristân, see *güristân* (↑).

gürûh ‘group; congregation; assembly’ – 1430: *gürûh* ‘bölük, cemâat’ (GT 325); 2/XV: *gürûh* ‘kalabalık; topluluk, bölük’ (CSD 305). –
= NPers. *guroh* ‘troop, squadron, company, band, levy of people, crew’.

gürz ‘iron club; mace used in battle; club, bludgeon’ – 1368: *gürz* ‘mace’ (VG 474); XIV: *gürz* ‘gürz’ (DKK 185); 1489: *gürz* ‘massue’ (DUP 136). –
= NPers. *gurz* ‘mace of gold, silver or iron; club, battle-axe’. – Cf. Räsänen 151.

güstâh, see *küstâh* (↓).

güşâd ‘an opening’ – 2/XV: *güşâd* ‘açılma, açılış’ (CSD 305). –
= NPers. *gušâd* ‘he opened; wide, broad’.

güşâde ‘opened; open’ – XV/XVI: *güşâde* ‘açılmış’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *gušâda* ‘opened; open’.

güşâyende ‘opening, opener’ – 1482: *güşâyende* ‘açan, açıcı’ (TN 370). –
= NPers. *gašâyanda* ‘who opens, opening’.

güvâh, güveh ‘witness’ – 1482: *güvâh, güveh* ‘şahit, tanık’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *güvâh* ‘id., delil’ (CSD 305). –
= NPers. *guvâh* ‘evidence, witness, testimony’.

güzâf ‘1. chit-chat, idle talk; 2. of no effect, useless’ – XIII/XIV: *güzâf* ‘boş, asılsız söz’ (YED 289); 1482: *güzâf* ‘id.’ (TN 370); 1525/26: *güzâf* ‘boş, beyhude, gereksiz’ (PN 264). –
= NPers. *guzâf* ‘foolish, vain, idle, extravagant’.

güzer ‘passing, passage’ – 1430: *güzer* ‘geçme, geçiş, yürüme’ (GT 325); 1482: *güzer* ‘geçit, yol’ (TN 370); 1489: *güder* ‘qui traverse’ (DUP 136); 2/XV: *güzer* ‘geçme, geçiş’ (CSD 305); XV: *güzer* ‘geçme’ (AŞ 66). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *güzer it-* ‘geç-’ (YED 289); 1430: *güzer kıl-* ‘yürü-, geç-’ (GT 325). –
= NPers. *guzar* ‘passage, transit, passing; ferry; haste, expedition; passing; passing by, remitting’.

güzide ‘selected, choice, distinguished; liked, approved’ – XIII/XIV: *güzide* ‘seçilmiş, beğenilmiş kişi, şey’ (YEDT 449); 1445: *güzide* ‘seçkin, seçilmiş, beğenilmiş’ (MN 359); XV/XVI: *güzide* ‘seçkin, seçilmiş’ (YUZ 223). –
= NPers. *guzîda* ‘chosen, excellent; peculiar, private; selection’.

güzîn ‘selected, choice, distinguished; liked, approved’ – XIII/XIV: *güzîn* ‘seçkin, seçilmiş, seçen’ (YED 289); XV: *güzîn* ‘seçme, seçilme; seçkin’ (AŞ 66); 1525/26: *güzîn* ‘seçen, seçilmiş, seçkin, beğenilmiş’ (PN 264). –
= NPers. *guzîn* ‘electing, choosing; chosen’.

H

hâb, h^wâb ‘1. sleep; 2. dream’ – 2/XV: *h^wâb* ‘uyku; rüya’ (CSD 306); XV/XVI: *hâb* ‘uyku’ (YUZ 224). –
= NPers. *xwâb* ‘sleep; giddiness; dream’.

haberdâr, habardâr ‘informed’ – 1445: *haberdâr* ‘haberli’ (MN 359); 1451: *habardâr* ‘haberli, bilgili’ (TKT 662). –

Der.: 1451: *habardâr eyle-* ‘bilgi ver-’ (TKT 662); 1451: *habardâr ol-* ‘haber al-, bilgili ol-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *xabar-dâr* ‘informed, apprised, certified; aware; careful, cautious; informer, scout, spy’.

hâce, see *hōca* (↓).

hâç ‘the Cross, crucifix’ – 1291–1312: *hâç* ‘haç’ (SV 163); XIV: *hâç* ‘id.’ (DKK 185); 1489: *hâç* ‘croix, crucifix’ (DUP 137). –

= NPers. *xâğ* ‘the cross’. – Cf. Räsänen 151.

hadeng ‘1. arrow made of beech; 2. beech tree’ – 2/XV: *hadeng* ‘kayın ağacından yapılmış ok; kayın ağacı’ (CSD 306); XV/XVI: *hadeng* ‘kayın ağacından yapılmış ok’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xadang* ‘white poplar, tree from which they make arrows and saddle-trees; bow or arrow made of it’.

hafta, hefte ‘week’ – 1430: *hefte* ‘hafta’ (GT 334); 1451: *hafta* ‘id.’ (TKT 662); 1489: *hefte* ‘semaine’ (DUP 137). –

= NPers. *hafta* ‘week, sennight, hebdomad’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 180, Räsänen 152.

hâk ‘earth; dust’ – XIII/XIV: *hâk* ‘toprak’ (YED 289); 1482: *hâk* ‘id.’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *hâk* ‘id.’ (CSD 307); XV: *hâk* ‘id.’ (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *hâk* ‘id.’ (YUZ 224); 2/XVI: *hâk* ‘ziemia, proch’ (AH 50). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *hâka berâber eyle-* ‘zrównać z ziemią’ (AH 50); 2/XV: *hâke berâber it-* ‘yerle bir et-’ (CSD 307); 2/XV: *hâk-ile yek-sân ol-* ‘toprakla bir ol-, yerle bir ol-’ (CSD 307). –

= NPers. *xâk* ‘earth, dust, soil, mould, dirt, ground’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 181.

hâkân ‘khan, sultan; emperor’ – 1451: *hâkân* (*h-!*, = *h-*, M.P.) ‘hükümdar, padişah’ (TKT 662). –

= NPers. *xâqân* ‘emperor of China or Chinese Tartary; emperor, king’.

hâkdân, hâkidân ‘1. dust heap; 2. refuse heap; 3. this world’ – 1482: *hâk-dân* ‘toprakla dolu yer, dünya’ (TN 370); XV: *hâkidân* ‘çöplük, mezbele; *mec.* bu dünya’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *xâkdân* ‘place where rubbish is deposited; sack in which it is carried; world’.

hâki ‘earthy, terrestrial’ – 1482: *hâki* ‘toprağa mensup, toprakla ilgili’ (TN 370). –

= NPers. *xâkî* ‘earthen, terrestrial’.

hâkister ‘ashes’ – 1482: *hâkister* ‘kül’ (TN 370); 2/XV: *hâkister* ‘kül, ateş külü’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *hâkister* ‘kül’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xâkistar* ‘ashes’.

hâksâr ‘unpleasant, immoral, vile, base’ – 1368: *xâksâr* ‘base’ (VG 95); 2/XV: *hâk-sâr* ‘toza, toprağa bulaşmış’ (CSD 307). –

= NPers. *xâksâr* ‘base, mean, low-born, abject’.

hâl ‘mole, freckle, spot’ – XV: *hâl* ‘ben’ (AŞ 66); 2/XV: *hâl* ‘id., vücutta meydana gelen nokta’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *hâl* ‘ben’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xâl* ‘sigh, mark’.

halka-be-gûş ‘having a ring in the ear; slave; servant’ – 1482: *halka-be-gûş* ‘kulağı halkalı; bende, emir kulu, hizmetkâr’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *halqa ba-goš* ‘having a ring (of servitude) in the ear, servant, slave’.

halvetgeh ‘solitary place, place for retirement and seclusion’ – XV/XVI: *halvet-geh* ‘gizli görüşülecek yer’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xalvat-gah* ‘solitary place, one of retirement and seclusion’.

halvethâne ‘solitary place; private room’ – 1482: *halvet-hâne* ‘yalnızlık evi’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *xalvat-xâna* ‘women’s apartment, or any other private apartment; oratory, place for private prayer’.

hâm 1 ‘1. unripe, immature, green; 2. raw, crude; 3. untrained; unaccustomed to work’ – XIII: *hâm* ‘pişmemiş, çiğ’ (ŞH 188); 1430: *hâm* ‘1. işlenmemiş; 2. acemi, te-crübesiz’ (GT 328); 1451: *hâm* (*h-!*, = *h-*, M.P.) ‘işlenmemiş, ham’ (TKT 663); 1/XV:

ham ‘olgunlaşmamış, ham’ (ŞMK 142, 174); XV/XVI: *hâm* ‘pişmemiş, olmamış, işlenmemiş’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xām* ‘raw, undressed, crude; unripe, immature; unburnt (brick); badly-executed business; inexperienced’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 183, Räsänen 154.

ham 2 ‘bent, curved, curled’ – 2/XV: *ham* ‘eğri, bükülmüş’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *ham* ‘id.’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xam* ‘crooked, bent, twisted, curled, curved’.

haman, see *hemen* (↓).

hamandem ‘as soon as, very soon; right now, just’ – XIV: *haman-dem* ‘derhal, hemen, o anda’ (DKK 186). – Cf. *hemen* (↓). –

= NPers. *hamāndam* ‘that very moment; at that moment, all at once, immediately, suddenly’.

hamçû ‘as, like’ – 1291–1312: *hamçû* ‘gibi’ (SV 164). –

= NPers. *hamçû* ‘like, such, such like, as, thus, so, even as, as if’.

hâme ‘pen’ – 2/XV: *hâme* ‘kalem’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *hâme* ‘id.’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xāma* ‘pen, writing-reed’.

hampa ‘companion, friend’ – XIV: *hampa* ‘arkadaş, eş’ (DKK 186). –

= NPers. *ham-pā* ‘companion; protector; together, along with’.

hâmûn ‘wilderness desert, uncultivated land; plain, meadow, lowland’ – 1482: *hâmûn* ‘ova, sahrâ, kır’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *hāmûn* ‘plain; level ground; desert’.

hâmûş ‘silent, dumb’ – 1291–1312: *hāmûş* ‘sus (!, incorrectly, M.P.)’ (SV 164); XIII/XIV: *hāmuş* ‘susan, susmuş, sessiz’ (YED 290); 1482: *hāmûş* ‘susmuş, susan’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *hāmûş* ‘id., sessiz’ (CSD 307); XV: *hāmuş* ‘susmuş, suskun’ (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *hamûş* ‘sessiz, susmuş’ (YUZ 224). –

= NPers. *xāmoš* ‘silent, dumb; discreet; silence’.

hâmûşî ‘silence’ – XV: *hāmuşî* ‘sessizlik, susma’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *xāmošî* ‘taciturnity, silence’.

hân 1, h^wân, hân ‘1. dining table; large tray; 2. food, meal; 3. eating-house’ – XIII/XIV: *hon* ‘hân, sofrâ, yemek’ (YED 292), *hân* ‘1. yemek sofrası; 2. yemek, taam; 3. ahçı dükkânı’

(YEDT 450); 1368: *xwān* ‘food’ (VG 1333); 1430: *hôn* ‘sofra’ (GT 340); 1482: *hân* ‘sofra; yemek’ (TN 371); 1489: *h^wān*, *hôn* ‘large plateau qui sert de table à manger, repas’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *h^wān* ‘yemek sofrası, tepsi, sini; nimet, yemek’ (CSD 307). –

= NPers. *xwān* ‘table, covered table, and the meat upon it; specious tray; household furniture’, *xwun*, *xwan* ‘table, food’, *xān* ‘sort of tray or table’.

hân 2 ‘house’ – XV: *hān* ‘ev’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *xān* ‘house; hive; family, domestics, furniture, anything belonging to a house’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 184, Räsänen 154.

handân ‘1. laughing, smiling; 2. merry, in good humor; 3. blooming, blossoming’ – XIII/XIV: *handân* ‘gülen, güler, gülücü’ (YED 290); 1445: *handân* ‘gülen’ (MN 361); 1482: *handân* ‘gülücü, neşeli’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *handân* ‘id., gülen, sevinçli’ (CSD 307); XV: *handân* ‘gülen, sevinçli; açılan, açılmış’ (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *handân* ‘neşeli, gülen’ (YUZ 224); 1525/26: *handân* ‘gülen, gülücü, güler; sevinçli’ (PN 264). –

= NPers. *xandân* ‘laughing; blooming, blossoming; bloom, blossom’.

hâne ‘1. house, dwelling; 2. nest, home’ – 1445: *hāne* ‘hane, ev’ (MN 361); 1482: *hâne* ‘yuva, ev’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *hāne* ‘ev’ (CSD 307); XV: *hāne* ‘id.’ (AŞ 66). –

= NPers. *xāna* ‘house, dwelling, habitation; tent; pavillion’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 185, Räsänen 154.

hâneberendâz ‘one who ruins his house; squanderer’ – 1482: *hâne-ber-endâz* ‘ev-bark dağıtıcı, hâneye kasd ve hüçûm edici’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *xāna-bar-andâz* ‘traveller; wandering monk; prodigal, spendthrift’.

hânedân ‘noble family; dynasty’ – 1430: *hânedân* ‘büyük aile, ocak’ (GT 329); 1445: *hânedân* ‘hanedan, anılmış bir kimseye dayanan soy’ (MN 361); 2/XV: *hânedân* ‘kökten asıl ve büyük aile, ocak’ (CSD 307). –

= NPers. *xânadân* ‘family; house; household; court, king’s household; of noble blood; master of a family’.

hanende ‘singer’ – XIII/XIV: *hanende* ‘okuyan, şarkı söyleyen’ (YEDT 450). –

= NPers. *xwānanda* ‘reader; crier or convoker; caller, singer, student’.

hânsâlâr ‘butler’ – 1482: *hân-sâlâr* ‘sofracı’ (TN 371) ~ ‘sofracıbaşı’ (ib. 373). –

= NPers. *xân-sâlâr* ‘taster of provisions’.

hânümân, hân mân, hân umân ‘home, household; home and family; family’ – XIII/XIV: *hânümân* ‘ev bark, ocak’ (YED 290), *hânümân*, *hân mân* ‘id.’ (YEDT 450);

1368: *xānümân* ‘home and family’ (VG 287) ~ ‘family’ (ib. 775); 1445: *hānumân* ‘ev, bark’ (MN 361); 2/XV: *hān-ü-mân* ‘ev bark, ocak’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *hānmân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 225); 1525/26: *hānmân* ‘id.’ (PN 264). –

= NPers. *xānmān*, *xānumān*, *xān u māt* ‘house and its belongings, household furniture; domestic animal; riches, and especially hereditary possessions, movable and real; family, domestics’.

hâr 1 ‘thorn’ – 1368: *xâr* ‘thorn’ (VG 607); 1482: *hâr* ‘diken’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *hâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 307); XV: *hâr* ‘id.’ (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *hâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *xâr* ‘thorn, thistle, bramble’. – Cf. Räsänen 155.

hâr 2, see *hôr* (↓).

har ‘donkey’ – 1482: *har* ‘eşek’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *har* ‘id.’ (CSD 307); XV/XVI: *har* ‘id., merkep’ (YUZ 225); 1525/26: *har* ‘eşek’ (PN 264). –

= NPers. *xar* ‘ass; stupid fool’.

harâbâbâd ‘place of ruins; heap of ruins’ – 1482: *harâb-âbâd* ‘haraplık, yıkıntı’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *xarâb-âbâd* ‘abode of destruction (the world)’.

harâbâtî ‘confirmed drunkard’ – 1482: *harâbâtî* ‘vaktini meyhânedede geçiren, ayyaş, bekri’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *xarâbâtî* ‘haunter of taverns’.

haramzâda, **harâmzâde** ‘bastard, illegitimate child’ – XIV: *haramzâda* ‘haramzâde, piç’ (DKK 186); 1430: *harâm-zâde* ‘gayri meşru münasebetten doğmuş; soysuz’ (GT 329). –

= NPers. *harâm-zâda* ‘illegitimate, spurious; bastard’.

hâre, **hârâ** 1. watered (silk); 2. blued, browned, moiréd (metal); 3. very hard rock or stone’ – 1445: *hâre* ‘üzeri menevişli’ (MN 362); 2/XV: *hârâ* ‘üzeri menevişli kumaş’ (CSD 308); XV/XVI: *hâre* ‘sert taş’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *xâra* ‘hard-stone; kind of rich waved silk; broan-stick’, *xârâ* ‘very hard stone, flint, rock; waved silk’.

hargâh ‘marquee, pavilion’ – XV/XVI: *har-gâh* ‘büyük çadır’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *xar-gâh* ‘tent, pavilion, tabernacle; wide, spacious place of residence; cottage or moveable Turkomân hut or tent, formed by flexible poles, and covered with felt-cloth’.

haridâr, hîrîdâr ‘customer, buyer, client’ – 1482: *hîrîdâr* ‘alıcı, müşteri’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *harîdâr* ‘satın alıcı’ (CSD 308); XV/XVI: *haridâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 225). – = NPers. *xarîdâr* ‘buyer’.

hârîstan ‘thorny place, bushes’ – 1445: *hârîstan* ‘dikenli çalılık’ (MN 362). – = NPers. *xârîstân* ‘thorny place’.

harmühre ‘large blue bead (often hung round animals’ necks)’ – XV/XVI: *harmühre* ‘katır boncuğu’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *xar-muhra* ‘any little stone marked with points by nature or art, small shells, coq-de-perle, or glass beads, fastened round the neck or arms of children, as fancied protection against the malignant eye; beads of glass, with which they ornament bridles and harness’.

has ‘straw, chip of wood; rubbish’ – 1482: *has* ‘çörçöp, yonga’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *has* ‘ot kırıntısı; çöp, süprüntü’ (CSD 308). – = NPers. *xas* ‘rubbish of sticks or thorns; chip of wood’.

hasta, haste ‘sick, ill, unwell’ – 1368: *xasta* ‘ill’ (VG 1429); 1430: *hasta* ‘hasta’ (GT 331); 1445: *hasta* ‘id., rahatsız’ (MN 363); 1451: *hasta* ‘hasta’ (TKT 664); 1489: *haste* ‘malade’ (DUP 137); 1/XV: *hasta* ‘sıhhati yerinde olmayan, hasta’ (ŞMK 175); 1482: *haste* ‘hasta’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *haste* ‘id., rahatsız, sağlığı yerinde olmayan’ (CSD 308); XV: *hasta* ‘hasta’ (AŞ 67). –

Der.: 1368: *xastalıq* ‘illness’ (VG 1431); 1430: *hastalık* ‘hastalık’ (GT 331); 1/XV: *hastalık* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 175); 1430: *hasta ol-* ‘hastalan-’ (GT 331); 1451: *hasta ol-* ‘id.’ (TKT 664); 2/XV: *haste yat-* ‘id., hastalanıp yatağa düş-’ (CSD 308). –

= NPers. *xasta* ‘wounded; sick, infirm’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 188, Räsänen 156.

hastadil, hastedil ‘sick at heart; disappointed, sorrowful’ – 1430: *hasta-dil* ‘gönlü yaralı, kalbi kırık’ (GT 331); 2/XV: *haste-dil* ‘gönlü hasta, hasta gönüllü’ (CSD 308). –

Der.: 1430: *hasta-dil it-* ‘kalbini kır-, gönlünü incit-’ (GT 331); 1430: *hasta-dil ol-* ‘kırıl-, incin-, rencide ol-’ (GT 331). –

= NPers. *xasta-dil* ‘sick at heart’.

hâşâk ‘straw; chips; rubbish’ – 1368: *xâşâk* ‘straw’ (VG 623); 1482: *hâşâk* ‘süprüntü; çörçöp’ (TN 371). –

= NPers. *xâşâk* ‘chips, leaves, sprigs, shoots, suckers, young grass, small bits of wood, shavings, parings, or refuse of any kind; dust, motes, straws, or anything similar which gets into the eye or liquors; rubbish, siftings’.

haşm, see *hışm* (↓).

hatâpûş ‘merciful’ – 1482: *hatâ-pûş* ‘hatâ örtücü, suç saklayıcı’ (TN 371). –
= NPers. *xatâ-pos* ‘sin-covering, merciful’.

havân ‘mortar for pounding’ – 1/XV: *havân* ‘bir şeyi döğüp ufalamak için kullanılan tahta, maden veya taştan kap’ (ŞMK 175). –
= NPers. *hāvan* ‘mortar’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 189.

hâver ‘the east; eastern’ – XV: *hâver* ‘gün doğusu, doğu’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hâver* ‘şark, doğu yönü’ (YUZ 225). –
= NPers. *xāvar* ‘the west, but often used by the poets for the east; the sun’.

havlincân ‘galingale (an aromatic root)’ – 1/XV: *havlincân* ‘zencefile benzer kokulu bir kök’ (ŞMK 175). –
= NPers. *xwālingān* ‘galingale’.

hâye ‘testicle’ – 1332: *xāye* ‘Hoden’ (RIN 367). –
= NPers. *xāya* ‘egg; testicle’.

hayli ‘many, much, very much, numerous’ – 1430: *hayli* ‘1. çok, epeyce; 2. oldukça’ (GT 333); 1445: *hayli* ‘çok, pek çok’ (MN 363); 1489: *hayli* ‘beaucoup, nombreux’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *hayli* ‘epeyce, çokça, hayli’ (CSD 309); 1514/15: *hayli* ‘much, many’ (TŞ 55). –
= NPers. *xaili* ‘many, very much’.

hây ü hûy ‘laud and continued noise, tumult’ – 1482: *hây ü hûy* ‘şamata, gürültü’ (TN 372). –
= NPers. *hây u hûy, hây hûy* ‘noisy mirth, festivity, conviviality; make haste! be quick! hue and cry’.

hazân ‘autumn, fall’ – 1430: *hazân* ‘son bahar’ (GT 333); 1451: *hazân* (*h-*!, = *h-*, M.P.) ‘sonbahar, güz’ (TKT 664); 2/XV: *hazân* ‘id.’ (CSD 309). –
= NPers. *xazân* ‘autumn; sear and yellow leaf’.

hazînadâr ‘treasurer’ – 1451: *hazînadâr* ‘hazinenin idaresine memur edilen kimse’ (TKT 665). –
= NPers. *xazîna-dâr* ‘treasurer; robe-keeper’.

heft ‘seven’ – 1430: *heft* ‘yedi’ (GT 334); XV/XVI: *heft* ‘id.’ (YUZ 225); 1525/26: *heft* ‘7 sayısı’ (PN 264). –
= NPers. *haft* ‘seven’.

hefte, see *hafta* (†).

heft-kişver ‘the seven climes, the seven parts of the world’ – XV/XVI: *heft-kişver* ‘Batlamyus’un ayırdığı dünyanın yedi bölgesi’ (YUZ 225). –
= NPers. *haft kişvar* ‘the seven climes’.

hele ‘1. above all; 2. at least’ – 2/XV: *hele* ‘hiç olmazsa, bari, bu kadar olsun’ (CSD 309). –
= NPers. *hala* ‘let alone! desist! be quiet! have done! but, still, yet; at length, however, whatever it is’.

helile ‘myrobalan, bot., *Phyllanthus emblica*’ – 1/XV: *helile* ‘tohumları müşhil olarak kullanılan bir bitki’ (ŞMK 176). –
= NPers. *halıla* ‘myrobalan or citron-tree’.

hem ‘both...and, and also, as well as, and, also’ – XIII: *hem* ‘ve, dahi’ (ŞH 188); 1291–1312: *hem* ‘hem’ (SV 164); 1332: *hem* ‘auch’ (RIN 368); 1368: *hem* ‘both...and’ (VG 219) ~ ‘also’ (ib. 779); XIV: *hem* ‘hem, hem de’ (DKK 186); 1430: *hem* ‘ayrıca, üstelik’ (GT 334); 1445: *hem* ‘hem, ve’ (MN 364); 1451: *hem* ‘1. hem, iki zıt şeyin bir arada bulunduğunu göstermek için kullanılır; 2. bir de, zaten’ (TKT 665); 1/XV: *hem* ‘ve dahi, bundan başka’ (ŞMK 176); 2/XV: *hem* ‘iki veya daha çok şeyin ve özellikle zıt şeylerin birlikte bulunduğunu gösterir ve çok defa da ardarda kullanılır; zaten, şurası da var ki’ (CSD 309); XV: *hem* ‘hem’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *ham* ‘also, likewise, in the same manner, equally, even, same; together, with, both, one another, other’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 190.

hemçün ‘as, like’ – XV: *hem-çün* ‘böylece, gibi’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *hamçün* ‘like, such, such like, as, thus, so, even as, as if’.

hemdem ‘intimate friend, friend, companion’ – 1368: *hemdem* ‘companion’ (VG 1155); 1482: *hem-dem* ‘sırdaş; dost, arkadaş’ (TN 371); 2/XV: *hem-dem* ‘sıkı fıkı arkadaş’ (CSD 309). –
= NPers. *ham-dam* ‘breathing together, i.e. an intimate companion, friend, or spouse’.

hemderd ‘fellow sufferer’ – 1430: *hem-derd* ‘dert ortağı, aynı derdi paylaşan’ (GT 335). –
= NPers. *ham-dard* ‘partner in sorrow, fellow-sufferer; sympathetic’.

heme, hemme ‘1. all; 2. always, continually’ – 1445: *heme* ‘hep, bütün, cümle’ (MN 364); 2/XV: *heme* ‘bütün, hep’ (CSD 309); XV: *hemme* ‘bütün, daima’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *hama* ‘all, the whole, every, each, everything’.

hemen, hemân, haman '1. at once, instantly; right now, just; immediately; 2. as, like; 3. as if, as though, supposing that; 4. only' – XIII/XIV: *hemân* 'aynı şekilde, öylece; derhal' (YED 291); 1368: *hemân* 'just' (VG 176) ~ 'immediately' (ib. 178); XIV: *haman* 'hemen' (DKK 186); 1430: *hemân* '1. hemen, derhal, o anda; 2. yine, gene; 3. aksine, belki; 4. yalnız, sadece; 5. işte; 6. sanki' (GT 335); 1445: *hemân* 'hemen, derhal, o anda, çabucak' (MN 364); 1451: *hemân* 'hemen' (TKT 665); 1/XV: *hemen* 'daima, aralıksız' (ŞMK 176); 2/XV: *hemân* 'hemen, derhal, o anda; yalnız, tek' (CSD 309); XV: *hemân* 'hemen' (AŞ 67). – Cf. *hamandem* (†). –

= NPers. *hamân* 'only, solely; self-same, all one, one and the same, even that, that very; in this manner, exactly so, thus, equally; always, continually'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 191, Räsänen 158.

hemîn '1. only, solely; 2. exactly like this; 3. even; 4. sudden, suddenly; 5. much, many' – 1368: *hemîn* 'only' (VG 45) ~ 'even' (ib. 673); XIV: *hemîn* 'sadece, yalnız, tek başına' (DKK 186); 1451: *hemîn* 'tıpkı bu, çok' (TKT 665); 2/XV: *hemîn* 'her zaman, her vakit, tıpkı bu olan; bu bile, çok' (CSD 309); 1525/26: *hemîn* 'bu bile, tıpkı bu; çok' (PN 264). –

= NPers. *hamîn* 'only, solely, neither more nor less, even this, this same, equally, so, in the same manner'.

hem'inân '1. riding side by side; 2. friend' – 2/XV: *hem'inân* 'at başı beraber, dizgini bir, yan yana bulunan, arkadaş' (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *ham'inân* 'with equal reins, i.e. riding alongside of another; companion, equal, associate, friend, peer'.

hemîşe 'always, continually' – 1291–1312: *hemîşe* 'daima' (SV 164); XIII/XIV: *hemîşe* 'id., boyuna, hep, devamlı şekilde' (YED 291); 1332: *hemîşe* 'beständig, immer, für immer' (RIN 368); 1368: *hemîşe* 'always' (VG 314); XIV: *hemîşe* 'daima, her zaman' (DKK 186); 1430: *hemîşe* 'id.' (GT 335); 1445: *hemîşe* 'id.' (MN 364); 1482: *hemîşe* 'id.' (TN 372); 2/XV: *hemîşe* 'id., sürekli, her vakit' (CSD 309); XV: *hemîşe* 'daima' (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hemîşe* 'id.' (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *hamîša* 'always, continually, perpetually; anciently; having no beginning'.

hemmeşreb 'like-tempered; alike in character; like-minded' – 2/XV: *hem-meşreb* 'huyları uygun, kafadar' (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *ham-mašrab* 'like-tempered'.

hemnefes 'friend, intimate companion' – 2/XV: *hem-nefes* 'sıkı arkadaş' (CSD 309). –
= NPers. *ham-nafs* 'friend, intimate companion'.

hemnişin ‘sitting or living together; close friend’ – 1482: *hem-nişin* ‘birlikte oturan, arkadaş, yakın dost’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hem-nişin* ‘birlikte oturup kalkan, sıkı fıkı arkadaş’ (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *ham-nişin* ‘one who sits or converses with another, companion’.

hemrâh ‘traveling companion’ – XIII/XIV: *hemrâh* ‘yoldaş, aynı yolda giden, yol arkadaşı’ (YED 291); 1482: *hem-râh* ‘yoldaş, yol arkadaşı’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hem-râh* ‘id.’ (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *ham-râh* ‘fellow-traveller’.

hemrâz ‘fellow-holder of a secret; confidant, intimate’ – XIII/XIV: *hemrâz* ‘sırdaş, sır arkadaşı’ (YED 291); 1430: *hem-râz* ‘id.’ (GT 335). –

= NPers. *ham-râz* ‘knowing each other’s secrets; confidant, intimate friend’.

hemser ‘intimate friend; like-minded’ – 2/XV: *hem-ser* ‘arkadaş, kafadar’ (CSD 309). –
= NPers. *ham-sar* ‘of the same head, i.e. equal in height, age, or of the same authority; of the same rank or profession; associate; spouse’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 192.

hemsohbet ‘social companion, associate’ – 1430: *hem-şoḥbet* ‘birlikte sohbet eden, sohbet arkadaşı’ (GT 335). –

= NPers. *ham-şuḥbat* ‘of the same society, associate’.

hemşire ‘sister’ – 1451: *hemşire* ‘kızkardeş’ (TKT 665). –

= NPers. *ham-şira* ‘foster-brother; sister (by the mother only, or a foster-sister)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 193.

hemtâ ‘1. equal, of the same grade; similar, like, resembling; 2. fellow’ – 1482: *hemtâ* ‘benzer, eş, denk’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hem-tâ* ‘eş, eşit, aynı derecede’ (CSD 309); XV/XVI: *hemtâ* ‘benzer, eş’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *hamtâ* ‘equal, resembling; fellow, an equal’.

hemzâd ‘of the same age’ – XV/XVI: *hem-zâd* ‘yaşı bir, yaşdaş’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *hamzâd* ‘born together, congenital; twin, of equal age’.

hengâm ‘time, season, period’ – XV/XVI: *hengâm* ‘zaman, çağ’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *hangâm* ‘time, hour, season’.

hengâme ‘quarrel; noise, uproar’ – 1445: *hengâme* ‘kavga, gürültü, karışıklık’ (MN 365); 1482: *hengâme* ‘kavga, çekişme, şamata’ (TN 372); XV/XVI: *hengâme* ‘kavga, gürültü’ (YUZ 225). –

= NPers. *hangâma* ‘noise, tumult, hubbub, commotion, confusion, riot, disorder, crowd, throng’.

henüz, henûz ‘1. just now, only just; before; 2. still’ – 1368: *henüz* ‘before’ (VG 336), *henüz* ‘still’ (ib. 670); 1430: *henüz* ‘daha, hâlâ, henüz’ (GT 335); 1445: *henüz* ‘henüz, daha, şimdiye kadar’ (MN 365); 1451: *henüz* ‘daha, hâlâ, şimdi’ (TKT 665); 2/XV: *henüz* ‘id., bu ana dek, hâlâ’ (CSD 309); XV: *henüz* ‘henüz, şimdi’ (AŞ 67). –

= NPers. *hanûz, hanuz* ‘yet, still, further, just now, at present, hitherto, to this very time, until now; not yet’. – Cf. Räsänen 155.

her ‘every, each’ – XIII: *her* ‘her’ (ŞH 188); 1291–1312: *her* ‘id.’ (SV 164); 1332: *her* ‘jeder’ (RIN 368); 1368: *her* ‘each’ (VG 25); XIV: *her* ‘her’ (DKK 186); 1430: *her* ‘her bir, her’ (GT 335); 1445: *her* ‘her’ (MN 365); 1/XV: *her* ‘her, her bir’ (ŞMK 176); 1451: *her* ‘id.’ (TKT 665); 1482: *her* ‘her’ (TN 396 s.v. *şâfi*); 2/XV: *her* ‘bির birer olarak hepsi, hep’ (CSD 309); XV: *her* ‘her’ (AŞ 67). –

= NPers. *har* ‘every, all; each; any’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 194, Räsänen 159.

herâyîne ‘in any case, at all events’ – 1430: *her-âyîne* ‘mutlaka, her halde’ (GT 335). – = NPers. *har-â’ina, har-â’îna* ‘always, ever, in every way, by all means, at all events’.

herbâr ‘every time, always’ – 1451: *herbâr* ‘daima, her defa’ (TKT 665); 2/XV: *her-bâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *har-bâr* ‘every time, at all times, always, as often as, whensoever, at whatever time, for as much as, if so be’.

hercâyî ‘undecided; unstable; perplexed’ – 1430: *hercâyî* ‘kararsız, sebatsız’ (GT 335); 2/XV: *hercâyî* ‘id., fikir ve zevk değıştiren’ (CSD 309); XV: *hercâyî* ‘kararsız, sebatsız’ (AŞ 67). –

= NPers. *harğâ’î* ‘ubiquitous; unsettled, variable, desultory, inconstant in love or friendship’.

herçend ‘though, although’ – 1445: *her çend* ‘her ne kadar’ (MN 365). –

= NPers. *har çand* ‘how much soever, although; whensoever’.

hergâh, hergeh ‘always, constantly’ – 1451: *hergâh* ‘her vakit, daima’ (TKT 665); 2/XV: *her-gâh, her-geh* ‘her zaman, her vakit’ (CSD 309). –

= NPers. *har gâh* ‘whenever, wherever; constantly’.

hergiz, hergez ‘never, by no means’ – 1291–1312: *hergiz* ‘aslâ’ (SV 164); XIII/XIV: *hergiz* ‘id.’ (YED 291); 1368: *hergiz* ‘never’ (VG 103); 1430: *hergiz* ‘aslâ, katiyen’ (GT 336); 1451: *hergiz* ‘id.’ (TKT 665); 1489: *hergez* ‘jamais’ (DUP 137); 1/XV: *hergiz* ‘asla, hiç bir vakit, hiçbir şekilde’ (ŞMK 176); 2/XV: *hergiz* ‘asla, katiyen, hiç bir zaman, hiç bir suretle’ (CSD 309); XV: *hergiz* ‘asla, katiyen’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hergiz* ‘id.’ (YUZ 225); 1525/26: *hergiz* ‘id., hiçbir vakit, hiçbir suretle’ (PN 265). –

= NPers. *harğiz* ‘ever, always; continually; perpetually; eternal, durable’.

her ki ‘whoever, everybody’ – 1445: *her ki* ‘her kim’ (MN 365); XV: *ber-ki* ‘her kimse, herkes’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *har ki* ‘whoever’.

herze ‘nonsense, idle or silly talk’ – XIV: *herze* ‘saçma, hezeyan’ (DKK 186); 1430: *herze* ‘boş, saçma söz’ (GT 336); 1514/15: *herze* ‘idle or silly (talk)’ (TŞ 56 s.v. *herze söz söyleyici*). –
= NPers. *harza* ‘vain, futile, frivolous, absurd, nonsensical; trifles, bagatelles, nonsense’.

herzegû ‘idle talker; babbler; prattler’ – 1430: *herze-gû* ‘saçma sapan konuşan, boş konuşan’ (GT 336). –
= NPers. *harza-goy (güy)* ‘foolish, prating fellow, idle talker’.

hest ‘creature’ – 1482: *hest* ‘yaratık, varlığı ve benliği olan her şey’ (TN 372). –
Der.: 1482: *hestlik* ‘varlık’ (TN 372). –
= NPers. *hast* ‘is, exists, remains; existence, being’.

hestî ‘existence, being’ – 1482: *hestî* ‘varlık’ (TN 372). –
Der.: XV: *hestîlik* ‘var olma, mevcudiyet’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *hastî* ‘being, existence, entity, world, created beings’.

heştâd ‘eighty’ – 1451: *heştâd* ‘seksen’ (TKT 665). –
= NPers. *haştâd* ‘eighty’.

hevâdâr 1 ‘i. friend; 2. lover’ – 2/XV: *hevâ-dâr* ‘aşı, tutkun; dost, kafadar’ (CSD 310); 1525/26: *hevâdâr* ‘yar, dost’ (PN 265). –
= NPers. *havâ-dâr* ‘friend; lover, well-wisher’.

hevâdâr 2 ‘airy, having plenty of air; windy’ – 1525/26: *hevâdâr* ‘havadar, etrafi açık, rüzgârlı yer’ (PN 265). –
= NPers. *havâ-dâr* ‘airy, having or following the wind’.

hezâr 1 ‘i. thousand; 2. very many’ – XIII/XIV: *hezâr* ‘bin; binler, binlerce’ (YED 291); 1445: *hezâr* ‘bin, pek çok’ (MN 366); 1482: *hezâr* ‘bin’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hezâr* ‘pek çok’ (CSD 310); XV/XVI: *hezâr* ‘id., bin’ (YUZ 225). – Cf. *hezârân 1* (↓). –
= NPers. *hazâr* ‘thousand’.

hezâr 2 ‘poet. nightingale’ – XIII/XIV: *hezâr* ‘bülbul’ (YEDT 451, s.v. *hezâr destân*); 1445: *hezâr* ‘id.’ (MN 366); 1482: *hezâr* ‘id.’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hezâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 310). – Cf. *hezârân 2* (↓). –
= NPers. *hazâr* ‘bird called the thousand voices, having an uncommon variety of melodious notes, a species of nightingale’.

hezârân 1, hezerân ‘thousand, thousands’ – XIII/XIV: *hezârân* ‘bin, binler, binlerce’ (YED 291), *hezerân* ‘id.’ (YEDT 451); 1368: *hezârân* ‘thousand’ (VG 429); 1482: *hezârân* ‘binlerce’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hezârân* ‘id., binler’ (CSD 310); XV: *hezârân* ‘binlerce’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hezârân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hezârân* ‘binler’ (PN 265). –
= NPers. *hezârân* ‘thousands, a thousand’, Pl. of *hezâr* ‘thousand’ (†).

hezârân 2 ‘nightingales’ – XV/XVI: *hezârân* ‘bülbüller’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hezârân* ‘id.’ (PN 265). –
= NPers. *hezârân* ‘nightingale’, Pl. of *hezâr* ‘id.’ (†).

hezârdestan ‘poet. nightingale’ – XIII/XIV: *hezârdestan* ‘bülbul’ (YED 292). –
= NPers. *hezâr-dastân* ‘(teller of) a thousand tales, i.e. the nightingale’.

hırâm, hırâm ‘1. graceful walking; 2. gracious, charming; 3. affected; 4. coquettish’ – 2/XV: *hırâm* ‘salına salına gidiş, nazlı ve edalı yürüyüş’ (CSD 310); XV/XVI: *hırâm* ‘nazlı, edalı’ (YUZ 226). – Cf. *hırâmân* (↓). –
= NPers. *xirâm* ‘walking gracefully, proudly, or pompously; a waving, walking, easy air; handsome, comely; beautiful woman’.

hırâmân ‘graceful (in walking)’ – 1430: *hırâmân* ‘salına salına, salınarak’ (GT 336); 1482: *hırâmân* ‘id.’ (TN 372). – Cf. *hırâm* (†). –
= NPers. *xirâmân* ‘walking pompously, strutting’.

hired, hired ‘mind, intellect, intelligence, wisdom’ – 2/XV: *hired* ‘akıl, us’ (CSD 310); XV/XVI: *hired* ‘akıl’ (YUZ 226); 1482: *hired* ‘id., zihin’ (TN 372); 1525/26: *hired* ‘akıl, us’ (PN 265). –
= NPers. *xirad* ‘understanding, judgment, intellect, wisdom’.

hiredmend ‘wise, intelligent’ – 1482: *hired-mend* ‘akıllı’ (TN 372). – Cf. *hired-mendân* (↓). –
= NPers. *xiradmand* ‘wise, sensible’.

hiredmendân ‘wise, intelligent persons’ – 1482: *hired-mendân* ‘akıllılar, akıllı kimseler’ (TN 372). –
= NPers. *xiradmandân*, Pl. of *xiradmand* ‘wise, sensible’ (†). –

hırîdâr, see *haridâr* (†).

hırkapûş ‘wearing a dervish’s cloak; dervish’ – 1430: *hırka-pûş* ‘hırka giyen; derviş’ (GT 336); 1482: *hırka-pûş* ‘hırka giyen, derviş, fakir’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hırka-pûş* ‘id.’ (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xırqa-poş* ‘religious mendicant, dervish’.

hırman, hırmen, hirman, hirmen ‘1. stack of grain ready for threshing; threshing; 2. harvest, harvest time’ – XIII/XIV: *hirman, hirmen* ‘harman’ (YED 292); 1368: *xirman* ‘harvest’ (VG 667); 1430: *hirmen* ‘arpa, buğday gibi mahsüllerin biçildikten sonra tanelerini samanından ayırmak için toplanması, yığın’ (GT 336); 1482: *hirmen* ‘harman’ (TN 372); 2/XV: *hirmen* ‘id.’ (CSD 310); XV/XVI: *hirmen* ‘id.’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xirman* ‘harvest; reaped corn, but unthreshed and piled up in a large circular stack; heap’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 187, Räsänen 156.

hışm, hışım, haşm ‘anger, indignation, rage, fury’ – XIII: *hışm* ‘hiddet, hışım’ (ŞH 188); 1368: *xışm* ‘wrath’ (VG 236) ~ ‘anger’ (ib. 76); 1445: *hışm* ‘kızgınlık, öfke’ (MN 366); 1451: *hışım, hışm* ‘kızgınlık, öfke’ (TKT 666); 1489: *haşm, hışm* ‘colère, rage’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *hışm* ‘kızgınlık, öfke’ (CSD 310). –

= NPers. *xışm, xaşm* ‘anger, passion, rage, indignation, fury’. – Cf. Räsänen 159.

hışmgîn ‘furious’ – 1368: *xışm-gîn* ‘furious’ (VG 115). –

= NPers. *xışm-gîn* ‘full of rage, angry’.

hışmnâk ‘passionate, furious, enraged’ – 1430: *hışm-nâk* ‘öfkeli, kızgın’ (GT 337). –

= NPers. *xışmnâk* ‘passionate, furious, enraged’.

hızmatkâr, see *hizmetkâr* (↓).

hiç ‘1. nothing; no, none whatever; never; 2. other, another’ – XIII: *hiç* ‘hiç’ (ŞH 189); 1291–1312: *hiç* ‘id.’ (SV 164); 1332: *hiç* ‘gar keiner, gar nichts’ (RIN 368); 1368: *hiç* ‘at all’ (VG 202), *hiç* ‘no’ (ib. 447), *hiç* ‘id.’ (ib. 1007); XIV: *hiç* ‘hiç’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hiç* ‘1. hiç, aslâ; 2. başka, hiç’ (GT 337); 1445: *hiç* ‘hiç, aslâ, hiçbir, herhangi bir’ (MN 366); 1451: *hiç* ‘hiçbir, hiç’ (TKT 666); 1/XV: *hiç* ‘hiç bir’ (ŞMK 177); 2/XV: *hiç* ‘yok denecek kadar az olan, yok olan, hiç’ (CSD 310); XV: *hiç* ‘hiç’ (AŞ 67). –

= NPers. *heç* ‘nothing; mere trifle; lost, annihilated; never, at no rate, on no account, at all; some, any; not any, none’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 197, Räsänen 159f.

hidmetkâr, see *hizmetkâr* (↓).

hilâlebrû ‘with eyebrows arched like the new moon’ – 2/XV: *hilâl-ebrû* ‘hilal kaşlı’ (CSD 310). –

= NPers. *hilâl-abrû* ‘with eyebrows arched like the new moon, semilunar, crescent-shaped’.

hilekâr ‘trickster, cheat’ – 1451: *hilekâr* ‘aldatan, hileci’ (TKT 666). –

= NPers. *hila-kâr* ‘cheat; subtle, crafty’.

hindistân, hindüstân ‘India’ – 1/XV: *Hindüstân* ‘Hind ülkeleri’ (ŞMK 177); 2/XV: *Hindistân* ‘Hindistan’ (CSD 310). –

Der.: 1/XV: *hindüstân kozı* ‘baharattan sayılan sert bir tane olup, mideyi kızdırmak ve sancıyı durdurmak için kullanılır’ (ŞMK 177). –
= NPers. *hindistân, hindustân* ‘India’.

hindû ‘1. Hindu; East Indian; 2. darkskinned’ – 1332: *hindû* ‘Inder’ (RIN 368); 2/XV: *Hindû* ‘Hintli, Hint halkı gibi pek esmer (kimse)’ (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *hindû* ‘Indian; black’. – Cf. Räsänen 160.

hink ‘white or gray horse’ – 1482: *hink* ‘kır at’ (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xing* ‘white, gray; gray horse’.

hirâm, see *hırâm* (↑).

hirâsân ‘frightened, fearing, timid’ – XV/XVI: *hirâsân* ‘korkan, korkak’ (YUZ 226). –
= NPers. *hirâsân* ‘frightened, fearing, dreading, timid; frightening’.

hîre, hîra ‘1. bewildered, confused; 2. ignorant; 3. frozen; 4. dazzled (eyes)’ – 1291–1312: *hîra* ‘şaşmış’ (SV 164); 1430: *hîre* ‘boş’ (GT 339); 1482: *hîre* ‘hayran, şaşkın, sersemlemiş; donuk, kamaşmış’ (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xîra* ‘malevolent, malignant, quarrelsome; impudent, shameless, dissolute; astonished, confounded; broken down; helpless; dazzled, fatigued’.

hired, see *hired* (↑).

hîreser ‘stupid, blundering, silly’ – 1430: *hîre-ser* ‘boş kafalı, alık, sersem’ (GT 339). –
= NPers. *xîra-sar* ‘stupid, blundering; silly’.

hirman, hirmen, see *hırman* (↑).

hîz ‘ebullience, exuberance, enthusiasm’ – XV/XVI: *hîz* ‘çoşkunluk, sıçrama’ (YUZ 226). –
= NPers. *xez* ‘impatent, pettish; awaking, exciting; producing; rising, growing; riser; leaping, bounding, capering’.

hizmetkâr, hidmetkâr, hızmatkâr ‘servant’ – XIV: *hizmetkâr* ‘hizmetkar’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hizmet-kâr, hidmet-kâr* ‘hizmetçi’ (GT 339); 1451: *hizmatkâr* ‘id.’ (TKT 666). –
Der.: 1430: *hizmet-kârlık* ‘hizmetçilik’ (GT 339). –
= NPers. *xidmatgâr* ‘serving-man’.

hōca, hāce, h^wāca, h^wāce ‘1. master, teacher, expert; scholar; great man; 2. Muslim teacher; 3. head, chief; 4. merchand; rich man; 5. a title’ – XIII: *h^wāca* ‘hoca, üstat’ (ŞH 189); XIII/XIV: *hoca, hāce* ‘bilgin, ulu kimse, reis; tâcir, zengin’ (YED 292); 1368: *xōca* ‘teacher’ (VG 819), *x^wāca* ‘master’ (ib. 1462); XIV: *hoca* ‘hoca’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hoca* ‘üstat, efendi, hoca’ (GT 339); 1445: *hōca* ‘hoca, din adamı, bilgin’ (MN 367); 1489: *h^wāce* ‘homme instruit, maître’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *h^wāce* ‘hoca; efendi, ağa, çelebi’ (CSD 306); XV: *hoca* ‘hoca’ (AŞ 67); 1525/26: *hāce* ‘id., efendi, ağa, çelebi, sahip muallim, profesör, öğretmen’ (PN 264). –

= NPers. *xwāğā* ‘man of distinction; rich marchand; doctor, professor, teacher, preceptor, school-master’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 198, Räsänen 161, 274.

hōd 1, hōz, hō ‘1. self, one’s self; 2. own; 3. fundamentally, essentially; 4. in accordance with; indeed; 5. also, too’ – XIII/XIV: *ho* ‘hod’ (YED 292), *hod* ‘kendi, esasen, zâti, zâten, bizzat’ (ib.); 1332: *xōz* ‘selbst’ (RIN 369); 1368: *xod* ‘his’ (VG 664) ~ ‘even’ (ib. 679), *xoz* ‘himself’ (ib. 77) ~ ‘indeed’ (ib. 293); XIV: *hod* ‘kendi (kuvvetlendirme edatı)’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hod* ‘kendi, bizzat’ (GT 339); 1445: *hōz* ‘bizzat, kendi; dahi’ (MN 368); 1451: *hod, hoz* ‘kendi, bizzat’ (TKT 666); 1489: *hōd* ‘soi-même; quant à’ (DUP 137); 1482: *hod* ‘kendisi, özü; zâten; işte; bizzat; ...da...de’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hod* ‘kendi; dahi, da, de’ (CSD 310); XV: *hō* ‘kendi, bizzat’ (AŞ 67), *hōd* ‘kendi’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hod* ‘kendi, bizzat’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hōd* ‘kendi’ (PN 265). –

Der.: 1482: *hodlik* ‘benlik’ (TN 373). –

= NPers. *xwud* ‘self; himself, herself, itself; but’. – Cf. Räsänen 161.

hōd 2 ‘helmet’ – 1525/26: *hōd* ‘baş zırhı, miğfer’ (PN 265). –

= NPers. *xūd* ‘helmet’.

hodbin ‘egoistical, selfish’ – XIII/XIV: *hodbin* ‘bencil, kendisini beğenen’ (YED 292); 1430: *hod-bin* ‘id.’ (GT 339); 2/XV: *hod-bin* ‘kendini beğenmiş, yalnız kendisini gören, kibirli, gururlu’ (CSD 310). –

= NPers. *xwud-bin* ‘seeing oneself, i.e. proud, self-conceited’.

hodnümayî ‘ostentation’ – 1482: *hod-nümayî* ‘kendini gösterme, kendini ileri sürerek gösteriş yapma’ (TN 373). –

= NPers. *xwud-namā’i* ‘ostentation’.

hodperest ‘egoistical, selfish’ – 1482: *hod-perest* ‘kendini beğenmiş, nefesine uymuş’ (TN 373). –

= NPers. *xwud-parast* ‘worshipper or admirer of himself’.

hodrây ‘self-willed person; individual’ – 1482: *hod-rây* ‘kendi kendisine hüküm veren, kendi kafasına göre hareket eden’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hod-rây* ‘bildiğinden şaşmayan’ (CSD 310). –

= NPers. *xwud-rây* ‘self opiniated; fantastical, capricious humourist’.

hôn, see *hân* (↑).

hōnd ‘master, (Muslim) teacher; chief judge; doctor of Muslim law’ – 1445: *hōnd* ‘hudavend, efendi, molla, hoca’ (MN 367). –
= NPers. *xwānd* ‘lord, prince’.

hōr, **h^wār**, **hâr** ‘1. contemptible, despicable, abject; 2. worthless, mean, low’ – XIII/XIV: *hâr* ‘hakir, aşıağı, hor, zelil, bayağı’ (YED 290); 1368: *xōr* ‘abject’ (VG 349) ~ ‘mean’ (ib. 126); 1430: *hor* ‘hakir, zelil, alçak’ (GT 340); 1445: *hōr* ‘hor, değersiz, küçük, âdi’ (MN 367); 1451: *hor* ‘değersiz, zayıf, hakir, alçak’ (TKT 666); 1489: *h^wār*, *hōr* ‘vil, méprisable’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *h^wār* ‘aşıağı, bayağı, hor, hakir’ (CSD 307); XV: *hor* ‘değersiz, hakir’ (AŞ 67). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *horluk* ‘aşıağılık, aşıağı olmak’ (YED 292); 1430: *horluk* ‘zillet, zelilik’ (GT 340); 1445: *hōrlük* ‘değersizlik’ (MN 367); 1451: *horluk*, *h^vorluk* ‘küçük görmek, aşıağılamak’ (TKT 666); 1482: *hōrlük* ‘îtibârsızlık, değersizlik’ (TN 373); 1451: *h^vorluk it-* ‘kötülük et-’ (TKT 666); 1451: *h^vorluk tonın geydür-* ‘aşıağıla-, zelil kıl-’ (ib.); XIV: *horla-* ‘hor gör-, hor bak-’ (DKK 187); 1445: *horla-* ‘hor gör-, küçük gör-’ (MN 367); 1451: *horla-* ‘aşıağıla-’ (TKT 666); 1451: *hor bak-* ‘küçük gör-, hor gör-’ (ib.); XV: *hor bak-* ‘değersiz gör-’ (AŞ 67); 1430: *hor dut-* ‘hakir gör-, gözetme-’ (GT 340); 1445: *hōr dut-* ‘horla-, değersiz say-’ (MN 367); 1451: *hor eyle-* ‘küçük düşür-’ (TKT 666); 1430: *hor gör-* ‘hakir gör-, küçük gör-’ (GT 340); 1451: *hor it-* ‘aşıağıla-’ (TKT 666); 1445: *hōr kıl-* ‘hor gör-’ (MN 367). –

= NPers. *xwār* ‘contemptible, abject; poor, distressed, abandoned, friendless, wretched; few, small, little’. – Cf. Räsänen 161.

hord, see *hurd* (↓).

horôs, **horus** ‘cock, rooster’ – XIII/XIV: *horus* ‘horoz’ (YED 292), *horos* ‘id.’ (YEDT 452); 1445: *horôs* (*h-*!, = *h-*, M.P.) ‘id.’ (MN 367). –
= NPers. *xuros* ‘dung-hill cock’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 199, Räsänen 161.

horşîd, see *hurşîd* (↓).

hōş ‘1. pleasant, agreeable, nice; 2. good, charming, lovable’ – XIII: *hōş* ‘hoş’ (ŞH 189); 1291–1312: *hōş* ‘id., güzel, iyi’ (SV 164); 1332: *xōş* ‘angenehm’ (RIN 369); 1368: *xoş* ‘good’ (VG 394), *xōş* ‘happy’ (ib. 147); XIV: *hoş* ‘hoş, iyi’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hoş* ‘güzel, iyi, tatlı’ (GT 340); 1445: *hōş* ‘hoş, sevimli, güzel’ (MN 367); 1451: *hoş* ‘hoş, güzel, iyi’ (TKT 666); 1489: *hōş* ‘agréable’ (DUP 137); 1/XV: *hōş* ‘güzel, iyi’ (ŞMK 177); 2/XV: *hoş* ‘id.’ (CSD 310); XV: *hoş* ‘hoş, iyi, güzel’ (AŞ 67). –

Der.: 1451: *hoşca* ‘güzelce, iyice’ (TKT 666); 1291–1312: *hōşluk* ‘hoşluk, iyilik, safâ’ (SV 164); 1368: *xōşluq* ‘kindness’ (VG 104); XIV: *hoşluk* ‘hoşluk, iyilik, keyif, sıhhatte bulunma’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hoşluk* ‘güzellik’ (GT 340); 1445: *hōşluk* ‘hoşluk, iyilik’ (MN 368); 1451: *hoşluk* ‘rahatlık, memnuniyet’ (TKT 666); 1451: *hoş dut-* ‘ağırla-, hoşnut et-’ (TKT 666); 1430: *hoş geç-* ‘rahat yaşa-’ (GT 340); 1489: *hōş geç-* ‘passer le temps

agrément' (DUP 137); 1430: *hoş gel-* 'iyi görün-, güzel görün-' (GT 340); 1451: *hoş gel-* 'güzel bul-' (TKT 666); 1451: *hoş gör-* 'darılma-, bakma-' (ib.); 1451: *hoş et-* 'memnun et-' (ib.); 1/XV: *hōṣ it-* 'iyi ve hoş et-' (ŞMK 177); 1445: *hōṣ ol-* 'memnun ol-' (MN 368); 1451: *hoş ol-* 'id.' (TKT 666); 1489: *hōṣ tut-* 'tenir pour agréable' (DUP 137). –

= NPers. *xwuš* 'good, sweet, excellent, beautiful, fair, charming, pleasant, delightful, agreeable, cheerful, amiable, lovely, delicate, tender, kind, gentle, humane, mild, meek, elegant; healthy, wholesome, temperate; happy, well, pleased; willingly'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 200, Räsänen 161.

hōṣâb '1. fresh, juicy; 2. pellucid, brilliant; beautiful' – 1482: *hōṣ-âb* 'güzel, parlak, revnaklı (cevher); tâze, taravetli' (TN 373); 2/XV: *hoş-âb* 'id.' (CSD 299 s.v. *dürr-i hoş-âb*). –

= NPers. *xoṣ-âb*, *xwuš-âb* 'fresly, juicy, full of water; water in which grapes, figs, prunes, or dried apricots are boiled together; fresh, tender pot-herbs; moist; waving; clear, pellucid; pearl, jewel'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 201, Räsänen 161.

hoṣâvâz 'having a sweet voice' – 1430: *hoṣ-âvâz* 'güzel sesli' (GT 340). –
= NPers. *xwuš-âvâz* 'having a melodious voice'.

hoṣbû 'pleasantly scented, perfumed' – 2/XV: *hoṣ-bû* 'güzel kokan, iyi kokulu' (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xwuš-bû* 'sweet-smelling; perfume'.

hoṣelhân 'chanting with a sweet voice' – 2/XV: *hoṣ-elhân* 'güzel ve tatlı okuyan, güzel makamlı' (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xwuš-alhân* 'with a sweet voice'.

hoṣgüvâr '1. tasty, delightful; 2. sweet; pleasant' – XV/XVI: *hoṣ-güvâr* 'lezzetli, tatlı' (YUZ 226). –
= NPers. *xwuš-guvâr* 'easy of digestion'.

hoṣhâl 'in pleasant circumstances' – 2/XV: *hoṣ-hâl* 'geçimi yolunda, hali vakti yerinde olan' (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xwuš-hâl* 'happy, fortunate, in pleasant circumstances'.

hoṣhân 'singing delightfully' – 1430: *hoṣ-hân* 'güzel okuyuşlu, okuyuşu güzel olan' (GT 340). –
= NPers. *xwuš-xwân* 'singing delightfully, melodious'.

hoṣhîrâm 'graceful in walking' – 1482: *hoṣ-hîrâm* 'hoş salınışlı, güzel ve alımlı yürüyüşlü' (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xwuš-xîrâm* 'one who walks elegantly'.

hoşhû ‘good-natured’ – 1430: *hoş-hû* ‘güzel huylu, huyu güzel olan’ (GT 340); 2/XV: *hoş-hû* ‘güzel huylu, iyi tabiatlı’ (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xwüş-xo* ‘good-natured, of an excellent disposition’.

hoşnevâ ‘sweet-voiced, melodious’ – 1482: *hoş-nevâ* ‘hoş sesli, hoş âhenkli’ (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xwüş-navâ* ‘melodious (a singer, birds etc.)’.

hoşnihâd ‘one of good character’ – 1368: *xôş-nihâd* ‘one of good character’ (VG 290), *xoş-nihâd* ‘id.’ (ib. 18). –
= NPers. *xwüş-nihâd* ‘good-natured, of pleasant disposition’.

hoşreftar ‘graceful in walking’ – 2/XV: *hoş-reftâr* ‘güzel gidişli, yürüyüşü güzel olan’ (CSD 310). –
= NPers. *xwüş-raftâr* ‘graceful in walking; sweetly-waving (cypress); moving easily (pen); proceeding properly, of good conduct’.

höz, see *hód* 1 (↑).

hû, see *hûy* (↓).

hûb ‘1. good, fine, excellent, beautiful, elegant; 2. beauty’ – XIII: *hûb* ‘güzel’ (ŞH 189); XIII/XIV: *hûb* ‘id.’ (YED 292); 1332: *hub* ‘gut’ (RIN 369); 1368: *xûb* ‘fine’ (VG 24) ~ ‘beauty’ (ib. 757), *xûb* ‘id.’ (ib. 764); XIV: *hub* ‘güzel, iyi’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hûb* ‘güzel’ (GT 340); 1445: *hûb* ‘id.’ (MN 368); 1451: *hûb* ‘id., hoş, iyi’ (TKT 666); 1489: *hûb* ‘beau, agréable’ (DUP 137); 1/XV: *hûb* ‘güzel, hoş, iyi’ (ŞMK 177); 2/XV: *hûb* ‘id.’ (CSD 310); XV: *hûb* ‘güzel, iyi’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hûb* ‘id.’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hûb* ‘id., hoş’ (PN 265). – Cf. *hûbân* (↓). –

Der.: 1430: *hûblık*, *hûbluk* ‘güzellik’ (GT 340); 1/XV: *hûb ol-* ‘iyi ol-, hoş ol-’ (ŞMK 177); 1451: *hûb eyle-* ‘güzel yap-’ (TKT 666). –

= NPers. *xûb* ‘good; beautiful, elegant, pleasant, graceful, lovely, amiable, charming, excellent, gracious; beautifully, excellently; firm, strong’. – Cf. Räsänen 161.

hûbân ‘beauties’ – 1291–1312: *hûbân* ‘güzeller’ (SV 164); 1368: *xûbân* ‘beauty’ (VG 324); 2/XV: *hûbân* ‘güzeller, iyiler’ (CSD 310); XV: *hûbân* ‘güzeller’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *xûbân* ‘the fair; the good’, Pl. of *xûb* ‘good; beautiful, elegant etc.’ (↑).

hûbrûy ‘lovely-faced’ – 1430: *hûb-rûy* ‘güzel yüzlü’ (GT 340). –
= NPers. *xûb-rûy* ‘lovely-faced’.

hûbsûret ‘lovely-faced; beautiful in form, handsome’ – 1430: *hûb-şûret* ‘güzel yüzlü, güzel görünüşlü’ (GT 341). –
= NPers. *xûb-şûrat* ‘beautiful in form’.

huceste ‘auspicious, fortunate, happy’ – XV/XVI: *huceste* ‘uğurlu, hayırlı’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xuğasta* ‘happy, fortunate, auspicious, blessed’.

hudâ, hüdâ, hüdây, huzâ, hüçâ, hüçây ‘God’ – 1430: *hudâ* ‘Allah’ (GT 341); 1451: *huzâ* ‘Tanrı’ (TKT 667); 1489: *hüdâ, hüdâ, hüdây, hüdây* ‘seigneur, Dieu’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *hudâ, hüdây* ‘Tanrı’ (CSD 310f.); XV: *hudâ* ‘Hüda, Tanrı’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hudâ* ‘Allah’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xudâ* ‘God; master, owner’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 205, Räsänen 162.

hudâvend, hüdâvend, hüçâvend ‘1. God; 2. lord, master; 3. possessor, owner’ – 1368: *Hüdâvend* ‘Lord’ (VG 1064); 1430: *hudâvend* ‘sahip, efendi; Allah’ (GT 341); 1445: *hudâvend* ‘sahip, hâkim, mâlik, efendi’ (MN 368); 1489: *hüdâvend, hüdâvend* ‘seigneur’ (DUP 137); 1482: *hudâvend* ‘mâlik, sâhip; Tanrı’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hudâvend* ‘Tanrı, Allah’ (CSD 311); XV/XVI: *Hudâvend* ‘Allah’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xudâvand* ‘king, prince; lord, master; possessor, man of great authority’.

hudâvendgâr, hudâvendigâr ‘1. ruler; sultan 2. possessor, owner; 3. title given to Jalaladdin Rumi’ – XIII/XIV: *hudâvendgâr* ‘efendi, sâhip, hükümdar; Mevlânâ Celâleddin’ (YED 292), *hudâvendigâr* ‘id.’ (YEDT 452); 1430: *hudâvendgâr* ‘âmir, hükümdar; Allah’ (GT 341). –

= NPers. *xudâvand-gâr* ‘Creator of the world; the Lord, author and perfecter of everything; king, great man’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 206.

hudâyâ ‘O God!’ – 2/XV: *hudâyâ* ‘ey Tanrı’ (CSD 311). –

= NPers. *xudâyâ* ‘O God!’.

hum, humm ‘large jar, goblet; pithos’ – 1482: *hum, humm* ‘küp, boya veya şarap küpü’ (TN 373). –

= NPers. *xum, xumm* ‘jar, large vessel’.

humhâne ‘wine vault, wine cellar; wine shop, tavern’ – 1482: *hum-hâne* ‘meyhane, şarap mahzeni’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hum-hâne* ‘meyhane’ (CSD 311). –

= NPers. *xum-xâna* ‘wine-vault, tavern’.

hûn ‘1. blood; 2. murder; 3. revenge’ – 1368: *xûn* ‘blood’ (VG 986); 1489: *hûn* ‘sang’ (DUP 137); 1482: *hûn* ‘kan’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hûn* ‘kan; öldürme; öç’ (CSD 311). –

= NPers. *xûn* ‘blood, bloody; killing; revenge; shedder of blood’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 207.

hûnâb ‘tears of blood’ – 1482: *hûn-âb* ‘kanlı gözyaşı’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hûn-âb* ‘kanlı su, su ile kan karışık; (mec.) kanlı gözyaşı’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *xûn-âb* ‘bloody water; blood; torrent of blood; vermilion’.

hûnbâr ‘shedding or raining blood’ – 1482: *hûn-bâr* ‘kan yağdırıcı’ (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xûn-bâr* ‘shedding (or raining) blood (generally said of the eyes of a lover)’.

hûnh^wâr ‘bloodthirsty’ – 2/XV: *hûn-h^wâr* ‘kan içen, kan dökücü, zalim’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *xûn-xwâr* ‘devouring blood, cruel, blood-thirsty, murderous, destructive’.

hûnî ‘bloody’ – 2/XV: *hûnî* ‘kanlı, kan dökmeye meyilli, kan dökmeye alışık’ (CSD 311); XV: *hûnî* ‘kanlı’ (AŞ 67). –
= NPers. *xûnî* ‘bloody; murderer’.

hûnîn ‘of blood; bloody’ – 2/XV: *hûnîn* ‘kanlı, kana bulaşmış’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *xûnîn* ‘bloody, bloody-coloured’.

hûnrîz ‘shedding or raining blood, blood-thirsty’ – 2/XV: *hûn-rîz* ‘kan döken, kan dökücü, zalim’ (CSD 311); XV/XVI: *hûn-rîz* ‘kan döken’ (YUZ 226). –
= NPers. *xûn-rez* ‘blood-shedding, blood-thirsty; executioner’.

hunyâger ‘musician, instrumentalist’ – 1482: *hunyâ-ger* ‘çalgıcı, çalıp söyleyici’ (TN 373). –
= NPers. *xunyâgar* ‘musician, singer, bard, minstrel; playing a tune’.

hurd, hord ‘1. small, little; 2. broken; 3. small piece, fragment’ – XIV: *hurd* ‘ufak, küçük, kırık, parça’ (DKK 187); 1445: *hord* ‘ufak’ (MN 367); 1489: *hurd* ‘brisé, mis en morceaux’ (DUP 137); XV/XVI: *hurd* ‘küçük’ (YUZ 226). –

Der.: 1489: *hurd êt-* ‘mettre en morceaux’ (DUP 137); 1445: *hord eyle-* ‘parçala’ (MN 367); XV: *hurd ol-* ‘parça parça ol-, kırık kırık ol-, hurdahaş ol-’ (DKK 187). –
= NPers. *xurd* ‘minute, little, small; young’.

hurde ‘1. small, little; 2. fine point, nicety; 3. worthless’ – 2/XV: *hurde* ‘ufak, küçük; değersiz; ince, kırıntı; ince anlam’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *xurda* ‘small, fine, minute; anything small, trifle’. – Cf. Räsänen 163.

hurdebîn ‘having acute perception or observation’ – 2/XV: *hurde-bîn* ‘küçük ve ince şeyleri görebilen, keskin gözlü’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *xurda-bîn* ‘acute; critical’.

hur mâ ‘date’ – 1332: *xurmâ* ‘Dattel’ (RIN 369); 1368: *xurmâ* ‘date’ (VG 1223); 1430: *hurma* ‘hurma ağacı’ (GT 341); 1445: *hur mâ* ‘hurma’ (MN 368); 1/XV: *hurma* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 177); 1451: *hur mâ* ‘id.’ (TKT 667). –

= NPers. *xurmâ* ‘date’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 209, Räsänen 163.

hurrem, hürrem ‘1. joyful; happy; smiling; glad; cheerful; 2. fresh’ – XIII/XIV: *hurrem* ‘sevinçli, şen, neş’eli, güteryüzlü’ (YED 293); 1368: *xurrem* ‘happy’ (VG 553) ~ ‘glad’ (ib. 588); 1430: *hurrem* ‘şen, gönül açıcı; taze’ (GT 341); 1445: *hurrem* ‘gönül açan, gönül açıcı’ (MN 368); 1489: *hurrem* ‘gai, joyeux’ (DUP 137); XV/XVI: *hürrem* ‘şen, sevinçli’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hurrem* ‘id., güler yüzlü, gönül açan, taze’ (PN 265). –

Der.: 1445: *hurremlik* ‘gönül açma, gönül açıcılık’ (MN 368). –

= NPers. *xurram* ‘fresh, full of juice, blooming; cheerful, smiling, glad’.

hurremâbâd ‘place of happiness’ – 1482: *hurrem-âbâd* ‘sevinç verici, neşeli yer’ (TN 373). –

= NPers. *xurram-âbâd* ‘cultivated and pleasant place’.

hursend ‘contented, satisfied, pleased’ – XV/XVI: *hursend* ‘kanaan eden’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xursand* ‘content, satisfied, pleased’.

hurşîd, horşîd ‘sun’ – 1368: *xurşîd* ‘sun’ (VG 959); 1482: *horşîd* ‘güneş’ (TN 401 s.v. *tîğ-zen*); 2/XV: *hurşîd* ‘güneş’ (CSD 311); XV: *hurşîd* ‘id.’ (AŞ 67); XV/XVI: *hurşîd* ‘id.’ (YUZ 226). –

= NPers. *xur-şed* ‘the sun; sunshine’.

hurûş ‘loud cry, shout, uproar, clamour; confusion’ – 1368: *xurûş* ‘clamour’ (VG 521); 1430: *hurûş* ‘coşma’ (GT 341); 1525/26: *hurûş* ‘coşma, çağiltı, gürültü, şamata, telâş’ (PN 256). –

Der.: 1430: *hurûş it-* ‘coş-’ (GT 341). –

= NPers. *xuruş* ‘cry, uproar’.

husrev, hüsrev ‘sovereign, ruler, king’ – 1430: *hüsrev* ‘padişah, hükümdar’ (GT 343); 1445: *husrev* ‘id.’ (MN 368); 1482: *husrev* ‘pâdişah’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *husrev* ‘id., hükümdar, sultan’ (CSD 311). –

= NPers. *xusrav* ‘great king; celebrated Persian king; royal surname in Persia’.

hûş ‘1. intellect, sense; reason; intelligence; mind; 2. conscious’ – XIII/XIV: *hûş* ‘akıl, fikir, zekâ’ (YEDT 452); 1368: *hûş* ‘conscious’ (VG 1256); XV/XVI: *hûş* ‘akıl, fikir; şuur’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hûş* ‘id., us’ (PN 265). –

= NPers. *huš* ‘understanding, mind; care, attention, study’, *hoš* ‘understanding, judgment, intellect; mind, soul’. – Cf. Räsänen 163.

hûşe ‘ear (of grain)’ – XV/XVI: *hûşe* ‘başak’ (YUZ 226). –
= NPers. *xoša* ‘cluster or bunch of grapes or dates; ear of corn’.

huşk ‘dry, dried; rough’ – 1482: *huşk* ‘kuru’ (TN 374); 2/XV: *huşk* ‘kaba, kati’ (CSD 311); XV/XVI: *huşk* ‘kuru’ (YUZ 226). –
Der.: 1482: *huşk it-* ‘kurut-’ (TN 364). –
= NPers. *xuşk* ‘dry, withered; useless, barren’.

hûşyâr, hüşyâr ‘reasonable, wise, intelligent’ – XIII/XIV: *hûşyâr* ‘aklı başında, akıllı, fikirli’ (YED 293); 1482: *hûşyâr* ‘akıllı’ (TN 374); 2/XV: *hûş-yâr* ‘aklı kendisine yar olan, akıllı, akli başında’ (CSD 311). –
= NPers. *huşyâr* ‘intelligent, prudent; cautious, abstemious, sober’.

hûy, hû ‘habit, temper; nature, temperament; character, disposition’ – XIII/XIV: *hû* ‘huy’ (YED 292); 1430: *hûy, hû* ‘tabiat, huy, ahlâk’ (GT 341); 1445: *hû, hûy* ‘huy, tabiat, alışkanlık’ (MN 368); 1451: *huy* (*h-!*, = *h-*, M.P.) ‘huy, tabiat’ (TKT 667); 1482: *hû* ‘huy’ (TN 373); 2/XV: *hû* ‘huy, tabiat, mizaç, âdet’ (CSD 310); XV: *hûy* ‘huy, yaradılış, âdet’ (AŞ 67). –
Der.: 1445: *hûlu* ‘huylu’ (MN 368); 1445: *hû hûlan-* ‘huy edin-’ (ib.). –
= NPers. *xû, xu, xo* ‘habit, nature, custom’, *xoy* ‘manner, custom, mode, humour, habit, nature, disposition, temper, principles’. – Cf. Räsänen 163.

huzâ, hüdâ, see *hudâ* (↑).

hüday, see *hudâ* (↑).

hüdâvend, see *hudâvend* (↑).

hümâ 1. mythical bird, bird of paradise; 2. happiness’ – XIII/XIV: *hümâ* ‘uğuruna, saadet getirdiğine inanılan bir kuş, devlet kuşu (Türkçe’de Umay kuşu)’ (YED 293); 1430: *hümây* ‘hümâ kuşu’ (GT 342); 2/XV: *hümâ* ‘cennet kuşu; (mec.) mutluluk, kutluluk’ (CSD 311); XV: *hümâ* ‘devlet kuşu, başına konduğu kimselere devlet, saadet getirdiğine inanılan kuş’ (AŞ 67). –

= NPers. *humâ* ‘bird of Eastern fable, supposed to fly constantly in the air without touching the ground, and looked upon as a bird of happy omen, prognosticating a crown to every head it overshadows; bird of paradise, phoenix, large royal eagle, or pelican’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 210, Räsänen 163.

hümâyûn ‘1. blessed, holy, sacred; 2. royal, imperial’ – 1525/26: *hümâyûn* ‘mübarek, kutlu; padişaha ait’ (PN 265). –

= NPers. *humâyûn* ‘blessed, sacred, fortunate, august, royal, imperial’. – Cf. Räsänen 164.

hüner ‘skill, talent; ability; virtue; accomplishment; merit; art’ – 1368: *hüner* ‘skill’ (VG 197) ~ ‘virtue’ (ib. 476); XIV: *hüner* ‘hüner, marifet’ (DKK 187); 1430: *hüner* ‘beceriklilik, marifet, hüner’ (GT 342); 1445: *hüner* ‘hüner, iş, meharet’ (MN 369); 1489: *hüner* ‘merite’ (DUP 137); 2/XV: *hüner* ‘ustalık; bilme; biliş, sanat’ (CSD 311). –

Der.: 1445: *hünerlü* ‘hünerli’ (MN 369). –

= NPers. *hunar* ‘skill, science, knowledge, ingenuity, art, industry, excellence, virtue; profession’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 211, Räsänen 164.

hünermend ‘skilful, talented’ – 1430: *hüner-mend* ‘hüner sahibi, hünerli’ (GT 342); 1445: *hünermend* ‘hünerli, marifetli’ (MN 369). –

= NPers. *hunarmand* ‘learned, excellent, skilful, industrious; artist, virtuoso’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 212.

hürrem, see *hurrem* (↑).

hüsrev, see *husrev* (↑).

hüşyâr, see *hüşyâr* (↑).

hüveydâ ‘evident, clear, manifest’ – 1482: *hüveydâ* ‘görünen, beliren; belli, aşikâr, açığa çıkmış’ (TN 374); XV/XVI: *hüveydâ* ‘açık’ (YUZ 226); 1525/26: *hüveydâ* ‘id., apaçık, belli, besbelli’ (PN 265). –

Der.: 1482: *hüveydâ eyle-* ‘aç-, meydana çıkar-, göster-’ (TN 374). –

= NPers. *huvaiddâ* ‘clear, evident, open, manifest, conspicuous; clearly, publicly’.

hüzâ, hüzây, see *budâ* (↑).

hüzâvend, see *budâvend* (↑).

h^waca, h^wâce, see *hoca* (↑).

h^wâb, see *hâb* (↑).

h^wân, see *hân* (↑).

h^wâr, see *hâr* (↑).

I

ıřkbâz, see *âřıkbâz* (↑).

ıřkbâzi ‘gallantry, flirtation’ – 1482: *ıřk-bâzi* ‘aşkbazlık, takılıp sataşarak âřıklık etme’ (TN 374). –

= NPers. ‘*iřq-bâzi* ‘gallantry, amorous talk’.

İ

ibrîşim, see *ebrişim* (↑).

imirze ‘prince; son of a great lord’ – XIV: *imirze* ‘mirza, beyzade, bey oğlu, şehzade’ (DKK 188). –

= NPers. *mirzā* ‘Persian title; when it is put after a proper name it usually means „prince” [...]; but when it appears before, it means a gentleman, an educated person, a scholar, only’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 317.

imrahor, emirahur ‘master of the horse’ – XIV: *imrahor* ‘imrahor, ahırcı başı, bey ahırcısı’ (DKK 188), XIV: *emirahur* ‘tavlacı başı; beyin, hanın tavlalarına, hayvanlarına bakan’ (ib. 182). –

= NPers. *amīri āxwūr* ‘master of the horse’.

în ‘this’ – XIII/XIV: *în* ‘bu’ (YED 294), *in* ‘bu, şu’ (YEDT 454). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *in ol-* ‘bu ol-’ (YEDT 454). –

= NPers. *în* ‘this’.

îstâde ‘standing, on foot’ – 1482: *istâde, îstâde* ‘ayakta durmuş, ayakta durucu’ (TN 375). –

= NPers. *îstâda* ‘standing; set up, erected’.

işkence, şikence ‘torture, torment; affliction’ – 1430: *şikence* ‘işkence’ (GT 438); 1514/15: *işkence* ‘1. affliction; 2. torture’ (TŞ 58). –

Der.: 1430: *şikenceye ur-* ‘falakaya yatır-, işkence et-’ (GT 438). –

= NPers. *şikənğa* ‘pain, torture’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 217.

îzid ‘God’ – 1482: *îzid* ‘Cenâb-ı Hak, Tanrı’ (TN 376); XV/XVI: *îzid* ‘Allah’ (YUZ 228). –

= NPers. *îzid, ezid* ‘God’.

J

jâle ‘dew, hoar-frost’ – 1482: *jâle* ‘çiğ, şebnem’ (TN 376); 2/XV: *jâle* ‘kırağı, çiğ’ (CSD 314); XV/XVI: *jâle* ‘çiğ, şebnem’ (YUZ 228). –

= NPers. *žāla* ‘dew, hoar-frost; hail; vernal showers’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 218.

jeng ‘1. rust; 2. dirt, filth; 3. mould’ – 1482: *jeng* ‘pas, kir’ (TN 376); 2/XV: *jeng* ‘id., küf’ (CSD 314); XV: *jeng* ‘pas, kir’ (AŞ 69); XV/XVI: *jeng* ‘id.’ (YUZ 228). –

Der.: XV/XVI: *jeng tut-* ‘paslan-’ (YUZ 228). –

= NPers. *žang* ‘rust; mould; blight’.

jengâr ‘verdigris; rust’ – 1482: *jengâr* ‘pas, kir’ (TN 376); 2/XV: *jengâr* ‘pas, kir; bakır yeşili’ (CSD 314); XV/XVI: *jengâr* ‘pas, kir’ (YUZ 228). –

= NPers. *žangâr* ‘rust; verdigris; mould’.

jûlide ‘1. mixed up, entangled; 2. intricate, confused; 3. dishevelled (hair)’ – 1482: *jûlide* ‘kariş-muruş, birbirine girmiş, dolaşık’ (TN 376). –

= NPers. *žolida* ‘entangled, mixed; rubbed with the hand; dishevelled’.

jûlîdemûy ‘one who has entangled or dishevelled hair’ – 1482: *jûlide-mûy* ‘saçları karma-kariş, perişan saçlı’ (TN 376). –

= NPers. *žolida-moy* ‘one who has entangled or dishevelled hair’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 219.

K

kâbin, kebin '1. marriage portion (paid by the bridegroom to the bride); 2. engagement; marriage' – XIII/XIV: *kâbin* 'nikâh' (YED 296), *kâbin* 'id., güveyinin geline verdiği ağırlık, eşya, para' (YEDT 455); 1332: *kâbîn* 'Brautgeld' (RIN 375); XIV: *kebin* 'nikâh akçesi, kalın, nikâh' (DKK 194); 1445: *kâbîn* 'damadın geline vereceği hediye, ağırlık' (MN 278). –

Der.: XIV: *kebin kes-* 'nikâh akçesi, kalın tayin et-' (DKK 194). –

= NPers. *kâbîn* 'matrimony, or rather the ratification of it before the judge; marriage-portion or settlement which a husband is obliged to pay to his wife if he divorces her without sufficient cause', *kabîn* 'marriage-portion'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 238, Räsänen 216.

kâfiristân, kâfiristan 'country of the infidels' – 1332: *kâfiristân* 'Land der Ungläubigen' (RIN 375); 2/XV: *kâfir-istân* 'İslam dininde olmayanların ülkesi' (CSD 314). –

= NPers. *kâfiristân* 'country inhabited by infidels'.

kâfirkiş 'of a misbelieving mind' – 2/XV: *kâfir-kîş* 'kâfir mezhepli' (CSD 314). –

= NPers. *kâfir-keş* 'infected with infidelity'.

kâğüd 'paper; letter' – XIV: *kağüd* 'kâğıt, mektup' (DKK 194); 1/XV: *kağüd* 'kâğıt' (ŞMK 182); 1451: *kâğüd* 'id.' (TKT 677); 2/XV: *kâğüd* 'id.' (CSD 315). –

= NPers. *kâğaz, kâğiz* 'paper; letter'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 220, Räsänen 219.

kâh 'straw, cut straw' – 1482: *kâh* 'saman' (TN 376); XV/XVI: *kâh* 'id., saman çöpü' (YUZ 229). –

= NPers. *kâh* 'straw, hay'.

kâhkeşân, kehkeşân 'the Milky Way' – 2/XV: *kâhkeşân* 'sanyolu, samanugrusu' (CSD 315); XV/XVI: *keh-keşân* 'saman yolu' (YUZ 229). –

= NPers. *kâh-kaşân* 'the Milky way'.

kâkül 'lock of hair, side lock' – 2/XV: *kâkül* 'kâhkül, perçem, alnın üzerine sarkıntılan kısa kesilmiş saç' (CSD 315). –

= NPers. *kâkul* 'lock of hair, of boys, men, or horses; forelock'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 225.

kalender '1. wandering mendicant dervish with shaven head, beard and eyebrows; 2. unconventional, free and easy, bohemian' – 1482: *kalender* 'saçını, sakalını, kaşlarını

ve bıyıklarını tıraş edip, serseriyâne köyden köye dolaşarak ve çalgı çalıp dilenerek geçinen bir nevi derviş; hiç bir şey umursamayan, bir şeye değer vermeyen, derviş huylu' (TN 377); 2/XV: *kalender* 'dünyadan elini eteğini çekerek her şeyi ve herkesi hoş gören (kimse)' (CSD 315). –

= NPers. *qalandar* 'kind of itinerating Muhammadan monk, with shaven head and beard, who abandons everything, wife, friends, possessions, and wanders in the world'. – Cf. Räsänen 225.

kaltabân '1. pimp; 2. cuckold; 3. dishonest or mean person' – 1489: *qaltabân* 'terme d'injure; maquerreau, cocu' (DUP 139). –

= NPers. *qaltabân* 'contented cuckold, wittol, pimp'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 228.

kâm 'wish, desire; pleasure' – 2/XV: *kâm* 'lezzet, zevk; istek, arzu, emel' (CSD 315). –

= NPers. *kâm* 'desire, wish; design, intention, pursuit'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 229.

kamer-çehre 'having a face like a moon, moon-faced' – 2/XV: *kamer-çehre* 'ay yüzlü' (CSD 315). –

= NPers. *qamar-çihra* 'moon-faced'.

kâmgâr '1. successful; 2. potent, strong' – 1482: *kâm-gâr* 'arzu ve dileğini elde edici, muzaffer, başarı kazanmış' (TN 377). –

= NPers. *kâmgâr* 'one who accomplishes whatever he wishes; powerful; absolute monarch; fortunate, happy'.

kâmrân '1. successful, fortunate; 2. rich, well-off' – 1489: *kâmrân* 'fortuné' (DUP 138). –

= NPers. *kâm-rân* 'successful in every undertaking, fortunate, happy, blest; voluptuous'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 230.

kân '1. mine, quarry; 2. spring, source, origin; 3. ore' – XIII/XIV: *kân* 'mâden, mâden ocağı, kaynak, cevher' (YED 297); 1430: *kân* 'maden ocağı' (GT 360); 1482: *kân* 'id.' (TN 377); 2/XV: *kân* 'bir şeyin kaynağı, bir niteliğin bol olarak bulunduğu kimse' (CSD 315); XV: *kân* 'menba, kaynak' (AŞ 70). –

= NPers. *kân* 'mine or quarry; digging, excavating'.

kâr '1. work; effect; action; deed; 2. profit, gain' – XIII/XIV: *kâr* 'kazanç, iş' (YEDT 457); XIV: *kâr* 'tesir, kâr' (DKK 194); 1430: *kâr* 'iş, kazanç' (GT 361); 1445: *kâr* (*k-!*, = *k-*, M.P.) 'iş, güç; kazanç' (MN 381); 1451: *kâr* 'iş, kâr, fiil' (TKT 678); 1482: *kâr* 'iş' (TN 371 s.v. *hatm-i kâr*); 1489: *kâr* 'action, exploits; travail, besogne' (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kâr* 'iş, iş gücü; işleme, etkileme' (CSD 316); XV/XVI: *kâr* 'iş, güç' (YUZ 229). –

Der.: 1451: *kâr it-* 'kâr et-, fayda et-' (TKT 678); 1451: *kâr kıl-* 'id.' (ib.). –

= NPers. *kâr* ‘action, work, thing, affair; business, occupation, labour, art, profession, trade, commerce; effect, impression’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 231, Räsänen 235.

kârbân, see *karvan* (↓).

kârfermây ‘who commands in affairs of state, minister, governor’ – 1482: *kâr-fermây* ‘tesîr sâhibi, tesîrli; sözü dinlenir, emri geçici’ (TN 377). –

= NPers. *kâr-farmâ* ‘emperor, ruler; minister, commander, superintendent, anyone vested with power’.

kârgâh ‘workshop, place of business’ – 1430: *kâr-gâh* ‘iş yeri, tezgâh’ (GT 362); 1482: *kâr-gâh* ‘iş yeri’ (TN 377). –

= NPers. *kâr-gâh* ‘shop, workshop’. – Cf. Räsänen 235.

kârger ‘effectual, influential’ – 2/XV: *kâr-ger* ‘etkili, sözü geçer, nüfuzlu’ (CSD 316). –

= NPers. *kârgar* ‘one who labours in adjusting affairs; skilful negociator, intelligent man of business, one who penetrates to the foundation, and brings matters to bear with address; workman; effective, effectual, impressive’.

kârsâz, kârisâz ‘1. acting; workman; 2. skilful, dexterous, clever; 3. accomplished’ – 1368: *kârsâz* ‘accomplished’ (VG 136); 1489: *kârsâz* ‘habile’ (DUP 138); 1482: *kârisâz, kâr-sâz* ‘işleyici, iş işleyici, fâil, âmil; becerikli’ (TN 377). –

= NPers. *kâr-sâz* ‘dexterous, skilful, clever; consenting, agreeing, adapting’.

kâr-ü-bâr ‘work; difficulty; work and care’ – XIII/XIV: *kâr-ü-bâr* ‘iş, güç’ (YED 297), *kâr u bâr* ‘iş-güç’ (YEDT 457). –

= NPers. *kâr-u-bâr* ‘transaction, occupation, affairs’.

karvan, kârbân, kârübân, kârüvân ‘caravan’ – XIV: *karvan* ‘kervan’ (DKK 194); 1451: *kârübân* ‘id.’ (TKT 678); 1482: *kârüvân* ‘kervan’ (TN 383 s.v. *mîr-i kârüvân*); 1489: *kârbân* ‘caravane’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kârbân* ‘kervan’ (CSD 316); XV: *kârübân* ‘id.’ (AŞ 70); 1525/26: *karban* ‘id.’ (PN 266). –

= NPers. *kârüvân* ‘caravan, large company of travellers or merchants’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 254, Räsänen 257.

kârzâr ‘battle, combat’ – 1489: *kârzâr* ‘combat’ (DUP 138). –

Der.: 1489: *kârzâr ét-* ‘combattre’ (DUP 138). –

= NPers. *kârzâr* ‘battle; engagement, conflict, combat; field of battle’.

kâse ‘bowl, basin’ – 2/XV: *kâse* ‘çini veya billurdan yapılmış çanak’ (CSD 316). –

= NPers. *kâsa* ‘cup, goblet; plate, saucer, large or small, of brass, wood, or clay, porcelain’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 235, Räsänen 239.

kâşâne ‘1. cell, room, chamber; 2. house; home, nest; 3. metal container for a wine glass; 4. wine glass’ – 1482: *kâşâne* ‘hücre, oda; ev; yuva; kadeh zarfı, kadeh’ (TN 377); 2/XV: *kâşâne* ‘yuva; köşk’ (CSD 316). –

= NPers. *kāšāna* ‘bird’s nest; small house; hall, dining-room, or parlour; gallery, balcony, portico, lodge; stove; winter-dwelling’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 237.

kâşki ‘I wish’ – 1430: *kâşki* ‘keşke, ne olurdu’ (GT 363). –

= NPers. *kāš-kih* ‘May it happen!, God send!, would to heaven!’.

kavîdest ‘of a strong hand’ – 1482: *kavî-dest* ‘eli kuvvetli; sağlam elli’ (TN 377). –

= NPers. *qavî-dast* ‘of a strong hand or arm’.

kebin, see *kâbin* (↑).

kebk, kebg ‘partridge’ – 1482: *kebk* ‘keklik’ (TN 378); XV/XVI: *kebg* ‘id.’ (YUZ 229). –

= NPers. *kabg* ‘partridge’. – Cf. Räsänen 254.

kebkebe ‘1. noise made by the feet; 2. overturning, throwing (one) prostrate on the ground’ – XV/XVI: *kebkebe* ‘ayak sesi, ayakla çigneme, ayak altına alma’ (YUZ 229). –

= NPers. *kabkaba* ‘overturning, throwing (one) prostrate on the ground; noise made by the feet of camels, horses, or men’.

kebûter ‘pigeon’ – 2/XV: *kebûter* ‘güvercin’ (CSD 317). –

= NPers. *kabûtar* ‘pigeon, dove’.

kec ‘crooked; bent’ – 2/XV: *kec* ‘eğri’ (CSD 317). – Cf. *kej* (↓). –

= NPers. *kağ* ‘crooked, curved, wry, distorted, bent, dislocated; hook’.

kebdânû ‘mistress of a household; housekeeper’ – 1445: *ked-bânû* ‘kahya kadın, idareyi elinde tutan kadın’ (MN 384). –

= NPers. *kad-bânû* ‘married woman, mistress of a family, lady, matron’.

kef ‘froth, foam’ – 1/XV: *kef* ‘köpük’ (ŞMK 185). –

= NPers. *kaf* ‘froth, foam, scum, soap-suds, spittle’.

kefçe, kepçe ‘ladle, soup ladle; scoop, digger’ – 1514/15: *kefçe* ‘ladle’ (TŞ 61); 1525/26: *kefçe* ‘kepçe’ (PN 226). –

= NPers. *kafča* ‘ladle, spatula, spoon; skimmer’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 252, Räsänen 254.

kehkeşân, see *kâhkeşân* (↑).

kej ‘crooked; bent’ – 2/XV: *kej* ‘eğri çarpık’ (CSD 317). – Cf. *kec* (↑).
= NPers. *kaž* ‘crooked, curved, distorted’.

kej-râ ‘of crooked policy; wrong-headed’ – XV/XVI: *kej-râ* ‘görüşü, düşüncesi sakat’ (YUZ 230). –
= NPers. *kağ-râ* ‘of crooked policy; wrong-headed’.

kelem ‘cabbage’ – 1/XV: *kelem* ‘lahana’ (ŞMK 185). –
= NPers. *kalam* ‘cabbage, cauliflower’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 241.

kem ‘1. few, little; 2. bad, evil; deficient; worthless’ – 1291–1312: *kem* ‘az, kötü, aşağı’ (SV 165); XIII/XIV: *kem* ‘az, eksik, noksan; fena, kötü’ (YED 298); 1430: *kem* ‘az, noksan; bozuk’ (GT 365); 1445: *kem* ‘az, eksik’ (MN 384); 1482: *kem* ‘az’ (TN 361 s.v. *bîş ü kem*); 1489: *kem* ‘peu’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kem* ‘az, eksik, noksan’ (CSD 317); XV: *kem* ‘eksik, az’ (AŞ 70); XV/XVI: *kem* ‘az, değersiz, kötü’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kam* ‘few, little; deficient, defective, mutilated, wanting, diminished, scarce, less; worse; poor, wretched; base; abandonment; deficiency, destitution’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 243.

kemân ‘bow; arched like a bow’ – 2/XV: *kemân* ‘yay; yayı andırır’ (CSD 317). –
= NPers. *kamân* ‘bow; arch; spring; anything bent, as a rim, a hoop etc.’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 244, Räsänen 251.

kemânebrû ‘with well arched eyebrows’ – 2/XV: *kemân-ebürü* ‘keman kaşlı, kaşı yay gibi (biçimli ve güzel olan)’ (CSD 317). –
= NPers. *kamân-abrû* ‘one who has arched eyebrows; mistress’.

kemânkeş ‘bowman, archer’ – 2/XV: *kemân-keş* ‘yay çeken, ok atan’ (CSD 317). –
= NPers. *kamân-kaš* ‘archer’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 247.

kemend ‘1. lasso, noose; 2. curly locks and ringlets of a beauty’ – 1368: *kemend* ‘lasso’ (VG 618); 1430: *kemend* ‘ip, kement’ (GT 366); 1445: *kemend* ‘ucu ilmikli uzun ip’ (MN 384); 2/XV: *kemend* ‘kement, boyuna geçirilen ip ilmik; güzelin saçı’ (CSD 317); XV: *kemend* ‘kemend’ (AŞ 70); 2/XVI: *kemend* ‘sznur, lina (z hakiem do zaciepania), lasso, arkan’ (AH 51). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *kemend at-* ‘zarzucać linę (sznur)’ (AH 51). –
= NPers. *kamand* ‘halter, noose, snare, lasso; slip-knot; scaling-ladder; lock of hair’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 248.

kemer ‘1. belt, girdle; 2. ark, vault’ – 1430: *kemer* ‘bele takılan kayış, kemer’ (GT 366); 1489: *kemer* ‘arche, vouûte’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kemer* ‘bele takılan kuşak, bel bağı, kayış; tak, kapı ve pencere gibi bir açıklığın üstündeki yarım dairelik mimarî şekil’ (CSD 317); XV: *kemer* ‘kemer, bele takılan kuşak’ (AŞ 70). –

= NPers. *kamar* ‘middle of anything, waist, loins; girdle, zone, belt; middle of a mountain; flank of any army; arch, cupola, dome, arched bridge; rocks tumbled from a mountain, especially when presenting an arched appearance’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 249, Räsänen 228.

kemhâ, kimhâ ‘silk velvet; Damask’ – 1332: *kemxâ* ‘Damast’ (RIN 375); 1430: *kimhâ* ‘ipekli kumaş’ (GT 371). –

= NPers. *kamxâ* ‘Damask silk of one colour’, *kimxâ* ‘Damask silk of different colours’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 250, Räsänen 229.

kemîn ‘1. very little, very small, very few; 2. mean, base’ – 1430: *kemîn* ‘hakir, zavallı’ (GT 366); XV/XVI: *kemîn* ‘çok az, pek küçük’ (PN 267). –

= NPers. *kamîn* ‘deficient, defective; meaner, baser’.

kemîne ‘1. poor, miserable; 2. unable, incapable, weak; 3. worthless; mean; 4. the smallest’ – XIII/XIV: *kemîne* ‘hakir, zavallı, âciz, değersiz, noksan’ (YED 298); 1489: *kemîne* ‘faible’ (DUP 138); 1482: *kemîne* ‘eksikli, âciz; bayağı; en küçük’ (TN 378); XV/XVI: *kemîne* ‘zavallı, âciz’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kamîna* ‘defective; base; abject, in a mean condition; humble, servile’.

kemingâh ‘place of ambush’ – XV/XVI: *kemin-gâh* ‘pusu yeri’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kamîn-gâh* ‘ambush’.

kemter ‘1. worthless; 2. lacking; deficient; 3. discredited; 4. very few’ – XIII/XIV: *kemter* ‘değersiz, değeri az, daha aşağı; eksik, noksan, itibarsız’ (YED 298); 1430: *kemter* ‘daha aşağı, itibarsız’ (GT 366); XV: *kemter* ‘çok eksik, pek az’ (AŞ 70). –

= NPers. *kamtar* ‘less, least, smaller; meaner, baser, viler, more contemptible; lower, inferior’.

kemterîn ‘less, least; most inferior, most humble’ – 2/XV: *kem-terîn* ‘en küçük’ (CSD 317). –

= NPers. *kamtarîn* ‘least; very small; most vile, despicable, infamous, defective, or insignificant’.

kemyâb ‘rare, difficult to be found’ – 1482: *kem-yâb* ‘az bulunur, nâdir’ (TN 378). –

= NPers. *kam-yâb* ‘rare, difficult to be found’.

kenâr '1. edge, border, brink; 2. margin; cant; 3. embrace' – XIV: *kenar* 'kenar, kıyı' (DKK 138); 1430: *kenâr* 'kıyı, kenar; sâhil' (GT 366); 1445: *kenâr* 'kıyı, uç, köşe' (MN 384); 1451: *kenâr* 'kenar, kıyı' (TKT 679); 1489: *kenâr* 'bord, rivage' (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kenâr* 'kıyı, çevre; uç, köşe; kucaklama, kucağa alma' (CSD 317); XV: *kenâr* 'kenar, kıyı, çevre' (AŞ 70); 2/XVI: *kenâr* 'brzeg, kraj' (AH 52). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *kenârâ qo-* 'odložyc (na strone, na bok); odrzucić' (AH 52). –

= NPers. *kanâr* 'side, brink, coast, shore, extremity, limit, boundary, edge'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 251, Räsänen 252.

kende 'pit, hollow' – 1445: *kende* 'çukur' (MN 384). –

= NPers. *kanda* 'dugged, excavated; engraved, carved; ditch round fortified towns, gardens, or fields; fosse, moat; mound, dyke; any hollow place made as a shelter for travellers'.

kendene 'leek' – 1/XV: *kendene* 'pırasa' (ŞMK 185). –

= NPers. *gandāna* 'leek; chives'.

kenîzek '1. slave girl; 2. little girl' – XV/XVI: *kenîzek* 'cariye' (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kanîzak* 'girl'. – Cf. Räsänen 252.

kepçe, see *kefçe* (†).

kerân 'margin, limit, end' – 1489: *kerân* 'marge, limite, fin' (DUP 138). –

= NPers. *karân* 'shore, coast, margin, bank, side, boundary; end'.

kerkes 'vulture' – XIII/XIV: *kerkes* 'akbaba' (YEDT 458); 1482: *kerkes* 'id.' (TN 378). –

= NPers. *kargas* 'vulture'. – Cf. Räsänen 256.

kes 'person, somebody' – 1489: *kes* 'une personne, quelqu'un' (DUP 138). –

= NPers. *kas* 'man, person; one, anyone, someone, (followed by a negative) nobody; intelligent, learned (persons)'.

keşiş 'Christian priest; monk' – XIV: *keşiş* 'keşiş, papas' (DKK 195); 1451: *keşiş* 'papaz' (TKT 680). –

= NPers. *kašīš* 'priest, presbyter'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 257, Räsänen 258.

keştî 'boat, ship' – 1482: *keştî* 'gemi' (TN 378); 2/XV: *keştî* 'id.' (CSD 317). –

= NPers. *kašti* 'boat, ship, vessel, bark'.

kethudâ, kethüdâ ‘steward; majordomo; intendant’ – 1430: *kethüdâ* ‘muhtar’ (GT 368); 1445: *kethudâ* ‘kethüda, kahya’ (MN 385); 1482: *kethudâ* ‘kâhya’ (TN 378); 1525/26: *kethüda* “‘kâhya” kelimesinin aslı olup Osmanlı İmparatorluğu’nun eski devirlerinde kullanılmış kimi deyimlerde geçer, kul kâhyası’ (PN 267). –

Der.: 1445: *kethudâlık* (*h!*, = *h*, M.P.) ‘kahyalık’ (MN 385). –

= NPers. *kat-xudâ* ‘lord-lieutenant, viceroy, vicegerent, vicar, locum tenens, deputy; rich or great man, chief inhabitant of a place’. – Cf. Räsänen 258f.

keyvân ‘the planet Saturn’ – XIII/XIV: *keyvân* ‘Zühal yıldızı’ (YED 299, YEDT 458); 2/XV: *Keyvân* ‘id., Satürn gezegeni’ (CSD 317). –

= NPers. *kaivân* ‘the planet Saturn’.

kiblegâh, kiblegeh ‘direction of Mecca; any place one faces during prayer’ – 2/XV: *kible-gâh, kible-geh* ‘kible yönü’ (CSD 318). –

= NPers. *qibla-gâh* ‘any place towards which one looks during prayer’.

kiblenümâ ‘compass with the card so constructed as to show the direction of Mecca; compass’ – 2/XV: *kible-nümâ* ‘kibleyi gösteren alet, pusula’ (CSD 318). –

= NPers. *qibla-namâ* ‘machine, directing the Muhammadans, at a distance from Mecca, to that point where the Qibla stands’.

ki ‘1. who, which, that; 2. for; because’ – XIII: *ki* ‘ki’ (ŞH 190); 1291–1312: *ki* ‘id.’ (SV 165f.); 1368: *ki* ‘that’ (VG 579); XIV: *ki* ‘ki’ (DKK 195); 1430: *ki* ‘1. ki; 2. zira’ (GT 370); 1445: *ki* ‘ki bağlayıcı’ (MN 386); 2/XV: *ki* ‘id.’ (CSD 318); XV: *ki* ‘id.’ (AŞ 70). –

= NPers. *ki* ‘who? what? which? whom; that; while; whereas; for; because; and; then’.

kilim ‘woven matting, kilim; carpet’ – 1430: *kilim* ‘halı, kilim’ (GT 371). –

= NPers. *kilim* ‘carpet’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 260, Räsänen 270.

kilk ‘pen; reed’ – 1482: *kilk* ‘kalem’ (TN 378); 2/XV: *kilk* ‘kamuş kalem’ (CSD 318). –

= NPers. *kilk* ‘hollow reed, kex; pen; arrow’.

kimhâ, see *kembâ* (↑).

kîn ‘grudge, malice, hatred; deepseated enmity’ – 1430: *kîn* ‘gerez, gizli düşmanlık’ (GT 371); 1445: *kîn* ‘kin, gerez; gizli düşmanlık’ (MN 388); 1489: *kîn* ‘désir de vengeance, haine’ (DUP 138). –

Der.: 1430: *kîn it-* ‘düşmanlık besle-’ (GT 371). –

= NPers. *kîn* ‘hatred, enmity, rancour, malice; revenge’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 261.

kîne ‘grudge, malice, hatred; deepseated enmity’ – XIII/XIV: *kîne* ‘kin, düşmanlık, buğz’ (YED 299); 1445: *kîne* ‘kin’ (MN 388). –
= NPers. *kîna* ‘hatred, rancour, malevolence’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 261.

kirde ‘thin, crustless cake of corn bread, kind of corn bread’ – 1451: *kirde* ‘bir tür pide’ (TKT 681). –
= NPers. *girda* ‘kind of round cake, but not thin; anything round; round pillow; round yellow patch sewed upon a garment to distinguish a Jew’.

kirdigâr, kirdgâr ‘God’ – 1430: *kirdgâr* ‘Allah’ (GT 371); 1482: *Kirdigâr, Kirdgâr* ‘id.’ (TN 378). –
= NPers. *kirdigâr* ‘God the omnipotent’.

kirm, girm ‘worm; silkworm’ – XIII/XIV: *girm* ‘kurt, kurtçuk’ (YEDT 447); 1482: *kirm* ‘böcek, ipek böceği, kurtçuk’ (TN 378). –
= NPers. *kirm* ‘worm’.

kîse ‘1. purse, small bag, case; pouch; 2. money; cash account; buying power’ – 1430: *kîse* ‘cepte taşınan küçük para çantası’ (GT 371); 1445: *kîse* ‘kese, para torbası’ (MN 388); 1/XV: *kise* ‘kese’ (ŞMK 186); 1451: *kîse* ‘id.’ (TKT 681); 1489: *kîse* ‘bourse, petit sac’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *kîse* ‘küçük torba; cepte taşınan para torbası; kap; kese’ (CSD 318); 1525/26: *kîse* ‘kese, küçük torba, kap; cepte taşınan para torbası; kumaştan yapılmış çanta biçimindeki kap; para, para hesabı, para gücü’ (PN 267). –
= NPers. *kîsa* ‘purse either for money or for enclosing letters (when sent to persons of distinction they are generally made of rich silk and muslin); kind of small sack made of goats’ hair, used in the manner of a flesh-brush; purse of money containing about 500 dollars’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 256, Räsänen 257.

kişniç ‘coriander, *bot., Coriandrum sativum*’ – 1/XV: *kişniç* ‘kişniş otu’ (ŞMK 186). –
= NPers. *kišnīç* ‘coriander; name of a blue flower’. – Cf. Räsänen 273.

kişt ‘1. seed, sown seed; 2. sown field’ – 1291–1312: *kişt* ‘ekin’ (SV 166); XV/XVI: *kişt* ‘ekin tarlası’ (YUZ 230). –
= NPers. *kišt* ‘seed; sown field; tillage’.

kiştzâr, kiştizâr ‘sown field, arable land’ – 1482: *kiştizâr, kişt-zâr* ‘tarla, ekim yeri, ekinlik’ (TN 378). –
= NPers. *kišt-zâr* ‘field sown and beginning to look green; ripe corn; seminary’.

kişver '1. country, region; 2. climate' – 1482: *kişver* 'ülke, memleket, diyâr' (TN 378); 2/XV: *kişver* 'memleket, ülke' (CSD 318); XV/XVI: *kişver* 'id.' (YUZ 230); 1525/26: *kişver* 'iklim; memleket, vilayet, ülke' (PN 267). –

= NPers. *kişvar* 'climate, country, quarter, or region of the world, as divided into seven climates, each of which is supposed to be more immediately dependent on one of the planets'.

köhne 'old, antiquated' – XIV: *köhne* 'köhne, eski, eskimiş' (DKK 195); 2/XV: *köhne* 'eski, eskimiş' (CSD 319). –

= NPers. *kuhna* 'old, ancient'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 263.

kör 'blind; without foresight; dead-end' – 1430: *kör* 'görmeyen, âmâ' (GT 373); 1/XV: *kör* 'görmeyen, kör' (ŞMK 187); 1451: *kör* 'kör, âmâ' (TKT 682). –

Der.: 1430: *kör eyle-* 'kör et-' (GT 374); 1430: *kör ol-* 'kör ol-' (ib.). –

= NPers. *kür* 'blind; one-eyed; blind in a moral sense'. – Cf. Räsänen 292.

körbaht 'of blind fortune, unlucky, unfortunate' – 1430: *kör-baht* 'bedbaht, talihsiz' (GT 374). –

= NPers. *kür-baxt* 'of blind fortune, i.e. unfortunate, wretched'.

kös, kûs 'big drum' – 1368: *kûs* 'great drum' (VG 450) ~ 'drum' (ib. 400); XIV: *kös* 'davul, alarm davulu, nöbethane davulu, ayaklı büyük davul' (DKK 196). –

= NPers. *kos* 'tymbal, large brass drum, kettle-drum, which is beat in the palaces or camps of Eastern princes'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 264.

köse 'with little or no beard' – 1514/15: *köse* 'with little or no beard' (TŞ 63). –

= NPers. *kosa* '(a man) with little or no beard'. – Cf. Räsänen 283.

köşe, kûşe gûşe '1. angle, corner; 2. crossing point; 3. solitary place, nook' – 1332: *kûşe* 'Winkel' (RIN 376); 1430: *köşe* '1. üçra yer; 2. inzivâ yeri; 3. kenar, uç' (GT 374); 1482: *kûşe* 'köşe, bucağ, kavşak' (TN 379); 2/XV: *gûşe* 'köşe, bucağ' (CSD 305); XV: *gûşe* 'köşe' (AŞ 66); XV/XVI: *gûşe* 'id., bucağ' (YUZ 223). –

= NPers. *goşa* 'angle, corner, nook, closet; retirement, privacy, side'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 266, Räsänen 294.

köşk '1. villa; summerhouse; pavilion; 2. mansion' – XIV: *köşk* 'köşk' (DKK 196); 1445: *köşk* 'id., büyük ev' (MN 390); 1451: *köşk* 'yüksek ve gösterişli bina, köşk' (TKT 682); 1514/15: *köşk* '1. villa, pavilion; 2. mansion' (TŞ 63). –

= NPers. *kuşk* 'upper chamber, gallery, or balcony on the top of a house; hall, parlour', *kûşk* 'palace, villa; castle, citadel'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 267, Räsänen 294.

köy, kûy ‘1. village; country; 2. quarter; district; 3. street; main street, thoroughfare’ – 1332: *köy* ‘Dorf’ (RIN 376); 1430: *köy* ‘kasaba, köy’ (GT 374); 1445: *köy* ‘köy’ (MN 390); 1451: *köy* ‘belde, kasaba, köy’ (TKT 682); 1482: *kûy* ‘köy; semt, mahalle’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *kûy* ‘mahalle ve işlek yol; sokak; sevgilinin bulunduğu yer’ (CSD 319); XV: *kûy* ‘köy, mahalle, sokak’ (AŞ 71); 2/XVI: *köy* ‘wieś, osada’ (AH 52). –

= NPers. *kûy* ‘town, village, side, quarter, district; turn-again lane, street without a thoroughfare’. – Cf. Räsänen 286.

kû ‘street; road’ – 1482: *kû* ‘sokak’ (TN 394 s.v. *seg-i kû*). –

= NPers. *kû* ‘broad street, square, market-place; narrow street, alley’.

kûbekû ‘from place to place; from one village to another’ – 2/XV: *kû-be-kû* ‘köyden köye’ (CSD 319). –

= NPers. *kû-ba-kû* ‘from street to street, from place to place’.

kûçe ‘market, market-place; market quarter’ – XV/XVI: *kûçe* ‘çarşı, pazar’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kûça* ‘narrow street; lane, slum, row, passage; street, square, market-place’.

kudsiyân ‘inhabitants of paradise, angels’ – 1482: *kudsiyân* ‘kudsîler, melekler’ (TN 379). –

= NPers. *qudsiyân* ‘angels, holy intelligences’.

kûh ‘mountain, hill’ – 1430: *kûh* ‘dağ, tepe’ (GT 374); 1489: *kûh* ‘montagne’ (DUP 138); 1482: *kûh* ‘dağ’ (TN 379); XV/XVI: *kûh* ‘id.’ (YUZ 230); XV: *kûh* ‘id.’ (AŞ 71). –

= NPers. *kûh, kob* ‘mountain, hill’.

kûhistân ‘hilly, mountainous region; highlands’ – 1430: *kûhistân* ‘dağlık yer’ (GT 374). –

= NPers. *kobistân* ‘forest, place surrounded with mountains or forests, and almost impassable; Persian Irâq (ancient Parthia); Samarqand’, *kubistân* ‘Persian Irâq (Parthia)’.

kûhsâr ‘hilly, mountainous (country)’ – XV/XVI: *kûhsâr* ‘dağlık’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kobsâr* ‘mountainous; hilly country’, *kubsâr* ‘mountainous; mountain-peak’.

kûrdilân ‘foolish, unfeeling persons’ – 1482: *kûr-dilân* ‘basîretsizler, idraksizler; kötü yaradılışlı, fenâ tabiyatlı kimseler’ (TN 379). –

= NPers. *kûr-dilân*, Pl. of *kûr-dil* ‘blind-hearted, mad, foolish, dull; lazy’.

kûs, see *kös* (↑).

kûşe, see *köşe* (↑).

kûşegîrân ‘hermits, recluses’ – 1482: *kûşe-gîrân* ‘yalnızlık köşesinde çekilmiş olanlar, münzevîler’ (TN 379). –
= NPers. *goša-gîrân*, Pl. of *goša-gîr* ‘solitary; hermit’.

kutah, kuteh ‘short’ – 1291–1312: *kutah* ‘kısa’ (SV 166); 2/XV: *kūteh* ‘id.’ (CSD 319). –
= NPers. *kotāh* ‘short, small, little; mean’, *kotah* ‘short, contracted’.

kûy, see *köy* (↑).

kûze ‘water jug’ – XV/XVI: *kûze* ‘su testisi’ (YUZ 230). –
= NPers. *kūza* ‘earthen bottle with a long narrow neck for water; gugglet’.

külâle ‘crisp, curly (hair)’ – 2/XV: *külâle* ‘kıvrırcık saç’ (CSD 319). –
= NPers. *kulâla* ‘hair, locks, ringlets dangling from the forehead’.

kühen ‘old, aged; ancient, antiquated’ – 1482: *kühen* ‘eski, köhne; yaşlı, kocamış’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *kühen* ‘eski, yıpranmış’ (CSD 319); XV/XVI: *kühen* ‘eski, yıpranmış’ (YUZ 230). –
= NPers. *kuhan* ‘old, ancient; worn’.

kükürd ‘sulphur’ – 1430: *kükürd* ‘kükürt’ (GT 377). –
= NPers. *gugird* ‘sulphur, brimstone’. – Cf. Räsänen 307.

külâh, küleh ‘1. conical hat or cap; 2. headgear; 3. crown, diadem’ – XIII: *külâh* ‘başlık, külâh’ (ŞH 190); XIV: *külâh* ‘külâh’ (DKK 196); 1430: *külâh* ‘baş giyeceği, külâh’ (GT 377); 1489: *külâh* ‘couronne, diadème’ (DUP 138); 2/XV: *külâh, küleh* ‘külâh, başa giyilen başlık’ (CSD 319). –
= NPers. *kulâh* ‘conic hat of black lambskin worn by the Muhammadan monks or dervishes; any head gear, Tatar cap, turban; mitre, tiara, fillet, wreath; crown; night-cap’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 298, Räsänen 289.

külbe ‘1. hut; cell; 2. corner, nook’ – 1482: *külbe* ‘kulübe; küçük, dar, karanlık oda; köşe, bucak’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *külbe* ‘kulübe’ (CSD 319); XV/XVI: *külbe* ‘id.’ (YUZ 230). –
= NPers. *kulba* ‘closet; cell; cot; shop, warehouse; corner’.

külçe ‘cake made with flour and butter; small dry bread, biscuit, rusk’ – 2/XV: *külçe* ‘küçük çörek, kurabiye, galeta’ (CSD 319). –
= NPers. *kulča* ‘small disc-shaped loaf, cake of bread’. – Cf. Räsänen 308.

külhân, külhen ‘stockhole of a bath’ – XIII/XIV: *külhân* ‘hamam ocağı’ (YEDT 460); 1514/15: *külhan* ‘stockhole of a bath’ (TŞ 64); 1482: *külhan* ‘ocak, ateşlik’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *külhen* ‘külhan’ (CSD 319). –

= NPers. *kal-xân* ‘furnace for heating a bath’, *gul-xan* ‘fire-place in a bath; stove, furnace’. – Cf. Räsänen 308.

külüng, külünk ‘pickaxe, axe, spade, pick, hoe; hammer’ – XIII/XIV: *külüng* ‘taşçı kazması’ (YED 300); 1482: *külüng* ‘kazma’ (TN 379); 1489: *külünk* ‘massue, marteau’ (DUP 138); 1514/15: *külünk* ‘pick, hoe’ (TŞ 64); 2/XVI: *külünk* ‘kilof, toporek, rodzaj łopaty (saperów)’ (AH 52). –

= NPers. *kulung* ‘pick-axe’. – Cf. Räsänen 308.

künc, künc ‘corner, angle, nook’ – XIII/XIV: *künc* ‘köşe, bucak’ (YED 300); 2/XV: *künc* ‘id.’ (CSD 319); XV/XVI: *künç* ‘id.’ (YUZ 230). –

= NPers. *kunğ* ‘corner, nook; narrow street, confined place’.

küstâh, güstâh ‘insolent, imertinent; shameless’ – 1445: *küstâh* ‘saygısız, terbiyesiz; saygısızca’ (MN 392); 2/XV: *küstâh* ‘arsız, sıkılması olmayan, edepsiz, hayasız’ (CSD 319); XV/XVI: *güstâh* ‘arsız’ (YUZ 223); 2/XVI: *küstâh* ‘bezczelny, natrętny’ (AH 52). –

= NPers. *gustâx* ‘arrogant, presumptuous, bold, rash, audacious, uncivil, rude, impudent, cruel’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 269.

küşte ‘killed, murdered; dead’ – 1482: *küşte* ‘ölü’ (TN 379); 1489: *küşte* ‘tué, cadavre d’un homme tué’ (DUP 138); 1525/26: *küşte* ‘öldürülmüş’ (PN 267). – Cf. *küştegân* (↓). –

= NPers. *kušta* ‘killed, murdered, sacrificed’.

küştegân ‘dead people’ – 1482: *küştegân* ‘ölüler’ (TN 379). –

= NPers. *kuštağân* ‘the slain’, Pl. of. *kušta* ‘killed, murdered, sacrificed’ (↑).

L

lâciverdî ‘of lapis lazuli; azure’ – 2/XV: *lâciverdî* ‘lacivert renkte’ (CSD 319). –
= NPers. *lâğavardî* ‘azure, cerulean; made or consisting of lapis lazuli’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 272.

lâf ‘1. word; 2. speech, talk; 3. empty words’ – XIII: *lâf* ‘lakırdı, söz’ (ŞH 190); XIV: *lâf* ‘laf’ (DKK 196); 1430: *lâf* ‘konuşma, söz’ (GT 377); 1445: *lâf* ‘lâf, söz’ (MN 392); 1482: *lâf* ‘boş söz, lâkırđı’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *lâf* ‘söz, lakırdı’ (CSD 319); XV: *lâf* ‘lâf, söz, lakırdı’ (AŞ 71). –

Der.: 1430: *lâfur-* ‘laf at-, hakaret et-’ (GT 377); 1482: *lâfur-* ‘böbürlen-, yüksekten at-, atıp tut-, ileri-geri konuş-’ (TN 379); XV: *lâfur-* ‘bahset-, söz et-’ (AŞ 71). –
= NPers. *lâf* ‘praise; boasting, self-praise, bragging’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 274, Räsänen 313.

lâfi ‘boastful, braggart’ – 2/XVI: *lâfi* ‘wygadany, blagier, fanfaron’ (AH 52). –
= NPers. *lâfi* ‘boastful, braggart’.

lâğar ‘thin and weak, lean (animal)’ – 1525/26: *lâğar* ‘arık, zayıf, cılız hayvan’ (PN 268). –
= NPers. *lâğar* ‘lean, meagre, gaunt, slender; weak; poor’.

lâhlâha ‘perfume made of oil of aloe wood, musk, amber and camphor’ – 1482: *lâhlâha* ‘öd, anber, müşk ve kâfûrdan tertîb edilen güzel bir koku’ (TN 379). –
= NPers. *laxlaxa* ‘cephalic medicine; aromatic unguent; species of strong perfume; censer, lamp’.

lâl ‘mute, dumb’ – XIII/XIV: *lâl* ‘dilsiz’ (YED 301); 1368: *lâl* ‘speechless’ (VG 272); 2/XV: *lâl* ‘dilsiz’ (CSD 320). –
= NPers. *lâl* ‘dumb’.

lâle ‘tulip’ – 1445: *lâle* ‘lale’ (MN 393); 2/XV: *lâle* ‘id.’ (CSD 320); XV/XVI: *lâle* ‘id.’ (YUZ 231). –
= NPers. *lâle* ‘tulip; any wild flower’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 277, Räsänen 314.

lâlegûn ‘tulip coloured’ – 2/XV: *lâle-gûn* ‘lâle renkli, lâle renginde olan’ (CSD 320). –
= NPers. *lâla-gûn* ‘of a tulip colour’.

lâleruh ‘rosy cheeked’ – 2/XV: *lâle-rub* ‘lâle yanaklı, yanağı lâle gibi kırmızı olan’ (CSD 320). –

= NPers. *lâla-rux* ‘tulip-cheeked’.

lâleruhsâr ‘rosy cheeked, tulip-cheeked’ – XV/XVI: *lâle-rubsâr* ‘kırmızı yanaklı, yanağı lale gibi’ (YUZ 231). –

= NPers. *lâla-ruxsâr* ‘tulip-cheeked’.

lâleveş ‘tuliplike’ – 2/XV: *lâle-veş* ‘lâle gibi, lâleye benzeyen’ (CSD 320). –

= NPers. *lâlavaş* ‘like a tulip’.

lâlezâr ‘tulip bed; tulip garden’ – 1482: *lâle-zâr* ‘lâlelik, lâle bahçesi’ (TN 379); 2/XV: *lâle-zâr* ‘id., lâle yetiştirilen yer’ (CSD 320); XV/XVI: *lâle-zâr* ‘lale bahçesi’ (YUZ 231). –

= NPers. *lâlazâr* ‘bed or garden of tulips’.

leb ‘1. lip; 2. edge, margin’ – 1368: *leb* ‘lip’ (VG 322); 1482: *leb* ‘dudak; kenar’ (TN 380); 2/XV: *leb* ‘dudak’ (CSD 320); XV/XVI: *leb* ‘dudak’ (YUZ 231). –

= NPers. *lab* ‘lip; edge, margin; shore, bank, coast’. – Cf. Räsänen 315.

lebâleb ‘brimful; leveled to the rim (measure of grain)’ – 2/XV: *leb-â-leb* ‘ağzına kadar dolu, silme’ (CSD 320). –

= NPers. *lab-â-lab* ‘lip to lip; brimful’.

lebbeleb ‘lip to lip’ – 2/XV: *leb-be-leb* ‘dudak dudağa’ (CSD 320). –

= NPers. *lab ba-lab* ‘all, entire; full (of wine)’.

legen ‘large bowl, basin’ – 2/XV: *legen* ‘leğen’ (CSD 320); 1514/15: *legen* ‘large bowl, basin’ (TŞ 64). –

= NPers. *lagan* ‘brazen or copper pan in which the hands are washed; one used for baking purposes’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 278.

leked ‘kick, blow, cuff; kick with both hind feet at once (horse, etc.)’ – XV/XVI: *leked* ‘tepme, çifte’ (YUZ 231). –

= NPers. *lakad* ‘kick, cuff, blow’.

lekedkûb ‘kicked, trampled under foot’ – XV/XVI: *leked-kûb* ‘tekme vuran, çifte yiyen’ (YUZ 231). –

= NPers. *lakad-kob* ‘kicking; kicked, trodden; kick’.

leng ‘lame’ – 1489: *leng* ‘boiteux’ (DUP 140). –
= NPers. *lang* ‘lame, maimed’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 280, Räsänen 316.

lenger ‘anchor’ – 1430: *lenger* ‘gemi demiri’ (GT 378); 1489: *lenger* ‘ancree’ (DUP 140);
2/XV: *lenger* ‘gemi demiri’ (CSD 320). –
Der.: 1489: *lenger bîraq-* ‘jeter l’ancree’ (DUP 140). –
= NPers. *langar* ‘anchor’.

lerzân ‘trembling, shivering’ – XV/XVI: *lerzân* ‘titrek, titreyen’ (YUZ 231). –
= NPers. *larzân* ‘trembling, tremulous’.

lerze ‘tremble; trembling, shivering’ – 1430: *lerze* ‘titreme’ (GT 378). –
= NPers. *larza* ‘shaking, shivering, trembling, quaking; tremor’.

leş ‘carcase’ – XIV: *leş* ‘leş’ (DKK 196). –
= NPers. *lâs* ‘dead body, carcase’. – Cf. Stachowski 281, Räsänen 316.

leşker, lesker ‘1. army; 2. soldier; soldiers’ – XIII/XIV: *lesker* ‘asker’ (YEDT 461);
1368: *leşker* ‘army’ (VG 644) ~ ‘soldiers’ (ib. 361); XIV: *leşker* ‘asker, çeri, ordu’
(DKK 196); 1445: *leşker* ‘asker’ (MN 393); 1451: *leşker* ‘id.’ (TKT 684); 1489: *leşker*
‘armée, hommes d’arme’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *leşker* ‘asker’ (CSD 320); XV/XVI: *leşker*
‘id.’ (YUZ 231); 1514/15: *leşker* ‘soldier’ (TŞ 75 s.v. *ulu leşker başı*). –
= NPers. *laşkar* ‘army, host, military force’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 282.

let ‘1. cudgel; club; mace; beating, cudgeling; 2. blow’ – 1430: *let* ‘dayak, kötek’
(GT 378); 1482: *let* ‘vurma, dayak’ (TN 380). –
Der.: 1368: *let ur-* ‘to strike’ (VG 160); 1482: *let kıl-* ‘eziyet et-, dayak at-’ (TN 380). –
= NPers. *lat* ‘knock, blow, thump, flagellation; hammer; mace; cudgel’.

lîk ‘but, yet’ – 1451: *lîk* ‘lâkin, fakat, ama, ancak’ (TKT 684); 1489: *lîk* ‘mais,
cependant, seulement’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *lîk* ‘ancak, ama, fakat, lakin’ (CSD 320);
XV/XVI: *lîk* ‘fakat, amma, lakin’ (YUZ 231). –
= NPers. *lek* ‘but, notwithstanding, nevertheless’.

lîkin ‘but, yet’ – 1368: *lîkin* ‘but’ (VG 167); 1451: *lîkin, likin* ‘fakat, ama, lâkin,
ancak, şu kadar var ki’ (TKT 684); 1482: *lîkin* ‘lâkin, fakat’ (TN 380); 1489: *lîkin*
‘mais, cependant, seulement’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *lîkin* ‘lakin’ (CSD 320); XV/XVI:
likin ‘fakat, lakin, amma’ (YUZ 231). –
= NPers. *lekin* ‘but’.

lüle, lüle ‘tube, pipe’ – 2/XV: *lüle* ‘lüle, çeşme ve musluk gibi şeylere takılan küçük boru’ (CSD 320); 1514/15: *lüle* ‘tube, pipe’ (TŞ 64). –

= NPers. *lūla* ‘canal, tube, syphon, pipe or spout of a ewer or alembic; tobacco-pipe’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 283, Räsänen 319.

M

mâder ‘mother’ – XV/XVI: *mâder* ‘anne’ (YUZ 232). –
= NPers. *mâdar* ‘mother’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 284.

mağz ‘1. brain; mind; intellect; 2. chief matter or essence of anything’ – 1430: *mağz* ‘iç’ (GT 379); 1482: *mağz* ‘beyin’ (TN 380). –
= NPers. *mağz* ‘brain; fat; marrow; kernel, pith, pulp, chief substance or essence of anything’.

mâh, meh ‘1. moon; 2. month; 3. beautiful girl or woman’ – XIII/XIV: *mâh* ‘ay’ (YED 302); 1368: *mâh* ‘moon’ (VG 347); 1451: *mâh* ‘ay’ (TKT 684); 1482: *meh, mâh* ‘ay’ (TN 382); 2/XV: *mâh, meh* ‘ay (gök cismi); güzel kız veya kadın’ (CSD 321); XV: *mâh* ‘ay’ (AŞ 72); XV/XVI: *mâh, meh* ‘id.’ (YUZ 232); 1525/26: *meh* ‘id.; senenin on ikide bir kısmı’ (PN 268). –

= NPers. *mâh* ‘moon; month, whether lunar or solar’, *mah* ‘moon’. – Cf. Räsänen 321.

mahabbetnâme ‘love letter’ – 2/XV: *maḥabbet-nâme* ‘aşk mektubu’ (CSD 321). –
= NPers. *maḥabbat-nâma* ‘friendly letter’.

mâhî ‘fish’ – 1445: *mâhî* ‘balık’ (MN 393); 1482: *mâhî* ‘id.’ (TN 380). – Cf. *mâhi-yân* (↓). –
= NPers. *mâhî* ‘fish’.

mâhiyân ‘fishes’ – 1482: *mâhiyân* ‘balıklar’ (TN 380). –
= NPers. *mâhiyân* ‘fishes’, Pl. of *mâhî* ‘fish’ (↑).

mâhlikâ, mehlikâ ‘moon-faced; fair as the moon; very beautiful’ – 1368: *mâh-liqâ* ‘moon-faced’ (VG 1286); 2/XV: *mâh-liqâ* ‘ay yüzlü, güzel’ (CSD 321), *meh-liqâ* ‘id.’ (ib. 322); XV/XVI: *meh-likâ* ‘ay yüzlü, çok güzel’ (YUZ 232). –

= NPers. *mâh-liqâ* ‘with a countenance bright as the moon’, *meh-liqâ* ‘fair as the moon, beautiful’.

mahpeyker ‘having a face like the moon, moon-faced’ – 1482: *mâh-peyker* ‘ay yüzlü’ (TN 390 s.v. *perîyân-ı mâh-peyker*); 2/XV: *mâh-peyker* ‘yüzü ay gibi parlak’ (CSD 321). –

= NPers. *mâh-paikar* ‘one with a face beautiful as the moon’.

mâhrû, mehrû, mâhrûy ‘having a face like a moon, moon-faced; beauty’ – 1368: *mâb-rû* ‘moon-faced’ (VG 323) ~ ‘beauty’ (VG 759); 2/XV: *mâb-rû* ‘ay yüzlü, yüzü ay gibi olan, güzel’ (CSD 321), *mâb-rûy* ‘ay yüzlü’ (ib.), *meh-rû* ‘id., güzel’ (ib. 322); XV/XVI: *meh-rû* ‘ay yüzlü’ (YUZ 232). –

= NPers. *mâb-rû* ‘moon-faced, beautiful’.

mâhruh ‘having cheeks like the moon’ – 2/XV: *mâb-ruh* ‘ay yanaklı’ (CSD 321). –
= NPers. *mâb-rux* ‘with cheeks bright as the moon’.

mâhveş ‘moon-like’ – 1368: *mâhveş* ‘moon-like’ (VG 50). –
= NPers. *mâb-vaş* ‘moon-like; a beauty, mistress’.

mâl-a-mâl ‘full up, chock-full’ – XV: *mâl-a-mâl* ‘dopdolu, çok dolu’ (AŞ 72). –
= NPers. *mâl-â-mâl* ‘heaped, brimful’.

mâldâr ‘rich, wealthy’ – 1430: *mâl-dâr* ‘mâl sahibi, zengin’ (GT 381); 1451: *mâldâr* ‘varlıklı, zengin’ (TKT 685). –

Der.: 1451: *mâldâr ol-* ‘zenginle-’ (TKT 685). –

= NPers. *mâl-dâr* ‘rich, moneyed; proprietor’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 285.

mânend, mânand ‘resembling, similar’ – 1291–1312: *mânend* ‘gibi’ (SV 169); 1368: *mânand* ‘like that’ (VG 770); 1489: *mânend* ‘semblable à, comme’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *mânend* ‘benzer, eş’ (CSD 321). –

= NPers. *mânand* ‘like, resembling; resemblance; as, thus’.

mâr ‘snake’ – XIII/XIV: *mâr* ‘yılan’ (YED 303); 1430: *mâr* ‘id.’ (GT 382); 1445: *mâr* ‘id.’ (MN 395); 1482: *mâr* ‘id.’ (TN 381); 2/XV: *mâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 322); XV/XVI: *mâr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 232). –

= NPers. *mâr* ‘serpent’.

mât ‘checkmate’ – 1445: *mât* ‘yenilgi’ (MN 395). –

Der.: 1482: *mât it-* ‘(satranç oyununda) yen-’ (TN 381). –

= NPers. *mât* ‘he died, he is dead; conquered, subjected, reduced to the last extremity (especially at chess), checkmated’. – Cf. Räsänen 330.

mâya ‘female camel’ – XIV: *mâya* ‘dişi deve’ (DKK 197). –

= NPers. *mâya* ‘woman; female of any animal, a female camel in particular’. – Cf. Räsänen 322.

mâyhōş ‘pleasantly acid’ – 1/XV: *mâyhōş* ‘tadı şekerli ve az ekşi olan’ (ŞMK 190). –

= NPers. *mai-xwüş* ‘subacid; sapid, sweet’. – Cf. Räsänen 322.

mebâdâ ‘by no means! God forbid!’ – 1430: *mebâdâ* ‘sakın, sakın ki, olmaya ki’ (GT 382); XV/XVI: *mebâdâ* ‘sakın, olmasın ki’ (YUZ 232); 1525/26: *mebâdâ* ‘sakın, olmaya ki’ (PN 268). –

= NPers. *mabâdâ* ‘let it not be, by no means, away!, God forbid!, lest’.

meğer ‘but, however; unless, and yet; only; perhaps’ – 1332: *meger* ‘es sei denn, daß..., außer wenn, außer, jedoch’ (RIN 379); 1368: *meger* ‘as it happend’ (VG 589); XIV: *meger* ‘meğer, öte yandan’ (DKK 197); 1430: *meger* ‘ancak, yalnız, yoksa, meger’ (GT 383); 1445: *meger* ‘meğer, oysa ki’ (MN 396); 1/XV: *meger* ‘ancak, yalnız’ (ŞMK 190); 1451: *meger* ‘ancak, illâ, şu kadar ki’ (TKT 686); 1489: *meger* ‘or, mais’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *meger* ‘meğer, oysa ki, halbuki’ (CSD 322); XV: *meger* ‘meğer’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *magar* ‘but; unless, except, only, if it is not; perhaps, by chance, haply; moreover; nay’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 292, Räsänen 332.

meğes ‘fly’ – 2/XV: *meğes* ‘sinek’ (CSD 322); XV/XVI: *meğes* ‘id.’ (YUZ 232). –
= NPers. *magas* ‘fly’.

meh, see *mâh* (↑).

mehlikâ, see *mâhlikâ* (↑).

mehpâre ‘1. piece of the moon; 2. very beautiful girl or woman’ – 1368: *meh-pâre* ‘piece of the moon’ (VG 1489); 1430: *meh-pâre* ‘ay parçası; çok güzel kimse’ (GT 383). –
= NPers. *mah-pâra* ‘piece of the moon; mistress; month’.

mehrû, see *mâhrû* (↑).

mehtâb ‘moonlight, full moon’ – 2/XV: *meh-tâb* ‘ay ışığı, mehtap’ (CSD 322). –
= NPers. *mah-tâb* ‘moonlight, moonshine, full moon, splendour of the moon; moon’.

mehveş ‘like the moon; beautiful’ – 1451: *mehveş* ‘ay gibi, güzel’ (TKT 686). –
= NPers. *mahvaş* ‘like the moon; beautiful as the moon; sweetheart’.

mektebhâne ‘school’ – 1430: *mekteb-hâne* ‘ders verilen yer, okul’ (GT 383). –
= NPers. *maktab-xâna* ‘writing-school’.

meleksîfat ‘of angelic qualities’ – 1430: *melek-şîfat* ‘melek hali; yumşak huy’ (GT 384). –

= NPers. *malak-şîfât* ‘of angelic qualities’.

melikzâde ‘prince, sultan’s son, sultan’s child’ – 1430: *melik-zâde* ‘padişah çocuğu’ (GT 384); 1445: *melik-zâde* ‘melik oğlu, şehzade’ (MN 396). –
= NPers. *malik-zâda* ‘king’s son, prince’.

menî ‘egoism, selfishness’ – XIII/XIV: *menî* ‘benlik’ (YED 304). –
= NPers. *manî* ‘presumption, boasting, egotism’.

menzilgeh ‘halting place’ – 2/XV: *menzil-geh* ‘konak, menzil yeri’ (CSD 323). –
= NPers. *manzil-gah* ‘inn’.

mercimek, mercümek ‘lentil, *bot., Lens esculenta*; pulse’ – 1/XV: *mercümek* ‘mercimek’ (ŞMK 191); 1514/15: *mercimek* ‘lentil, pulse’ (TŞ 65). – Cf. *merdümek* (↓). –
= NPers. *marğumak* ‘lentil’. – Cf. Räsänen 328.

merd ‘1. man; 2. manly man; fine in character; dependable; 3. brave, hero’ – XIII/XIV: *merd* ‘insan’ (YEDT 463); 1368: *merd* ‘man’ (VG 1209); 1430: *merd* ‘yiğit’ (GT 385); 1445: *merd* ‘adam, insan’ (MN 379); 1482: *merd* ‘erkek; adam, kişi; yiğit, er, bahadır, kahraman’ (TN 382); XV: *merd* ‘sözünde ve kararında duran, ahdinde sadık olan’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *mard* ‘man, hero; brave, bold; male’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 298, Räsänen 335.

merdâne ‘manly, in a brave manner’ – 1368: *merdâne* ‘brave’ (VG 114); XIII/XIV: *merdâne* ‘yiğit, yiğitçesine, mertçe’ (YEDT 463); 2/XV: *merd-âne* ‘yiğitçe, erkekçe; erkeğe yakışır surette’ (CSD 323); XV: *merdâne* ‘mertçe, yiğitçe’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *mardâna* ‘brave, manly; courageously, vigorously; what belongs to a man’.
– Cf. Stachowski No. 299.

merdüm ‘1. man, human being; 2. pupil of the eye’ – 2/XV: *merdüm* ‘insan, adam; gözbebeği’ (CSD 323); XV/XVI: *merdüm* ‘gözbebeği, insan’ (YUZ 232). –

= NPers. *mardum* ‘man; polite civilized man; civil, humane’, cf. *mardumi çaşm* ‘pupil of the eye’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 301.

merdümek ‘lentil, pulse’ – 1514/15: *merdümek* ‘lentil, pulse’ (TŞ 65). – Cf. *mercimek* (↑). –

= NPers. *mardumak* ‘vetch, pea’.

merg 1 ‘death’ – 1482: *merg* ‘ölüm’ (TN 382 s.v. *merg-i bi-mergî*); 1525/26: *merg* ‘ölüm’ (PN 269). –

= NPers. *marg* ‘death’.

merg 2 ‘1. meadow, pasture; 2. vegetable, green plant’ – 1525/26: *merg* ‘çayır, çimen; sebze’ (PN 269). –

= NPers. *marġ* ‘species of grass of which animals are exceedingly fond’.

mergzâr, mergizâr, mürgzâr, murgizâr, murguzâr ‘meadow, pasture’ – XIII/XIV: *merġ-zâr* ‘çayırılık, çimenlik, yeşillik, sulak yer’ (YED 304); 1368: *mürġ-zâr* ‘meadow’ (VG 1138); 1445: *merg-zâr* ‘çayırılık, çimenlik, sulak yer’ (MN 397), *mürġizâr* ‘çimenlik, yeşillik, sulak yer’ (MN 400), *mürġuzâr* ‘id.’ (ib.); XV: *merġizâr* ‘çayırılık, çimenlik’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *marġzâr* ‘place abounding with the grass *marġ*; verdant lawn, mead, meadow’.

merveri, see *mürvârîd* (↓).

mest ‘1. drunk, intoxicated; 2. enchanted’ – XIII/XIV: *mest* ‘sarhoş’ (YEDT 463); 1368: *mest* ‘intoxicated’ (VG 4); XIV: *mest* ‘mest, sarhoş’ (DKK 197); 1430: *mest* ‘id.’ (GT 386); 1489: *mest* ‘ivre’ (DUP 140); 2/XV: *mest* ‘sarhoş, keyif halinde’ (CSD 323); XV: *mest* ‘mest, sarhoş, kendinden geçmiş; ilâhî aşkla kendini kaybetmiş’ (AŞ 73); XV/XVI: *mest* ‘sarhoş’ (YUZ 232). – Cf. *mestân* (↓). –

Der.: 1430: *mestlik* ‘sarhoşluk’ (GT 386); XV: *mestlik* ‘mestlik, mest olma, kendinden geçme’ (AŞ 73); 1368: *mest it-* ‘to intoxicate’ (VG 4); 1430: *mest ol-* ‘sarhoş ol-’ (GT 386). –

= NPers. *mast* ‘drunk, intoxicated; libidinous, lustful, wanton, furious’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 302, Räsänen 329.

mestân 1 ‘drunkards’ – XV: *mestân* ‘mest olanlar’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *mastân* ‘drunken people’, Pl. of *mast* ‘drunk’ (↑).

mestân 2 ‘drunk, intoxicated’ – XIII/XIV: *mestân* ‘sarhoş, sekran, kendinden geçmiş’ (YEDT 463). –

= NPers. *mastân* ‘drunk, intoxicated etc.’, fuller form from *mast* ‘id.’ (↑).

mestâne ‘drunken, intoxicated; like a drunkard; intoxicatedly’ – 1368: *mestâne* ‘drunkard’ (VG 331); 2/XV: *mest-âne* ‘sarhoşa yakışır şekilde, sarhoşça’ (CSD 323); XV: *mestâne* ‘sarhoşça, sarhoşçasına, mest olarak’ (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *mastâna* ‘intoxicated, like a drunkard’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 303.

mey ‘wine; intoxicating drink’ – 1482: *mey* ‘şarap, içki’ (TN 383); 2/XV: *mey* ‘şarap’ (CSD 323); XV: *mey* ‘id.’ (AŞ 73); XV/XVI: *mey* ‘şarap’ (YUZ 233). –

= NPers. *mai* 'grape-wine, rose-wine; spirituous liquor; goblet'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 306, Räsänen 332.

meyân, see *miyân* (↓).

meyfürûş 'wine seller' – 1482: *mey-fürûş* 'şarap satıcısı' (TN 383). –
= NPers. *mai-farōš* 'vintner; wine-seller, tavern-keeper'.

meygûn 'wine coloured, red' – 2/XV: *mey-gûn* 'şarap renginde olan, kırmızıya çalan' (CSD 323). –

= NPers. *mai-gûn* 'wine or ruby-coloured, reddish; auburn, fair; somewhat rusty'.

meyhâne, meyhana 'wine shop, tavern' – XIV: *meyhāna* 'meyhane, içki içilen yer' (DKK 197); 2/XV: *mey-hāne* 'şarapçı dükkânı, içki içilen ve satılan yer' (CSD 323); XV: *mey-hāne* 'meyhane' (AŞ 73). –

= NPers. *mai-xāna* 'wine-cellar, tavern; drinking utensils, wine-service'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 307, Räsänen 332.

meyhâr 'wine drinker, wine bibber' – XV/XVI: *mey-hâr* 'şarap içen' (YUZ 233). –
= NPers. *mai-xwâr* 'wine-drinker'.

meykede 'wine shop, tavern' – 2/XV: *mey-kede* 'meyhane, şarap satılan ve içilen yer' (CSD 323). –

= NPers. *mai-kada* 'tavern; wine-cellar'.

meyve, mîve 'fruit' – 1482: *mîve* 'meyve' (TN 384); 2/XV: *meyve* 'yemiş, meyve' (CSD 323); 1525/26: *mîve* 'meyva' (PN 269). –

= NPers. *māva, maiva* 'fruit'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 309, Räsänen 332.

mıh, mîh 'nail; peg' – 1430: *mıh* 'çivi, mih' (GT 387); 2/XV: *mîh* 'çivi' (CSD 324). –
= NPers. *mex* 'nail; pin, peg; tent-pin or pole; hook, tenter, crook; wedge'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 312, Räsänen 337.

mîğ 'fog, mist' – 1482: *mîğ* 'sis, duman' (TN 383). –
= NPers. *miğ* 'cloud, fog'.

mihmân 'guest' – 1368: *mihmān* 'guest' (VG 1035); 2/XV: *mihmān* 'konuk, misafir' (CSD 324); XV: *mihmān* 'misafir' (AŞ 73); 1525/26: *mihmān* 'id., konuk' (PN 269). –

= NPers. *mihmān* 'guest'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 313, Räsänen 338.

mîhr '1. sun; 2. love, affection; friendship; 3. beauty, prettiness' – XIII/XIV: *mîhr* 'muhabbet, sevgi, aşk' (YED 305); 1368: *mîhr* 'love' (VG 662); 1482: *mîhr* 'güneş; güzellik, parlaklık' (TN 383); 2/XV: *mîhr* 'güneş; sevgi, dostluk' (CSD 324); XV/XVI: *mîhr* 'güneş, sevgi' (YUZ 233); 1525/26: *mîhr* 'güneş' (PN 269). –

= NPers. *mîhr* 'sun; love, friendship, affection, kindness; mercy, pity'.

mîhribân, mîhrübân '1. affectionate, friendly, loving; 2. merry, cheerful; 3. friend' – 1430: *mîhribân* 'muhabbetli, şefkatli, dost' (GT 387); 1445: *mîhrübân* 'şefkatli, merhametli, güleryüzlü' (MN 398). –

= NPers. *mîhrbân* 'benevolent, beneficent, kind, affectionate, friendly, compassionate, favouring, loving; friend'.

mîhter '1. greater; 2. head, chief, leader' – 1482: *mîhter* 'daha büyük, çok büyük, ulu; reis, önder, başbuğ' (TN 383). –

Der.: 1482: *mîhterlik* 'ululuk, önderlik' (TN 383). –

= NPers. *mîhtar* 'greater; elder; prince, lord, chief, governor'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 314, Räsänen 332.

mînâ '1. glass, glass bottle (blue, dark blue or green); 2. enamel; 3. sky, heaven' – 1482: *mînâ* 'sırça, şişe; yeşil yâhut mâvi renkli sırça, mine; gök yüzü, semâ' (TN 383); XV/XVI: *mînâ* 'kuyumcuların gümüş üzerine naksettikleri lacivert veya yeşil renkli sırça' (YUZ 233). –

= NPers. *mînâ* 'glass globule or bead, false gem of a blue colour; bluestone, caustic; blue, blueish green, green colour; stone resembling lapis lazuli, with which silver is tinged; vitriol, essence of vitriol; alchemy; enamel; concha veneris; goblet, glass, decanter; heaven, sky, azure vault'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 315, Räsänen 338.

minnetdâr 'grateful, indebted' – 1445: *minnetdâr* 'minnettar, gönül borçlusı' (MN 398). –

= NPers. *minnat-dâr* 'under obligation, obliged; twitted with a benefit received or a favour conferred upon him'.

mînû '1. paradise; 2. emerald' – XV/XVI: *mînû* 'cennet, zümrüt' (YUZ 233). –

= NPers. *mînû* 'heaven; emerald'.

mîr 'chief, lord, leader, ruler; commander, captain' – 1368: *mîr* 'prince' (VG 734); 1482: *mîr* 'emir, sultan, başbuğ' (TN 383); 1489: *mîr* 'chef' (DUP 140); XV: *mîr* 'emir, bey' (AŞ 74); 1525/26: *mîr* 'amir, baş; kumandan, bey, vali' (PN 269). –

= NPers. *mîr* 'emperor, prince, lord, governor, chief, leader; head of a family'.

mîrvârî, see *mürvârîd* (↓).

mişe, see *bîşe* (†).

mîve, see *meyve* (†).

miyân, meyân ‘1. medium; middle, center; 2. waist, loins’ – XIII/XIV: *miyân* ‘orta, ara, vasat’ (YEDT 464); 1451: *miyân* ‘orta’ (TKT 687); 1482: *miyân* ‘ara’ (TN 384); 2/XV: *miyân* ‘bel, kemer yeri; ara, aralık’ (CSD 324); 2/XVI: *meyân* ‘şrodek; pośrodku’ (AH 53). –

= NPers. *miyân* ‘waist, loins; middle, center; interior’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 317, Räsänen 338.

mîzübân ‘master of the house’ – 1445: *mîzübân* ‘ev sahibi, konuk ağırlayan’ (MN 398). –

= NPers. *mezbân* ‘landlord, master of the house or of a feast, one who hospitably entertains strangers; host; caravansera, or place where travellers lodge’.

mû, see *mûy* (↓).

mûbemû ‘hair by hair; in a subtle manner; minutely’ – 1482: *mû-be-mû* ‘bir bir, inceden inceye’ (TN 384); 2/XV: *mû-be-mû* ‘tel tel, birer birer, çok dikkatle, inceden inceye’ (CSD 324). –

= NPers. *mû-ba-mû* ‘hair by hair; countless’.

muğaylân ‘Egyptian thorn, bot. *Acacia arabica*; thistle, bot. *Silybum marianum*, or *Carduus marianus*’ – 2/XV: *muğaylân* ‘deve dikenini’ (CSD 325). –

= NPers. *muğailân* ‘Egyptian or Arabian thorn, a kind of mimosa or acacia’.

mulûkâne ‘kingly’ – 1368: *mulûkâne* ‘kingly’ (VG 590). –

= NPers. *mulûkâna* ‘royal, princely, like a king’.

mum ‘candle; wax’ – 1368: *mum* ‘candle’ (VG 1317); 1445: *mum* ‘mum’ (MN 399); 1/XV: *mum* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 192). –

= NPers. *mûm, mom* ‘wax, wax-candle’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 318.

mûr ‘ant’ – 1482: *mûr* ‘karınca’ (TN 384); 2/XV: *mûr* ‘karınca’ (CSD 325). –

= NPers. *mûr, mor* ‘ant, emmet, pismire’.

murdâr ‘1. dirty; unclean; 2. dead; 3. dead person; carcase, carrion; 4. non-ritually slaughtered meat’ – XIII/XIV: *murdâr* ‘kirli, pis, mundar, şer’i hükümlerine göre kesilmemiş hayvan’ (YED 305) ~ ‘kirli, pis, leş’ (YEDT 464); 1332: *murdâr* ‘Aas,

Leichnam, nicht rituell geschlachtetes Fleisch, Toter, tot, totes Fleisch' (RIN 383); 1368: *murdār* 'unclean' (VG 493); XIV: *murdar* 'murdar, pis' (DKK 197); 1430: *murdār* '1. murdar, pis; 2. leş' (GT 391); 1451: *murdār* '1. kirli, pis; 2. şeriat hükümlerine göre kesilmemiş (hayvan)' (TKT 689). –

Der.: 1332: *murdārlu* 'schmutzig' (RIN 383); 1445: *murdārlik* 'pislik, kirlilik, mülevveslik' (MN 400). –

= NPers. *murdār* 'dead carcass, carrion; impure, dirty, polluted; obscene'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 319, Räsänen 345.

murg, mürğ 'bird' – XIII/XIV: *murg* 'kuş' (YEDT 465); 1430: *mürğ* 'id.' (GT 392); 1482: *mürğ* 'id.' (TN 384); 2/XV: *mürğ* 'id.' (CSD 326); XV: *mürğ* 'id.' (AŞ 74). – Cf. *mürğân* (↓). –

= NPers. *mürğ* 'bird, fowl; anything flying either on the wings as a bee or by means of membranes as a bat'.

murgizâr, murguzâr, see *mergzâr* (↑).

mûş 'mouse, rat' – 1445: *mûş* 'sıçan, fare' (MN 400). –
= NPers. *mûş* 'mouse'.

muşt, müşt '1. fist; handful; 2. blow with the fist' – 1482: *muşt* 'bir avuç, apaz' (TN 385); 1525/26: *müşt* 'yumruk, muştâ; avuç' (PN 271). –
= NPers. *muşt* 'fist; blow with the clenched fist; handful'.

mûy, mû '1. hair; 2. bristle; 3. very few' – 1482: *mû* 'kıl, saç teli' (TN 384), *mûy* 'kıl' (ib. 385); 2/XV: *mû, mûy* 'kıl; kıl kadar, pek az' (CSD 324); XV/XVI: *mû* 'kıl' (YUZ 233). –

= NPers. *mûy, moy* 'hair of the head; pile (of cloth or carpets); hair, down, first plumage of birds', *mû, mo* 'hair'.

mûze 'boot, high boot' – 2/XV: *mûze* 'çizme' (CSD 326). –
= NPers. *mûza* 'boot'.

müdârâ, müdâre 'dissembling; dissimulation; feigned friendship' – XV/XVI: *müdâre* 'yüze gülme, dost gibi görünme' (YUZ 234). –

Der.: 1368: *müdârâ qil-* 'to feign friendliness' (VG 217). –

= NPers. *mudârâ* 'humility; civility, politeness; dissimulation'.

müft 'without payment, gratis' – 1525/26: *müft* 'bedava, beleş' (PN 270). –
= NPers. *muft* 'gratuitously, without payment, gratis'.

müfthâr ‘who eats for nothing or gratuitously, sponger, parasite’ – 1525/26: *müft-hâr* ‘beleş yiyen’ (PN 270). –

= NPers. *müft-xuâr* ‘who eats for nothing or gratuitously, sponger, parasite’.

mühr ‘seal; signet ring’ – 1445: *mühr* ‘mühür’ (MN 401); 1482: *mühr* ‘id.’ (TN 386); 2/XV: *mühr* ‘id.; imza’ (CSD 326); XV: *mühr* ‘mühür’ (AŞ 75). –

Der.: XIV: *möhürle-* (ö!, M.P.) ‘mühürle-’ (DKK 197); 2/XV: *mühür ur-* (!, M.P., cf. *mühr* above) ‘mühür bas-’ (CSD 326). –

= NPers. *mubr, muhur* ‘seal, seal-ring’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 322, Räsänen 341.

mühre ‘1. (glass) bead; 2. something round; globe; spere; ball; 3. anat. vertebra’ – 1445: *mühre* ‘boncuk’ (MN 401); 1482: *mühre* ‘yuvarlak, küre; boncuk; omur’ (TN 386); XV/XVI: *mühre* ‘yuvarlak cisim, cam boncuk’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *mubra* ‘kind of small shell resembling pearls; concha veneris; glass or coral-beads’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 321, Räsänen 346f.

müje ‘eyelash’ – 1482: *müje* ‘kirpik’ (TN 386); 2/XV: *müje* ‘kirpik’ (CSD 326). –

= NPers. *muž* ‘eye-lashes’, *muča* ‘eyelash’.

müjgân ‘eyelashes’ – 2/XV: *müjgân* ‘kirpikler’ (CSD 326). –

= NPers. *mužgân*, Pl. of *muž* ‘eye-lashes’.

mül ‘wine’ – 2/XV: *mül* ‘şarap’ (CSD 326); XV/XVI: *mül* ‘id.’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *mul* ‘wine, spirituous liquor’.

münâfikâne ‘hypocritical, hypocritically’ – 1430: *münâfikâne* ‘iki yüzlü davranarak, münâfikça’ (GT 396). –

= NPers. *munâfiqâna* ‘hypocritically, impiously’.

mürd ‘dead (pejorative or said of animals)’ – 1489: *mürd* ‘mort (péjoratif)’ (DUP 141). –

Der.: 1489: *mürd ol-* ‘mourir’ (DUP 141); 1489: *mürd ét-* ‘tuer’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *murd* ‘he died; dead, deceased; stagnant’.

mürde ‘dead (person)’ – 2/XV: *mürde* ‘ölmüş, ölü’ (CSD 326); XV: *mürde* ‘ölü’ (AŞ 75); XV/XVI: *mürde* ‘ölmüş, ölü’ (YUZ 234). –

Der.: 1482: *mürde ol-* ‘öl-, canı ve canlılığı git-’ (TN 386). –

= NPers. *murda* ‘dead, defunct; corpse’.

mürdedil ‘cold-hearted, callous’ – XV: *mürde-dil* ‘gönlü ölü, ölü gönüllü; gönülde Allah aşkı bulunmayan’ (AŞ 75). –

= NPers. *murda-dil* ‘cold-hearted, lifeless’.

mürg, see *murg* (†).

mürgân ‘birds’ – 2/XV: *mürgân* ‘kuşlar’ (CSD 326). –
= NPers. *murğân* ‘birds; fowls’, Pl. of *murğ* ‘bird, fowl’ (†).

mürgzâr, see *mergzâr* (†).

mürselepeyvend ‘wearing a necklace’ – 1482: *mürsele-peyvend* ‘gerdanlık bağlayıcı’ (TN 387). –

= NPers. *mursala-paivand* ‘adorning, serving as ornament’.

mürvârid, **merveri**, **mirvâri** ‘pearl’ – XIII/XIV: *mirvâri* ‘inci’ (YED 305); 1368: *merveri* ‘pearl’ (VG 832); 1482: *mürvârid* ‘inci’ (TN 378). –

= NPers. *marvârid* ‘pearl’.

müstemend ‘sad, humble; unhappy, afflicted; poor’ – 2/XV: *müstemend* ‘kederli, üzgün; biçare, zavallı’ (CSD 327). –

= NPers. *mustmand* ‘poor, wretched, miserable, unhappy, afflicted, melancholy, lamentable, plaintive; poor, unfortunate man; complainant’.

müsülmân, **müselmân**, **müslümân** ‘1. Muslim, Mohammedan; 2. Islam’ – 1291–1312: *Müsülmân* ‘Müslüman’ (SV 169); 1332: *müsülmân* ‘Moslem’ (RIN 386); 1368: *Müslümân* ‘Muslim’ (VG 1092); XIV: *müsülman* ‘Müslüman’ (DKK 198); 1430: *müselmân*, *müsülmân* ‘id.’ (GT 397); 1445: *müsülman* ‘id.’ (MN 401); 1451: *müsülmân* ‘id., İslâm dinini kabul eden’ (TKT 691); 2/XV: *Müselmân* ‘Müslüman, İslam’ (CSD 327). –

Der.: 1430: *müsülmânlık* ‘müslümanlık’ (GT 397); 1445: *müsülmanlık* ‘id.’ (MN 402); 1451: *müsülmânlık* ‘id.’ (TKT 691); 1451: *müsülmân it-* ‘İslâm dinini kabul ettir’ (ib.); 1451: *müsülmân ol-* ‘İslâm dinini kabul et’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *musulmân* ‘Musulman, Muhammadan, believer’, *muslimân* (P[ers.] Pl. of A[rabic] *muslim*) ‘orthodox believers, Musulmans, Moslems’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 325, Räsänen 345.

müşgbü ‘musk-scented; musky’ – 2/XV: *müşg-bü* ‘misk kokulu’ (CSD 327). –
= NPers. *mushk-bo* ‘musk-scented; musky; odoriferous, fragrant’.

müşgsâ ‘musk-like’ – 1430: *müşg-sâ* ‘misk gibi’ (GT 398). –
= NPers. *muşk-sâ* ‘musk-like’.

müşk, **müşg** ‘musk’ – XIII/XIV: *müşk* ‘misk’ (YED 307); 1332: *müşk* ‘Moschus’ (RIN 386); 1368: *müşk* ‘musk’ (VG 1494); 1430: *müşg* ‘misk’ (GT 398); 1445: *müşg*

'id., mis' (MN 402); 1451: *müşk* 'misk' (TKT 691); 1482: *müşg, müşk* 'id.' (TN 387); 2/XV: *müşg* 'id.' (CSD 327). –
= NPers. *müşk, mişk* 'musk; blackness; ink'.

müşkîn, müşgîn '1. musky; 2. black' – 1368: *müşkîn* 'musky' (VG 25); 1430: *müşgîn* 'mis kokulu; siyah renkli' (GT 398); 2/XV: *müşgîn* 'miskli, misk kokulu; siyah, kara renkli' (CSD 327). –
= NPers. *müşkîn* 'musky; black, dark, jetty'.

müşt, see *mušt* (↑).

müştzen 'boxer' – 1430: *müşt-zen* 'yumruk vuran, yumrukçu, tokatlayan' (GT 398). –
= NPers. *mušt-zan* 'boxer, bruiser, pugilist'.

müzd '1. remuneration, premium, reward, recompense; pay; 2. God's reward for a pious act or good conduct on earth' – 1291–1312: *müzd* 'mükâfat' (SV 169); XIII/XIV: *müzd* 'sevap, ecir; karşılık, mükâfat' (YED 307); 1482: *müzd* 'ücret' (TN 388); XV/XVI: *müzd* 'mükâfat' (YUZ 234); 1525/26: *müzd* 'id.; ücret, karşılık; kira' (PN 271). –
= NPers. *muzd* 'reward, premium, salary, wages, hire'.

N

nâb ‘pure, unmixed; clear’ – 1482: *nâb* ‘halis’ (TN 379 s.v. *la’l-i nâb*). –
= NPers. *nâb* ‘pure, clean, limpid, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated, neat’.

nâbekâr ‘1. useless, good-for-nothing; 2. naughty’ – 1430: *nâ-bekâr* ‘müfsit, kötü hareket sahibi, yaramaz’ (GT 399); 1489: *nâ-bekâr* ‘inutile, bon à rien’ (DUP 132). –
Der.: 1430: *nâ-bekârlük* ‘kötü hareket sahibi olma, yaramazlık’ (GT 399). –
= NPers. *nâ-ba-kâr* ‘useless, unserviceable; vagabond, idler, stroller; lazy, worthless fellow, belonging to no profession or religion; bad, wicked’.

nâbînâ ‘blind; unseeing’ – 2/XV: *nâ-bînâ* ‘gözü görmez, anadan doğma kör’ (CSD 327). –
= NPers. *nâ-bînâ* ‘blind, weak-sighted, seeing bad’.

nâbûd ‘nonexistend’ – 1482: *nâbûd* ‘yok, mevcûd değil’ (TN 388). –
= NPers. *nâ-bûd* ‘annihilated, reduced to nothing, disappeared; that never existed; ruined; bankrupt; non-existence’.

nâcins ‘1. of a bad race; 2. degenerate, good-for-nothing, worthless’ – 1430: *nâ-cins* ‘cinsi bozuk, soysuz’ (GT 399). –
= NPers. *nâ-ğins* ‘ignoble, rude, uncivil’.

nâçâr ‘1. of necessity; helpless; 2. necessary, requisite’ – 1430: *nâ-çâr* ‘çâresiz, zarurî, mecburen’ (GT 399); 1445: *nâçâr* ‘çâresiz, ister istemez’ (MN 402); 1489: *nâ-çâr* ‘par nécessité’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nâ-çâr* ‘çâresiz, mecbur, ister istemez’ (CSD 327). –
= NPers. *nâ-çâr* ‘remediless; helpless, destitute, abandoned, poor, misreable, forlorn, distressed; forced by necessity, constrained; necessary, indispensable’. – Cf. Räsänen 348.

nâdân ‘1. ignorant, uneducated; 2. tactless, unmannerly, arrogant’ – XIII/XIV: *nâdân* ‘bilmeyen, câhil; kaba, anlayışsız’ (YED 307); 1445: *nâdân* ‘câhil, bilgisiz, nobran’ (MN 402); XV/XVI: *nâ-dân* ‘bilmez, câhil, kaba’ (YUZ 234); 1514/15: *nâdân* ‘ignorant’ (TŞ 65); 1525/26: *nâ-dân* ‘bilmez; nobran, kaba, terbiyesi kıt’ (PN 271). –
= NPers. *nâ-dân* ‘ignorant, silly, unlearned, simple, rude’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 327, Räsänen 348.

nâfe '1. perfume obtained from the musk deer; musk; 2. musk bag, musk pod; 3. the hair of a beauty' – 1445: *nâfe* 'misk, güzel koku' (MN 402); 1482: *nâfe* 'misk âhûsu denilen bir cins ceylânın göbeğinden çıkan güzel koku; göbek, misk denilen güzel kokulu maddeyi içinde bulunduran torbacık, zarf' (TN 388); 2/XV: *nâfe* 'misk ahusu adı verilen bir çeşit ceylanın göbeğinden çıkarılan bir tür misk; güzelin saçı' (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nâfe* 'misk ahusu denilen hayvanın göbeğinden çıkarılan bir çeşit misk, koku' (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *nâfa* 'bag or bladder of musk; belly, or skin of the belly of any animal; pod, cod'.

nâgâh, nâgeh 'suddenly; unexpected' – XIII/XIV: *nâgâh* 'ansızın, birdenbire; zamansız' (YED 307), *nageh* 'ansızın' (YEDT 466); 1368: *nâgâh* 'all of the sudden' (VG 285); XIV: *nâgâh* 'ansızın, birdenbire' (DKK 198); 1430: *nâgâh* 'id.' (GT 399); 1445: *nâgâh* 'id., vakitsiz' (MN 402); 1451: *nâgâh* 'ansızın, birden bire, vakitsiz' (TKT 692); 1482: *nâgeh* 'ansızın, birdenbire; beklenmedik vakitte' (TN 388); 1489: *nâgâh* 'soudain, d'une façon imprévue' (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nâ-gâh, nâ-geh* 'ansızın, birdenbire' (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nâ-gâh* 'vakitsiz, birdenbire' (YUZ 294); 1525/26: *nâgâh* 'id., ansızın' (PN 271). –

= NPers. *nâ-gâh* 'suddenly, unexpectedly; all at once, unawares; unseasonably; ill-timed', *nâ-gah* 'suddenly, all at once; unexpected, sudden, unforeseen, unawares, fatal'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 328.

nâgahân, nâgehân 'suddenly' – XIII/XIV: *nagehân* 'ansızın' (YEDT 466); 1368: *nâgehân* 'suddenly' (VG. 698); 1445: *nâgehân* 'ansızın, birdenbire' (MN 403); 1489: *nâgahân* 'soudain, d'une façon imprévue' (DUP 141); XV: *nâ-gehân* 'ansızın' (AŞ 75). –

= NPers. *nâ-gahân* 'suddenly, all at once; unexpected, sudden, unforeseen, unawares, fatal', *nâ-gâhân* 'suddenly, unexpectedly'.

nâgehâni 'suddenly' – 1482: *nâgehâni* 'ansızın, birdenbire' (TN 388); 2/XV: *nâ-gehâni* 'id.' (CSD 327). –

= NPers. *nâ-gahâni* 'suddenly, all at once; unexpected, sudden, unforeseen, unawares, fatal'.

nağz 'good, beautiful; acceptable, liked, esteemed' – 1482: *nağz* 'güzel, makbul' (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nağz* 'beautiful, elegant; good, sincere, excellent; pure, clear'.

nâhak '1. unjust, unjustifiable, wrong; 2. in vain; useless, vain' – 1430: *nâ-hak* 'haksız' (GT 399); 1445: *nâ-hak* 'id., haksız olarak' (MN 403); 1451: *nâ-hak* 'haksız' (TKT 692); 2/XV: *nâ-hak* 'haksız; boş, beyhude' (CSD 327). –

= NPers. *nâ-haq* (*haqq*) ‘false, untrue; unjust, unlawful; injurious; injury; falsity; unjustly’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 329.

nahcîr ‘hunt, hunting, chase’ – XIII/XIV: *nahcîr* ‘av’ (YED 307); 2/XV: *nahcîr* ‘id.’ (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nahcîr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *naxcîr* ‘hunting, chase; prey, game, wild beast; mountain-goat; hunter; place for hunters’.

nâhîd ‘1. the planet Venus; 2. young girl’ – 1430: *nâhîd* ‘Zühre yıldızı’ (GT 399); XV/XVI: *nahîd* ‘yeni yetme kız, zühre gezegeni’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *nâhîd* ‘(the planet) Venus; girl with a swelling bosom’.

nahlbend ‘1. maker of artificial flowers; 2. engraver or molder of waxwork ornaments in the form of trees; wax modeller’ – 1482: *nahl-bend* ‘nahılcı, nahıl denilen ve eskiden düğün alayları önünde götürülen yapma çiçekler ve meyvelerle süslü ağacı yapan usta’ (TN 388); 2/XV: *nahl-bend* ‘balmumundan taklit süs ağacı yapan kimse, balmumcu’ (CSD 327). –

= NPers. *naxl-band* ‘maker of artificial flowers; gardener; one who moulds figures of trees or fruits in wax’.

nâhoş ‘disagreeable, unpleasant’ – 1451: *nâ-hoş* ‘hoş olmayan’ (TKT 692). –

= NPers. *nâ-xwüş* ‘bad, wicked; indisposed, ill, invalid; unhappy; displeased; unpleasant, harsh, disagreeable; unwilling’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 330, Räsänen 348.

nâkâm ‘whose wishes are not gratified’ – XIII/XIV: *nâ-kâm* ‘muradına, maksadına erişmemiş’ (YED 307). –

= NPers. *nâ-kâm* ‘unwilling; disagreeable; hopeless, remediless; disappointed, discontented’.

nâkes, nekes ‘1. unmanly, unworthy; 2. vile, mean; 3. miserly’ – XIV: *nâkes* ‘cimri, adam olmayan, adamlıktan uzak’ (DKK 198); 1430: *nâkes* ‘soysuz, alçak; cimri, pinti’ (GT 400); XV/XVI: *nâkes* ‘alçak, insaniyetsiz’ (YUZ 234); 1525/26: *nekes* ‘cimri, eli sıkı’ (PN 271). – Cf. *nâkesân* (↓). –

= NPers. *nâ-kas* ‘unmanly, worthless, unworthy, mean, base, ignoble, vile; sordid, avaricious; abject, illiberal; man of light character, of no consequence; nobody’, *nakas* ‘vile, sordid’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 354.

nâkesân ‘1. unmanly, unworthy persons; 2. vile, mean persons’ – 1482: *nâ-kesân* ‘alçaklar, aşağılık kimseler’ (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nâ-kasân*, Pl. of *nâ-kas* ‘unmanly, mean, vile etc.’ (↑).

nakşbend ‘1. who adorns; 2. painter; embroiderer’ – 1482: *nakş-bend* ‘nakkâş, ressam’ (TN 388); XV/XVI: *nakş-bend* ‘süslemeli dokuma sanatkârı’ (YUZ 234). – = NPers. *naqş-band* ‘painter, embroiderer; one who adorns’.

nâlân ‘moaning, lamenting’ – XIII/XIV: *nâlân* ‘inleyen, inleyici, feryad eden’ (YED 307); 2/XV: *nâlân* ‘inleyen, inleyici’ (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nâlân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 234). – = NPers. *nâlân* ‘lamenting; one who laments; lamentable’.

nalband ‘blacksmith, farrier’ – 1430: *nâlband* ‘at ve benzeri hayvanlara nal takan ve bazı hayvan hastalıklarına bakan kimse, nalbant’ (GT 400). – = NPers. *nâl-band* ‘smith, farrier’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 331, Räsänen 350.

nâle ‘moan, groan’ – XIII/XIV: *nâle* ‘inleme, inilti, feryad’ (YED 307); 1430: *nâle* ‘id.’ (GT 400); 1482: *nâle* ‘feryâd, inilti’ (TN 388); 2/XV: *nâle* ‘inleme, inilti’ (CSD 327); 1525/26: *nâle* ‘id.’ (PN 271). – Der.: 1430: *nâle it-* ‘inle-’ (GT 400). – = NPers. *nâla* ‘complaint, lamentation; sound, voice’.

nâliş ‘moan, groan, lamentation’ – XIII/XIV: *nâliş* ‘feryad ediş, ağlayıp inleyiş, inleme’ (YED 307); 1445: *nâliş* ‘inleyiş, inleme’ (MN 403); 2/XV: *nâliş* ‘id., inilti’ (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nâliş* ‘inleme, inleyiş’ (YUZ 234). – = NPers. *nâliš* ‘groan, lamentation, complaint, exclamation’.

nâm ‘1. name, title; 2. fame, popularity’ – 1482: *nâm* ‘şan’ (TN 389 s.v. *neng ü nâm*); 1489: *nâm* ‘nom, renommée’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nâm* ‘ad, isim; ün, lakab’ (CSD 327); XV: *nâm* ‘id., şöret’ (AŞ 75); XV/XVI: *nâm* ‘ad, isim’ (YUZ 234). – = NPers. *nâm* ‘name; fame, reputation, renown’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 332, Räsänen 350.

nâma’dûd ‘unlimited, boundless; innumerable’ – 1482: *nâ-ma’ dūd* ‘sayılmaz, sayılamaz, sayıya gelmez derecede çok’ (TN 388). – = NPers. *nâ-ma’ dūd* ‘unnumbered, innumerable’.

nâmahdûd ‘unlimited, boundless’ – 1482: *nâ-mahdūd* ‘hudutsuz, sınırsız, alabildiğine çok’ (TN 388). – = NPers. *nâ-mahdūd* ‘unlimited, boundless; innumerable; infinite’.

namâz ‘ritual worship; prayer, namaz’ – 1291–1312: *namâz* ‘namaz’ (SV 169); 1332: *namâz* ‘Gebetsritual’ (RIN 387); XIV: *namaz* ‘namaz’ (DKK 198); 1430: *namâz* ‘id.’ (GT 400); 1445: *namâz* ‘id.’ (MN 403); 1/XV: *namâz* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 193); 1451: *namâz* ‘id.’ (TKT 692); 2/XV: *namâz* ‘id.’ (CSD 327). –

Der.: 1430: *namâz kıl-* ‘namaz kıl-’ (GT 400); 1451: *namâz kıl-* ‘id.’ (TKT 692); 1451: *namâz kılın-* ‘namaz kılın-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *namâz* ‘prayers, those especially prescribed by law (which are repeated five times a day); adoration, worship; devotion, ministry, service, obedience’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 333, Räsänen 350.

nâmdâr ‘famous, renowned, well-known’ – 1368: *nâmdâr* ‘famous’ (VG 468) ~ ‘renowned’ (ib. 767); 1489: *nâmdâr* ‘renommé, célèbre’ (DUP 141). – Cf. *nâmdârân* (↓). –
= NPers. *nâm-dâr* ‘renowned, celebrated, illustrious, famous, noted, glorious’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 334.

nâmdârân, nâmüdârân ‘famous persons’ – 1482: *nâm-dârân, nâmüdârân* ‘nam-lılar, şöret sâhipleri’ (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nâm-dârân*, Pl. of *nâm-dâr* ‘renowned, famous etc.’ (↑).

nâme ‘1. letter, dispatch, message; love letter; 2. book’ – 1368: *nâme* ‘letter’ (VG 388); 1451: *nâme* ‘mektup’ (TKT 692); 1489: *nâme* ‘tout document écrit; lettre, livre’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nâme* ‘kitap, mecmua; mektup, aşk mektubu’ (CSD 327); XV: *nâme* ‘mektup, yazı’ (AŞ 75). –

= NPers. *nâma* ‘writing, letter, epistole; diploma; history, work, book’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 335, Räsänen 350.

nâmerd ‘1. unmanly, cowardly, despicable; contemptible; 2. vile’ – 1368: *nâmerd* ‘contemptible’ (VG 1209); XIV: *nâmerd* ‘namert’ (DKK 198). –

= NPers. *nâ-mard* ‘unmanly, coward; impotent; covetous’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 336.

nâmevzûn ‘ill-proportioned; inharmonious’ – 1430: *nâ-mevzûn* ‘uyumsuz, ölçüsüz, âhenksiz; bozuk’ (GT 400). –

= NPers. *nâ-mauzûn* ‘unweighed, discordant, unrythmical, badly composed (verse or prose); ill-made or dressed’.

nâmihrbân ‘1. unfriendly; 2. unfaithful, disloyal, untrustworthy’ – 2/XV: *nâ-mihr-bân* ‘sevmez, sevgisi olmayan, sevgisiz; vefasız’ (CSD 327). –

= NPers. *nâ-mihrbân* ‘unfriendly’.

nâmurâd ‘whose wishes are not gratified’ – XV: *nâ-murâd* ‘muradına ermemiş, isteğini elde edememiş’ (AŞ 75). –

Der.: 1445: *na-murâdlık* (*na-*!, = *nâ-*, M.P.) ‘muradına erişmemiş olma’ (MN 403). –

= NPers. *nâ-murâd* ‘dissatisfied, disappointed, frustrated; unfortunate, disconsolate; miserable, wretched; compelled, forced’.

nâmuvâfik ‘unsuitable’ – 1445: *nâ-muvâfik* ‘uygunsuz, uygun olmayan’ (MN 403). – = NPers. *nâ-muvâfiq* ‘differing, adverse, absurd, disagreeing, contrary, opposite’.

nâmüdârân, see *nâmdârân* (↑).

nâmver ‘renowned, famous’ – 1489: *nâmver* ‘fameux, célèbre, renommé’ (DUP 141). – = NPers. *nâmvar* ‘celebrated, renowned’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 339.

nân ‘bread’ – XIII/XIV: *nân* ‘ekmek’ (YED 308); 1430: *nân* ‘id.’ (GT 401); 1482: *nân* ‘id.’ (TN 388); 1489: *nân* ‘pain’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nân* ‘ekmek’ (CSD 327); XV/XVI: *nân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 234); 1525/26: *nân* ‘id.’ (PN 271). – = NPers. *nân* ‘bread; loaf; light round cake; pikelin, muffin’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 341.

nâpâk ‘unclean, dirty, filthy’ – 1482: *nâ-pâk* ‘kirli, murdâr’ (TN 388). – = NPers. *nâ-pâk* ‘impure, unclean, polluted, filthy, defiled; lewd, licentious’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 342.

nâpeydâ ‘not found’ – 1482: *nâ-peydâ* ‘görünmeyen, gizli’ (TN 369 s.v. *gencîne-i nâ-peydâ*). – = NPers. *nâ-paidâ* ‘unborn, that has never existed, not to be found; vanished, gone out of sight’.

nâpüsendîde ‘not approved’ – 1430: *nâ-püsendîde* ‘beğenilmeyen, hoş olmayan’ (GT 401). – = NPers. *nâ-pasandîda* ‘unchosen, disapproved of, reprobated; disagreeable, displeasing, offensive, odious’.

nar, see *enâr* (↑).

nâresîze ‘unripe, immature’ – 1332: *nâresîze* ‘unreif, minderjährig’ (RIN 387). – = NPers. *nâ-rasîda* ‘not arrived; unripe, immature, not arrived at perfection or puberty; sour; destitute, unfortunate’.

nâreste ‘ungrown; child, infant’ – XIII/XIV: *nâ-reste* ‘ergenlik çağına gelmemiş, çocuk’ (YED 308). – = NPers. *nâ-rusta* ‘ungrown’.

narh, **nirh** ‘officially fixed price’ – 1332: *narx* ‘Preis’ (RIN 387); 2/XV: *nirh* ‘narh, çarşıda, pazarda satılan şeyler için resmî makamlarca gösterilen fiyat’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *narx* ‘price, price-list, tariff; rate; tax, assize of provision, duty upon commodities’.

nârinc, **nerenc** ‘orange, bitter orange’ – 1/XV: *nârinc* ‘turunç, portakal’ (ŞMK 194); 2/XV: *nerenc* ‘id.’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *nâranğ* ‘an orange’.

nârvend ‘wych-elm’ – 2/XV: *nârvend* ‘karaağaç cinsinden bir ağaç’ (CSD 328). –
= NPers. *nârvand* ‘name of a tall elegant tree’.

nâsâzkâr ‘rendering dissonant or absurd; dissenting’ – XV/XVI: *nâ-sâz-kâr* ‘uygun görmeyen, münasebetsiz işle uğraşan, işitilmemiş’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *nâ-sâz-kâr* ‘rendering dissonant or absurd; unfortunate; dissentient’.

nâsezâ ‘unworthy, unsuitable; unseemly’ – 1430: *nâ-sezâ* ‘lâyık değil, lâyık olmayan, yakişmayan, uygunsuz’ (GT 401). –

= NPers. *nâ-sazâ* ‘unworthy, improper, impertinent, foolish, indecent; unmerited’.

nâsipâs ‘ungrateful’ – 1445: *nâ-şipâs* (ş!, = s, M.P.) ‘nankör’ (MN 403). –

= NPers. *nâsipâs* ‘ungrateful, unthankful, disagreeable; indiscriminating’.

nâşikîbâ ‘impatient’ – 1482: *nâ-şikîbâ* ‘sabırsız’ (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nâ-şikîbâ* ‘impatient, unsteady’.

nâtemâm ‘incomplete’ – 1482: *nâ-temâm* ‘eksik, noksan’ (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nâ-tamâm* ‘imperfect, unfinished’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 346.

nâtüvân ‘1. weak, powerless; 2. miserable; wretched’ – 2/XV: *nâ-tüvân* ‘zayıf, kuvvetsiz’ (CSD 328); XV: *nâ-tüvân* ‘güçsüz, âciz, zavallı’ (AŞ 75). –

= NPers. *nâ-tuvân* ‘weak, impotent, infirm, powerless, feeble, frail’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 347.

nâtüvânâ ‘not strong, weak’ – XV/XVI: *nâ-tüvânâ* ‘zayıf, kuvvetsiz’ (YUZ 234). –

= NPers. *nâ-tuvânâ* ‘weak, impotent, infirm, powerless, feeble, frail’.

nâümîz, **nevmîd**, **nevmîz**, **nümid** ‘without hope, hopeless, despairing, desperate’ – 1430: *nâ-ümîz* ‘ümitsiz, ümidi kaybolmuş, me’yus’ (GT 401), *nevmîd*, *nevmîz* ‘id.’ (ib. 404); 1451: *nevmîz* ‘ümitsiz’ (TKT 693); 1489: *nümid* ‘désespéré, privé d’espoir’ (DUP 141); 1482: *nevmîd* ‘ümidini yitirmiş, ye’se düşmüş’ (TN 389). –

Der.: 1430: *nevîzlik* ‘ümitsizlik’ (GT 404); 1451: *nevîz eyle-* ‘ümitsiz kıl-’ (TKT 693); 1451: *nevîz ol-* ‘ümitsiz ol-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *nâ-umed*, *nâ-ummed* ‘hopeless’, *naumed* ‘id.’, *numîd* (for *nâumîd*) ‘hopeless; bad, wicked; miserable’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 360.

nâüstüvâr ‘unsteady’ – 1482: *nâ-üstüvâr* ‘dayaniksız, çürük’ (TN 402 s.v. *üstüvâr*). –
= NPers. *na-ustuvâr* ‘unsteady; perfidious’.

nâvdân ‘channel dug out for flowing water’ – 2/XV: *nâv-dân* ‘oluk’ (CSD 328). –
= NPers. *nâvdân* ‘canal, aqueduct, mill-dam, or the force of water which drives the mill-wheel; the passage through which the meal or flour runs when grinding; spout (m.c.)’.

nâvek ‘small arrow’ – 2/XV: *nâvek* ‘ok’ (CSD 328). –
= NPers. *nâvak* ‘small arrow; arrow flying swift and directly to the mark; arrow for shooting birds, made of a reed, with a notch on the side; tube through which an arrow is projected’.

nây, see *ney* (↓).

nâyâb ‘undiscoverable, unattainable’ – 1482: *nâ-yâb* ‘bulunmamış, bulunmaz’ (TN 388). –

= NPers. *nâ-yâb* ‘rare, not to be found, scarce; unattainable; undiscoverable’.

nâz ‘coquetry, gracefulness’ – 1430: *nâz* ‘şive, işve, cilve; şımarıklık’ (GT 402); 1445: *nâz* ‘naz, cilve’ (MN 403); 2/XV: *nâz* ‘kendini beğendirmek için takınılan yapmacık davranış, işve, cilve’ (CSD 328). –

Der.: 1514/15: *nazlan-* ‘to behave coquettishly’ (TŞ 65); 1430: *nâz it-* ‘nazlan-’ (GT 402). –

= NPers. *nâz* ‘glory, glorification; pride, consequential airs, boasting; blandishments, soothing or endearing expressions used by lovers, or by parents to children, fondling, coquetry, amorous playfulness, feigned disdain; elegance, gracefulness’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 351, Räsänen 351.

nâzenîn ‘1. delicately beautiful, delicate; 2. coquettish’ – 1430: *nâzenîn* ‘nazlı, hoş edalı, cilveli’ (GT 402); 1445: *nâzenîn* ‘nârin, ince yapılı’ (MN 403); 2/XV: *nâzenîn* ‘çok nazlı yetiştirilmiş; oynak, cilveli’ (CSD 328); XV/XVI: *nâzenîn* ‘narin, ince yapılı’ (YUZ 235). –

= NPers. *nâzanîn* ‘delicate, elegant, delightful, delicious, amiable, agreeable, beloved’.

nâzük ‘delicate, slender, beautiful’ – XIII/XIV: *nâzük* ‘ince, nârin, nazik’ (YED 308); 1445: *nâzük* ‘ince, güzel, zarif’ (MN 403); 1451: *nâzük* ‘id.’ (TKT 692); 1482: *nâzük* ‘id.’ (TN 388); 2/XV: *nâzük* ‘id.’ (CSD 328). –

Der.: 2/XV: *nâzüklik* ‘incelik, dikkat, narinlik’ (CSD 328); 1451: *nâzük ol-* ‘zarif ol-’ (TKT 692). –

= NPers. *nâzük* ‘thin, slender, subtle, tender, delicate, fragile, light, elegant’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 352.

nâzük-mizâc ‘delicate in habit of thought or act’ – 1482: *nâzük-mizâc* ‘ince yaratılışlı, güzel tabiatlı, zarif’ (TN 388); 2/XV: *nâzük-mizâc* ‘nazik tabiatlı’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *nâzük-mizağ* ‘of a delicate complexion or habit of body’.

neberd ‘fight, battle’ – 1489: *neberd* ‘combat’ (DUP 141). –

= NPers. *nabard* ‘battle, engagement, war, contest’.

nefir ‘kind of trumpet’ – 1368: *nefir* ‘trumpet’ (VG 472); 1489: *nefir* ‘hautbois’ (DUP 141). –

Der.: 1368: *nefir ur-* ‘to blow the trumpet’ (VG 596). –

= NPers. *nafir* ‘kind of musical instrument; brazen trumpet; fife, flute’.

nefrîn ‘curse, imprecation, malediction’ – 1482: *nefrîn* ‘küfür, lânet, beddua’ (TN 389); 2/XV: *nefrîn* ‘ilenç, beddua; lanet okuma, sövüp sayma’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *nafrîn* ‘detestation, abhorrence, execration; imprecation, curse, opprobrious words, reproaches’.

neheng, nehenk ‘crocodile’ – 1482: *neheng* ‘timsah’ (TN 389); 1489: *nehenk* ‘crocodile’ (DUP 141). –

= NPers. *nahang* ‘crocodile, alligator’.

nekes, see *nâkes* (†).

nem ‘1. moisture, dampness; 2. wet, damp, moist’ – XIII/XIV: *nem* ‘yağ’ (YEDT 467); 2/XV: *nem* ‘hafif ıslaklık, nem’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *nam* ‘moisture; dew; teras; wet, moist’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 355, Räsänen 352.

nemed ‘felt cloth’ – 2/XV: *nemed* ‘keçe, kebe’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *namad* ‘felt; garment of coarse cloth; cloak worn during rain; rug or coarse carpet on which people sit’.

nemek ‘salt’ – 1489: *nemek* ‘sel’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nemek* ‘tuz’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *namak* ‘salt’.

nemekdân ‘salt cellar’ – 1482: *nemek-dân* ‘tuzluk’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *namakdân* ‘salt cellar’.

nemekrîz ‘scattering salt’ – 1482: *nemek-rîz* ‘tuz saçıcı, tuz ekici’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *namak-rez* ‘scattering salt’.

nemgîn ‘moist, damp’ – 1525/26: *nemgîn* ‘nemli’ (PN 271). –
= NPers. *nam-gîn* ‘moist, wet, humid’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 356.

nemnâk ‘damp, moist, humid’ – 2/XV: *nem-nâk* ‘yaş, nemli’ (CSD 328); XV/XVI:
nem-nâk ‘nemli, yağlı’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *namnâk* ‘moist, dank, damp; dewy’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 357.

neng 1 ‘shame, dishonour’ – XV: *neng* ‘ayıp, utanma’ (AŞ 75); XV/XVI: *neng*
‘id.’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nang* ‘disgrace, infamy, ignominy; base, shameful’.

neng 2 ‘fame, reputation, renown’ – 1482: *neng* ‘nâm, şöret’ (TN 389); 2/XV:
neng ‘id.’ (CSD 328); XV/XVI: *neng* ‘şöhret’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nang* ‘honour, reputation, estimation’.

ner ‘male, masculine’ – 1368: *ner* ‘male’ (VG 633); XIV: *ner* ‘erkek’ (DKK 198);
1489: *ner* ‘mâle’ (DUP 141); XV/XVI: *ner* ‘erkek, er’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nar* ‘male, masculine’.

nerd ‘backgammon’ – XV/XVI: *nerd* ‘tavla oyunu’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nard* ‘chess, draughts, backgammon, tables, dice’.

nerdübân, nerdüvan, nerdubân ‘ladder; scaling ladder; steps; stairs’ – XIII/XIV:
nerdüvan ‘merdiven’ (YED 308), *nerdüban, nerdüvan* ‘id.’ (YEDT 467); 1451: *nerdubân*
‘id.’ (TKT 693); 1489: *nerdübân* ‘échelle’ (DUP 141); 2/XVI: *nerdübân* ‘drabina
(obleżnicza)’ (AH 54). –

Der.: 1489: *nerdubân* (*u!*, see *nerdüban* above) *ur-* ‘dresser une échelle’ (DUP 145). –
= NPers. *nardubân* ‘staircase, steps, ladder, especially a scaling-ladder’. – Stachowski
No. 300, Räsänen 351.

nerenc, see *nârinc* (↑).

nergis ‘1. narcissus; 2. the eye of a beauty’ – 1445: *nergis* ‘nergis’ (MN 405); 2/XV:
nergis ‘id.; güzelin gözü’ (CSD 328). –

= NPers. *nargis* ‘narcissus (to which the poets frequently compare the eyes of beautiful women); kind of yellow flower’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 358, Räsänen 353.

nerm ‘1. soft; 2. fine; pleasant’ – 1430: *nerm* ‘yumuşak, latif, mülâyim’ (GT 403). –
= NPers. *narm* ‘soft to the touch; smooth, sleek; mild, gentle, easy; silly; fine’.

nesrîn ‘wild rose, dog-rose, *bot.*, *Rosa canina*’ – 1445: *nesrîn* ‘yaban gülü’ (MN 405); 2/XV: *nesrîn* ‘id., ağustos gülü; mısır gülü’ (CSD 329); 1514/15: *nesrîn* ‘dogrose’ (TŞ 65 s.v. *nesrîn gülü*). –

= NPers. *nasrîn* ‘wild rose’.

neşter, nişter ‘lancet’ – XV/XVI: *neşter* ‘keskin doktor bıçağı’ (YUZ 235); 1525/26: *nişter* ‘neşter’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *niştar* ‘lancet, fleam’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 359, Räsänen 353.

nev ‘young’ – 1368: *nev* ‘young’ (VG 476). –

= NPers. *nau*, *nav* ‘new, fresh’.

nevâ ‘1. tune, melody, song; 2. sound, voice; 3. charm, attractiveness; 4. lot, share, portion’ – 1482: *nevâ* ‘âhenk, nağme; ses; güzellik, câzibe’ (TN 389); 2/XV: *nevâ* ‘ses, seda; nasip’ (CSD 329); XV: *nevâ* ‘ses, seda, âhenk’ (AŞ 75); XV/XVI: *nevâ* ‘ses, seda, makam’ (YUZ 235); 1525/26: *nevâ* ‘id., ahenk, name’ (PN 271). –

= NPers. *navâ* ‘sum of money sent to an invader to save the country from plunder; voice, sound, modulation, song; certain musical tone or mood; name of a musical instrument; riches, opulence, wealth, plenty; profit, advantage, gain, usefulness, interest; prosperity; fortune, chance’.

nevâz ‘who caresses, pets’ – XIII/XIV: *nevâz* ‘okşayıcı, taltif edici’ (YEDT 467); 1445: *nevâz* ‘okşayan, okşayıcı’ (MN 405). –

= NPers. *navâz* ‘one who caresses, soothes, or flatters’.

nevâziş ‘act of caressing, petting; caresses, kindness, courtesy’ – 2/XV: *nevâziş* ‘gönül alma, iltifat etme, okşama’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *navâziş* ‘caresses, blandishments, soothing, kindness, politeness, courtesy’.

nevbahar ‘spring (season)’ – 2/XV: *nev-bahâr* ‘ilkbahar’ (CSD 329); XV/XVI: *nev-bahar* ‘id.’ (YUZ 235). –

= NPers. *nav-bahâr* ‘spring-quarter’.

nevcivân, nevcevân, nevcüvân ‘youth; young man’ – 1368: *nev-cevân* ‘youth’ (VG 88); 1430: *nev-cüvân* ‘delikanlı, genç’ (GT 404); 1489: *nevcivân* ‘tout jeune homme, adolescent’ (DUP 141). –

= NPers. *nau-ğavân* ‘quite young; young man, lad, youth’.

nevkâr ‘young in work or business; beginner, tyro’ – XIII/XIV: *nevkâr* ‘yeni işe başlamış, acemi’ (YED 308). –

= NPers. *naukâr* ‘young in business; beginner, tyro, novice’.

nevmîd, nevmîz, see *nâümîz* (↑).

nevresîde ‘new, fresh, germinating’ – 2/XV: *nev-resîde* ‘yeni yetişmiş, yeni olgunlaşmaya başlamış, taze’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *nau-rasîda* ‘new, fresh, germinating’.

nevreste ‘newly sprouted’ – 2/XV: *nev-reste* ‘yeni bitmiş, yeni yetişmiş, yeni meydana gelmiş’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *nau-rasta* ‘young shoot, sapling’.

nevrûz ‘1. first day of the spring; 2. spring (season)’ – 1430: *nevrûz* ‘ilkbaharın başlangıcı olan gün, ilkbahar’ (GT 404); 1482: *nevrûz* ‘güneşin koç burcuna girdiği gün, ki ilkbahârın başlangıcı sayılır’ (TN 389). –

= NPers. *nau-roz* ‘new-year’s day (according to the Persian calendar being that on which the sun enters Aries)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 361.

ney, nây ‘1. reed flute; 2. reed’ – 1489: *ney* ‘flûte’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *ney* ‘ney, kamıştan yapılan nefesli bir çalgı; kamış’ (CSD 329); XV: *nây* ‘kamış’ (AŞ 75), *ney* ‘id.; ney, kamıştan yapılan musiki âleti’ (AŞ 76); XV/XVI: *ney* ‘ney’ (YUZ 235). –

= NPers. *nây* ‘reed; reed-pipe; flute, flageolet, fife’, *nay* ‘pipe, tube, flute, fife; reed, cane, pen’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 348, Räsänen 348.

neyşeker ‘sugar cane’ – XIII/XIV: *ney-şeker* ‘şeker kamışı’ (YED 308); 2/XV: *ney-şeker* ‘id.’ (CSD 329); XV/XVI: *ney-şeker* ‘id.’ (YUZ 235). –

= NPers. *nai-şakar* ‘sugar-cane’.

nezd ‘side, flank; floor; layer; front’ – 2/XV: *nezd* ‘yan, kat, ön’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *nazd* ‘near, about, with; side’.

nezdîk ‘near; close’ – 1482: *nezdîk* ‘yakın’ (TN 389). –

= NPers. *nazdîk* ‘near; neighbouring; hard by, close to’.

nigâh ‘glance, look’ – XIV: *nigâh* ‘bakış’ (DKK 198); 1445: *nigâh* ‘id., bakma’ (MN 406); 2/XV: *nigâh* ‘id.’ (CSD 329); 1525/26: *nigâh* ‘id.’ (PN 271). –
= NPers. *nigâh* ‘look, aspect; glance; observation’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 362.

nigâr ‘1. picture, portrait; 2. beautiful, beautiful woman, beauty; 3. decoration; 4. idol’ – XIII/XIV: *nigâr* ‘sevgili, güzel, resim (nakış)’ (YED 309); 1368: *nigâr* ‘beauty’ (VG 146); XIV: *nigâr* ‘süs, nakış’ (DKK 198); 1430: *nigâr* ‘nakış, resim; güzel görünüş’ (GT 405); 1445: *nigâr* ‘sevgili’ (MN 406); 1451: *nigâr* ‘put’ (TKT 693); 1489: *nigâr* ‘beauté, belle image’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nigâr* ‘resim; (resim gibi) güzel sevgili’ (CSD 329); XV: *nigâr* ‘resim, resim gibi güzel sevgili’ (AŞ 76); 1525/26: *nigâr* ‘sevgili’ (PN 271). –
= NPers. *nigâr* ‘picture, portrait, effigy, or idol; beautiful woman, mistress, sweet heart; beauty’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 363.

nigehdârende ‘guard, guardian, keeper, custodian’ – 1482: *nigeh-dârende* ‘bakıcı, bekçi, koruyucu, himâye edici’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *nigah-dâranda* ‘keeper’.

nigende ‘particular kind of ornamental sewing’ – 1514/15: *nigende* ‘(ornamental) sewing’ (TŞ 65). –
= NPers. *niganda* ‘particular kind of ornamental sewing, counterpoint, embroidery’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 364.

nigerân ‘who looks’ – 1482: *nigerân* ‘bakan’ (TN 389); 2/XV: *nigerân* ‘bakan, baka kalan, bakıcı’ (CSD 329). –
Der.: 1482: *nigerân kal-* ‘baka kal-’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *nigarân* ‘one who looks, beholds, expects’.

nigîn ‘ring, seal, signet’ – 1482: *nigîn* ‘yüzük şeklinde parmakta taşınan mühür’ (TN 386 s.v. *mühr-i nigîn*); 2/XV: *nigîn* ‘mühür; yüzük kaşı’ (CSD 329). –
Der.: 1482: *nigîn it-* ‘mühürle-’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *nigîn* ‘ring, especially the seal-ring of a prince; precious stone set in a ring, bezel’.

nigûnbaht ‘unfortunate’ – 1430: *nigûn-baht* ‘bahtsız, talihsiz, kötü taliqli’ (GT 405). –
= NPers. *nigûn-baxt* ‘unfortunate, hapless’.

nigûsâr ‘head downwards; inverted’ – 2/XV: *nigû-sâr* ‘başı aşağı, başaşağı’ (CSD 329). –
= NPers. *nigû-sâr* ‘inverted, turned upside down; ruined’.

nihād ‘character; temper, disposition’ – 1445: *nihād* (*h!*, = *h*, M.P.) ‘huy, yaratılış’ (MN 406). –

= NPers. *nihād* ‘nature, form, habit, constitution of the body; stature; quality, essence’.

nihâl ‘sapling, shoot, twig’ – 1482: *nihâl* ‘fidan’ (TN 389); 2/XV: *nihâl* ‘id., taze sürgün’ (CSD 329); XV/XVI: *nihal* ‘taze, düzgün fidan’ (YUZ 235). –

= NPers. *nihâl* ‘young plant, shoot, sucker cut from a tree to be planted separately; any plant or herb transplanted; growing from the root of a tree’.

nihâli ‘small carpet’ – 2/XVI: *nihâli* ‘kobierczyk, mały dywanik’ (AH 56 s.v. *qalīčā*). –
= NPers. *nahâli* ‘species of small carpet with a short pile; mattress for sleeping on; cushion’.

nihân ‘hidden, concealed; secret; confidential’ – XIII/XIV: *nihân* ‘gizli, saklı’ (YED 309); 1489: *nihân* ‘en secret’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *nihân* ‘gizli, saklı; görünmeyen’ (CSD 329); XV: *nihân* ‘gizli’ (AŞ 76); 1525/26: *nihân* ‘gizli, saklı, bulunmayan; görünmeyen’ (PN 271). –

= NPers. *nihân* ‘hid, concealed, occult; prudently, secretly’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 365.

nihânî ‘secret; secrecy’ – 1482: *nihânî* ‘gizlilik’ (TN 389); XV: *nihânî* ‘gizli, gizlice’ (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *nihânî* ‘privately, secretly; secret; concealment; secret, privy; occult, clandestine’.

nijād ‘family; origin’ – 1489: *nijād* ‘lignée, famille’ (DUP 141). –

= NPers. *nižād* ‘family, origin, root, or principle’.

nîk ‘good, excellent; beautiful; accepted’ – 1482: *nîk* ‘iyi, güzel; makbul’ (TN 389); XV: *nîk* ‘iyi, hoş, güzel’ (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *nek* ‘good, beautiful, excellent’.

nîkbaht ‘lucky, fortunate’ – 1430: *nîk-baht* ‘bahtı iyi, bahtiyar, talihli’ (GT 405); 1482: *nîk-baht* ‘tâlihi açık, iyi tâlihli’ (TN 389). –

= NPers. *nek-baxt* ‘fortunate, august, happy, blest; of good disposition’.

nîknâm ‘1. good name, good reputation; 2. who has a good name or reputation’ – 1489: *nîknâm* ‘de bon renom’ (DUP 141); XV: *nîk-nâm* ‘iyi ad’ (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *nek-nâm* ‘good name, celebrity; having a good name, famous, renowned, celebrated’.

nîkû ‘good, excellent; beautiful; accepted’ – 1482: *nîkû* ‘güzel, iyi’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *nekû, neko* ‘good, beautiful, elegant’.

nîkûrûy ‘lovely-faced’ – 1482: *nîkû-rûy* ‘güzel yüzlü’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *neko-rû* ‘of beautiful countenance’.

nîlgûn ‘deep blue, dark blue’ – 1482: *nîl-gûn* ‘lâcivert’ (TN 389); XV/XVI: *nîl-gûn* ‘id.’ (YUZ 216 s.v. *çarh-ı nîl-gûn*). –
= NPers. *nîl-gûn* ‘blue colour, cerulean’.

nîlüfer ‘water lily, bot., *Nymphaea*’ – 2/XV: *nîlüfer* ‘nilüfer, beyaz, sarı ve mavi çiçek açan bir çeşit bitkisi’ (CSD 329). –
= NPers. *nîlufar* ‘water-lily’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 366.

nîm ‘half’ – 1/XV: *nîm* ‘yarım’ (ŞMK 194); XV/XVI: *nîm* ‘yarım, yarı’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nîm* ‘half; middle’.

nîmmürde ‘half-dead’ – XV/XVI: *nîm-mürde* ‘ölüm pençesinde olan, yarı canda olan’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nîm-murda* ‘half-dead’.

nîreng ‘trick; fraud’ – XV/XVI: *nîreng* ‘hile, düzen’ (YUZ 235). –
= NPers. *nîrang* ‘fascination, incantation, magic, sorcery, deception; deceit, pretence’.

nîrh, see *narh* (↑).

nîstî ‘non-existence’ – 1482: *nîstî* ‘yokluk’ (TN 389). –
= NPers. *nîstî* ‘nullity, non-existence; annihilation, ruin, destruction, destitution’.

nîş ‘1. sting of a wasp etc.; 2. thorn; 3. poison’ – 1430: *nîş* ‘iğne; zehir’ (GT 406); 2/XV: *nîş* ‘ağı, zehir’ (CSD 329); 1525/26: *nîş* ‘iğne (arı, akrep gibi böceklerde); diken; zehir’ (PN 271). –
= NPers. *neš* ‘sting (especially of venomous animal); sharp point; poison’.

nişân ‘1. sign, mark, indication, symbol; 2. target’ – 1332: *nişân* ‘Zeichen’ (RIN 388); XIV: *nişân* ‘nişan, belirti, alâmet’ (DKK 198); 1430: *nişân* ‘1. id.; 2. hedef’ (GT 406); 1445: *nişân* ‘nişan, iz, belirti; hedef, amaç’ (MN 406); 1451: *nişân* ‘iz, işaret’ (TKT 693); 1/XV: *nişân* ‘iz, belirti, alâmet’ (ŞMK 194); 2/XV: *nişân* ‘amaç, hedef, vurulması istenilen nokta; iz, belirti, alâmet’ (CSD 329); XV: *nişân* ‘iz, belirti’ (AŞ 76). –

Der.: XIV: *nişanlu* ‘nişanlı’ (DKK 198); XV: *nişânsuz* ‘belirsiz’ (AŞ 76); XIV: *nişan at-* ‘nişan al-, nişan alıp at-’ (DKK 198); 1430: *nişân kıl-* ‘hedef al-, hedef yap-’

(GT 406); 1451: *nişân ur-* ‘işaretle-’ (TKT 693); 2/XVI: *nişanla-* ‘oznaczyć, wyznaczyć, określić’ (AH 54). –

= NPers. *nişân* ‘sign, signal, mark, character, seal, stamp, impression, annotation, index; butt, target (for archers)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 367, Räsänen 353.

nişâne ‘target, mark’ – 1430: *nişâne* ‘hedef’ (GT 406); 1482: *nişâne* ‘id.’ (TN 401 s.v. *tîr-i nişâne*); 2/XV: *nişâne* ‘iz, belirti; hedef’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *nişâna* ‘butt for archers; mark, sign, impression’.

nişîb ‘slope, declivity, hollow’ – 1482: *nişîb* ‘iniş, çukur’ (TN 389). –

= NPers. *nişîb* ‘descent, declivity; low, hollow’.

nişîmen ‘seat; place of sitting’ – 1482: *nişîmen* ‘oturulacak yer’ (TN 389). –

= NPers. *nişeman* ‘seat, bench, stool, chair; settlement, mension’.

nişter, see *neşter* (†).

niyâm ‘sheath, scabbard’ – 2/XV: *niyâm* ‘kın, kılıf’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *niyâm* ‘sheath, scabbard, case’.

niyâz ‘1. entreaty, supplication; 2. prayer; 3. need, wish’ – XIII/XIV: *niyâz* ‘yalvarma; duâ’ (YEDT 468); 1430: *niyâz* ‘id.’ (GT 406); 1445: *niyâz* ‘yalvarma’ (MN 407); 1482: *niyâz* ‘id.’ (TN 389); 1489: *niyâz* ‘supplique, prière’ (DUP 141); 2/XV: *niyâz* ‘yalvarma, yakarma; dua; ihtiyaç, muhtaçlık’ (CSD 329). –

Der.: 1489: *niyâz ét-* ‘prier, supplier (Dieu)’ (DUP 141). –

= NPers. *niyâz* ‘indigence, poverty, necessity; petition, supplication, prayer; inclination wish, longing appetite’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 370.

niyâzmendân ‘supplicants’ – 1482: *niyâz-mendân* ‘yalvarıp yakaranlar, niyâz ediciler’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *niyazmandân*, Pl. of *niyazmând* ‘indigent, supplicating’.

nîz ‘again’ – 1291–1312: *nîz* ‘tekrar, yine’ (SV 169). –

= NPers. *nîz* ‘also, likewise, even, too; again; afterwards’.

nizâr ‘1. thin, lean; 2. slender, slim; 2. exhausted, very tired’ – 2/XV: *nizâr* ‘arık, zayıf, düşkün, bitkin’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *nizâr* ‘thin, slim, slender; lean, spare; flesh without fat; weak, distressed’.

nîze ‘spear, lance’ – 2/XV: *nîze* ‘kargı, mızrak’ (CSD 329). –

= NPers. *neza* ‘short spear, demi-lance, javelin, dart, pike; piece of reed from which pens are made’.

nohūd, nohuz ‘chickpea, *bot., Cicer arietinum*’ – 1332: *noxuz* ‘Kichererbse’ (RIN 388); 1/XV: *nohūd* ‘nohut’ (ŞMK 194). –

Der.: 1/XV: *nohūdllu* ‘içinde nohut bulunan, nohutlu’ (ŞMK 194). –

= NPers. *nuxūd* ‘vetch, pulse’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 371, Räsänen 354.

nûş ‘1. drinking; 2. drink, intoxicating drink; 3. sweet, honey; 4. enjoyment, pleasure’ – XIII/XIV: *nûş* ‘tatlı, bal’ (YED 309); 1482: *nûş* ‘zevk, safâ’ (TN 389); 2/XV: *nûş* ‘içki, iştret; bal, tatlı, tatlı (sıfat)’ (CSD 330); XV: *nûş* ‘içki, iştret’ (AŞ 76); 1525/26: *nûş* ‘tatlı, bal, içki, iştret’ (PN 272). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *nûş it-* ‘iç-’ (YED 309); 1482: *nûş eyle-* ‘id.’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *nûš* ‘drink thou; drinking; drinker; drink, draught; anything drunk, especially sweet, agreeable, and wholesome; honey; sweetness; sweet; pleasing, agreeable’.

nûşdârû ‘1. antidote; 2. wine’ – 1430: *nûşdârû* ‘tiryak, panzehir’ (GT 406); 2/XV: *nûş-dârû* ‘şarap; panzehir’ (CSD 330). –

= NPers. *noš-dârû* ‘treacle; antidotes of every kind; wine’.

nümâ ‘showing, one who shows’ – XV: *nümâ* ‘gösteren, bildiren’ (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *numâ* ‘showing, pointing out’.

nümâyende ‘showing, one who shows’ – 1482: *nümâyende* ‘gösterici’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *numâyanda* ‘one who shows; showy, striking’.

nümîd, see *nâümîz* (↑).

nümûdâr ‘model, pattern, sample’ – 1482: *nümûdâr* ‘benzer, örnek’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *namûdâr* ‘exemplar, proof, symbol, specimen, representation, imitation, model, copy; like, after the manner’.

nümûne ‘sample, pattern’ – 2/XV: *nümûne* ‘örnek’ (CSD 330). –

= NPers. *namûna, numûna* ‘sample, example, specimen, type, form, pattern; muster; like, resembling’.

nüvaht ‘1. playing music; 2. musical instrument; 3. caressing’ – XIII/XIV: *nüvaht* ‘okşama’ (YED 309); 1445: *nüvaht* ‘çalgı çalma, çalgı’ (MN 407). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *nüvaht et-* ‘çal- (saz)’ (YED 309). –

= NPers. *navāxt* ‘he caressed; caresses, blandishment; singing, trying or tuning the voice or an instrument’.

O

oruc, oruç, see *rûze* (↓).

P

pâ, see *pây* (↓).

pâbend, see *pâybend* (↓).

pabuç ‘shoe, slipper’ – 1430: *pabuç* ‘ayakkabı, papuç’ (GT 413); 1514/15: *pabuç* ‘shoe’ (TŞ 67). –
= NPers. *pā-poš* ‘(foot-cover), shoe, slipper’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 375.

pâdâş ‘recompensating; reward’ – 1482: *pâdâş* ‘mükâfat, ecir, karşılık’ (TN 390); XV: *pâdâş* ‘müfâkat’ (AŞ 76). –
= NPers. *pādâš* ‘revenge, vengeance, retaliation, reprisals; reward, compensation; retribution (good or bad)’.

pâdişâh, pâdişâh, pâdişâ, pâdşâ, pâdşâh, pâdşeh, pâzışâh, pâzişâh, bâzişâh ‘1. sovereign, ruler, king; the sultan of the Ottoman Empire; state and glory of a sovereign; 2. God’ – XIII/XIV: *pâdişâ* ‘padişah’ (YED 310); 1332: *bâzişâh* ‘Herrscher’ (RIN 348); 1368: *pâdişâh* ‘king’ (VG 754); XIV: *pâdişah* ‘padişah’ (DKK 201); 1430: *pâdişâh* ‘1. hükümdar, melik; 2. her şeye hükmeden, her şeyin yegâne sâhibi (Allah)’; 1445: *pâzişâh* ‘padişah, şah, hükümdar’ (MN 415); 1451: *pâdişâh, pâzişâh* ‘padişah, şah, hükümdar’ (TKT 698); 1489: *pâdişâh* ‘sovereign’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâd-şâ* ‘padişahlık, hükümdar’ (CSD 331), *pâd-şâh, pâd-şeh* ‘padişah’ (ib.); XV: *pâdişâh* ‘padişah, hükümdar; Allah’ (AŞ 76); 1514/15: *pâdişâh* ‘king’ (TŞ 67). –

Der.: 1430: *pâdişâhlık* ‘hükümdarlık, padişahlık’ (GT 414); 1445: *pâzişâhlık* ‘padişahlık, padişah olma’ (MN 415); 1451: *pâdişâhlık* ‘id.’ (TKT 698). –
= NPers. *pâd-şâ, pâd-şâh* ‘emperor, sovereign, monarch, king’, *bâdşâh* ‘king’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 377, Räsänen 377.

pâdişâhî ‘sovereignty’ – 1482: *pâdişâhî* ‘padişahlık’ (TN 393 s.v. *sadr-ı pâdişâhî*). –
= NPers. *pâdšâhî* ‘kingdom, empire, monarchy, royal dignity’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 378.

pâdişâhzâde, pâzişâhzâde ‘prince, sultan’s son, sultan’s child’ – 1430: *pâdişâh-zâde* ‘padişah oğlu, padişah çocuğu’ (GT 414); 1445: *pâzişâh-zâde* ‘padişah oğlu’ (MN 415). –
= NPers. *pâdšâh-zâda* ‘king’s son, prince’.

pāk '1. clean, pure; 2. holy' – 1368: *pāk* 'pure' (VG 399); 1430: *pāk* 'temiz' (GT 414); 1445: *pāk* 'id., saf' (MN 416); 1451: *pāk* 'temiz, saf' (TKT 698); 1482: *pāk* 'temiz' (TN 388 s.v. *nâsiye-dârân-ı pāk*); 1489: *pāk* '1. pur; 2. nettoyé de, débarrassé de' (DUP 142); 1/XV: *pāk* 'temiz, saf' (ŞMK 197); 2/XV: *pāk* 'arık, temiz; kutlu, mübarek' (CSD 331); XV: *pāk* 'temiz, sâf' (AŞ 76). –

Der.: 1451: *pāklik* (!, M.P.) 'temizlik' (TKT 698); 1451: *pāk ol-* 'temiz ol-' (ib.). – = NPers. *pāk* 'pure, chaste, innocent, clean, neat; perfect, full, complete; all, entire'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 380, Räsänen 382.

pāk bâz '1. pure and loyal love; 2. pious; saint' – 1430: *pāk-bâz* 'sadık âşık' (GT 414); 1482: *pāk-bâz* 'Hak cemâlinin âşkı, dünyâ alâkalarından sıyrılmış dindâr, zâhid' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *pāk-bâz* 'having a fortunate aspect, or a fine countenance; honourable lover; fair dealer; saint'.

pâkdâmen 'honest (woman); chaste, pure' – XV/XVI: *pāk-dâmen* 'eteği temiz, nâmuslu' (YUZ 236). –

= NPers. *pāk-dâman* 'chaste, pure'.

pâkîze 'pure, clean; pleasant' – 1445: *pâkîze* 'temiz, lekesiz, saf' (MN 416); 1482: *pâkîze* 'temiz, güzel, lâtif' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *pâkîza* 'pure, chaste; innocent'.

pâlâs, pelâs '1. stout coarse (woolen) cloth; rough, badly made clothes; 2. old carpet; 3. old and tattered things, cast-offs' – XIII/XIV: *pâlâs* 'keçe, aba, çul, eski elbise' (YED 310); 1332: *pelâs* 'Decke' (RIN 390); 1430: *palâs* 'aba' (GT 414); 1445: *palas* 'id., çul' (MN 416); 1482: *pelâs* 'aba, çul gibi kalın ve kaba giyimler; eski püskü' (TN 390); 1489: *pelâs* 'vieux vêtement (revêtu en signe de deuil)' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pelâs* 'aba, çul' (CSD 331); XV: *pâlâs* 'id.' (AŞ 76); 1525/26: *pelâs* 'eski kilim, keçe; aba, çul' (PN 272). –

= NPers. *pâlâs* 'woollen garment of a dervish etc.', *palâs* 'coarse woollen cloth worn by dervishes; wollen carpet'. – Cf. Räsänen 379.

palheng, pelheng 'halter, rope, lasso' – XIII/XIV: *palheng* 'dizgin, yular; kemend' (YED 310); 1445: *pelheng* 'ip' (MN 416). –

= NPers. *palahang* 'bridle, halter, rope', *pâlâhang* 'id.'.

pâlûde, pâlûda 'flavored gelatine dessert' – 1451: *pâlûda* 'pelte yemeği' (TKT 698); 2/XV: *pâlûde* 'pelte, paluze' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *pâlûda* ‘strained, filtered; gilded; kind of sweet beverage made of water, flour, and honey (according to others, a mixture of grated apples with sugar and cardamoms); jelly’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 383.

pâmâl, see *pâyâmâl* (↓).

panbuk, **penbe** ‘cotton’ – XIV: *panbuk* ‘pamuk’ (DKK 201); 1/XV: *panbuk* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 197); 2/XV: *penbe* ‘id.’ (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *pamba* ‘cotton’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 384, Räsänen 379.

pâra, **pâre** ‘small piece; piece, fragment’ – XIII/XIV: *pâre* ‘parça’ (YED 310); 1332: *pâre* ‘Stück’ (RIN 390); XIV: *para* ‘pâre, parça’ (DKK 201); 1430: *pâre* ‘parça’ (GT 414); 1445: *pâre* ‘id.’ (MN 416); 1451: *pâra* ‘parça, kısım’ (TKT 698); 1489: *pâre* ‘morceau, pièce’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâre* ‘parça’ (CSD 331); 1/XV: *pâre* ‘parça’ (ŞMK 197). –

Der.: 1489: *pâre pâre* ‘en morceaux, en pièces’ (DUP 142); 1445: *parala-* ‘parçala-’ (MN 416); 1489: *pârelen-* ‘être mis en pièce’ (ib.); 1/XV: *pâre eyle-* ‘parçalara ayır-, parça parça et-’ (ŞMK 197); 1/XV: *pâre it-* ‘id.’ (ib.); 1451: *pâra pâra it-* ‘parçala-’ (TKT 698). –

= NPers. *pâra* ‘piece, portion, fragment, morsel’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 386, Räsänen 380.

pârs ‘leopard, zool., *Felis pardus*’ – 1332: *pârs* ‘Leopard’ (RIN 390); 1514/15: *pârs* ‘leopard’ (TŞ 67). –

= NPers. *pârs* ‘pard; animal smaller than a leopard and trained to hunt’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 388.

pârsî ‘Persian’ – 1451: *Pârsî* ‘Farsça’ (TKT 698). –

= NPers. *pârsî* ‘a Persian; Persic’. – Cf. Räsänen 144.

pâs ‘grief, anxiety, worry’ – XIII/XIV: *pâs* ‘gam, keder, iç sıkıntısı, üzüntü’ (YED 310); XV: *pâs* ‘pas, gam, keder, üzüntü’ (AŞ 76). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *pâs ol-* ‘paslan-; kederli, üzüntülü ol-’ (YED 310). –

= NPers. *pâs* ‘sadness, heartache; fear, terror’. – Cf. Räsänen 381.

pâsbân, **pâsubân**, **pâsübân** ‘night watchman, watchman, guard’ – 1368: *pâsbân* ‘watchman’ (VG 377); 1430: *pâsubân* ‘gece bekçisi’ (GT 414); 1445: *pâsubân* ‘id.’ (MN 416); 1482: *pâsübân*, *pâsbân* ‘id., bekçi’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *pâs-bân* ‘gece bekçisi’ (CSD 331); XV: *pâsubân* ‘bekçi’ (AŞ 76); XV/XVI: *pâs-bân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 236). –

= NPers. *pâsbân* ‘sentinel, guard, watchman’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 390, Räsänen 381.

pây, pâ '1. foot; leg; 2. foundation, base; footing; foot, lowest part' – 1482: *pâ, pây* 'ayak' (TN 390); 2/XV: *pây* 'id., dip' (CSD 331); XV: *pây* 'ayak' (AŞ 76); XV/XVI: *pâ, pây* 'id.' (YUZ 236). –

= NPers. *pây* 'foot; footing; vestige, track, footstep; base, bottom; basis, foundation; firmness, durability, permanency; resistance', *pâ* 'foot; footstep, vestige'. – Cf. Räsänen 378.

pâyân 'end, extremity; edge, border, brink; margin' – XIII/XIV: *pâyân* 'son, nihayet, bitim, uç, kenar' (YED 311); 1489: *pâyân* 'fin, borne' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâyân* 'son, nihayet' (CSD 331); XV: *pâyân* 'id.' (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *pâyân* 'end; extremity; limit, boundary, margin'.

pâyband, pâbend 'fetter; fettered' – XIII/XIV: *pâ-bend* 'köstek, ayak bağı' (YEDT 469); 1482: *pây-bend* 'ayağı bağlı, bende vurulmuş' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *pây-band* 'tied by the leg; encumbered with a family; fetter'.

pâydar, pâydâr 'permanent, constant; stable, firm' – XIII/XIV: *pâyidâr* 'devamlı, sağlam, itibarlı' (YEDT 469); 1430: *pâyidâr* 'daim, sürekli, berkarar' (GT 414); 1445: *pâyidâr* 'payidar, kalıcı, bakî' (MN 416); 1489: *pâyidâr* 'stable, durable' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pây-dâr* 'iyice yerleşmiş, sağlam, devamlı, sürekli' (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1430: *pâyidâr kal-* 'daim ol-, sürekli ol-' (GT 414); 1430: *pâyidâr ol-* 'devamlı ol-, devam et-, ayakta dur-' (GT 414); 1482: *pâyidâr ol-* 'devamlı ol-, karâr üzere bulun-, sağlam, kuvvetli ve temelli ol-' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *pây-dâr* 'having feet; firm, fixed, permanent, constant, uninterrupted, durable, steady; standing (corn); long-lived'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 390, Räsänen 378.

pâye '1. rank; dignity; 2. step, rung of a ladder' – 1489: *pâye* 'fondement' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâye* 'rütbe, derece; basamak, merdiven basamağı' (CSD 331); 1525/26: *pâye* 'aşama' (PN 272). –

= NPers. *pâya* 'step of a stair, round of a ladder; staircase; ladder; basis, foundation; dignity, rank, promotion, office, degree'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 391, Räsänen 378.

pâyendân 'guarantee, security' – 1332: *pâyendan, pâyendân* 'Bürgschaft' (RIN 390). –

= NPers. *pâyandân* 'security, surety, cautioner, sponsor; hostage; pledge'.

pâyende 'permanent, constant; stable, firm' – XIV: *pâyende* 'temelli, devamlı, daimî' (DKK 201); 1482: *pâyende* 'devam üzere, kalıcı, bâkî, dâim' (TN 390); 2/XV: *pâyende* 'duran, sürekli' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *pâyanda* 'firm, solid, lasting, perpetual (applied to paradise, hell, the blessed, the damned, the throne of God etc.); always, constantly'. – Cf. Räsänen 378.

pâymâl, pâmâl '1. trampled upon, trodden under foot; destroyed; 2. ruin; destruction' – XIII/XIV: *pây-mâl* 'ayaklar altında kalmış, çiğnenmiş' (YED 311); 1489: *pây-mâl* 'ruine, destruction' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâ-mâl, pây-mâl* 'çiğnenmiş, ayak altında kalmış' (CSD 331); XV/XVI: *pâ-mâl* 'id.' (YUZ 236). –

Der.: 1489: *pây-mâl et-* 'détruire, fouler aux pieds' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pâ-mâl it-* 'ayak altına alıp çiğne-, pamal et-' (CSD 331), *pây-mâl it-* 'id.; (mec.) hor kullan-' (ib.). –
= NPers. *pây-mâl* 'trampled upon, trodden under foot, bruised, kicked; ruined, destroyed; defeated, dissipated, dispersed, despised', *pâ-mâl* 'id.'

pâzişâh, pâzişâh, see *pâdişâh* (↑).

pâzişâhzâde, see *pâdişâhzâde* (↑).

pehlivân, pehlevân '1. champion, mighty man; hero; 2. fighter; soldier; 3. wrestler' – XIII/XIV: *pehlevan* 'pehlivân' (YEDT 469); 1368: *pehlevân* 'hero' (VG 456) ~ 'champion' (ib. 324); XIV: *pehlivân* 'pehlivan, güreşçi, savaşıcı, cenkçi' (DKK 201); 1489: *pehlivân* 'héros, athlète, champion' (DUP 142); XV: *pehlevân* 'pehlivan' (AŞ 76); 2/XVI: *pehlevân* 'bohater, odważny żołnierz, dziarski wojak' (AH 55). –

= NPers. *pahlavân* 'hero, champion, brave warrior, strong athletic man'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 395, Räsänen 382.

pehlû 'side, flank' – XIV: *pehlû* 'yan, böğür' (DKK 201); XV/XVI: *pehlû* 'yan taraf' (YUZ 237). –

Der.: XIV: *pehlû ur-* 'denk ol-, boy ölçüş-, yan yana gel-, bir hizaya gel-' (DKK 201). –
= NPers. *pahlû* 'side'. – Cf. Räsänen 382.

pelâs, see *pâlâs* (↑).

peleng, pelenk 'leopard, panther' – 1445: *peleng* 'panter' (MN 416); 1489: *pelenk* 'léopard' (DUP 142); XV/XVI: *peleng* 'panter' (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *peleng* 'id.' (PN 272). – Cf. *pelengân* (↓). –

= NPers. *palang, palank* 'leopard, panther'. – Cf. Räsänen 382.

pelengân 'leopards, panthers' – 1482: *pelengân* 'panterler' (TN 390). –
= NPers. *palangân*, Pl. of *palang* 'leopard, panther' (↑).

pelheng, see *pallheng* (↑).

pelid 'dirty, filthy, nasty' – 1482: *pelid* 'pis, murdar' (TN 374 s.v. *iblis-i pelid*); 1489: *pelid* 'terme d'injure: sale, impur' (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *palid* 'impure, defiled, polluted, contaminated, unwashed; foul'.

penâh '1. refuge; 2. place of refuge, shelter or protection' – 1482: *penâh* 'sığınak' (TN 390); 1489: *penâh* 'refuge' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *penâh* 'sığınma, sığınacak yer' (CSD 331); XV/XVI: *penâh* 'id.' (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *penâh* 'id.' (PN 272). –

Der.: 1489: *penâh et-* 'se réfugier' (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *panâh* 'asylum, refuge, protection; shade, shelter'. – Cf. Räsänen 379.

penbe, see *panbuk* (↑).

penc 'five' – 2/XV: *penc* 'beş' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *panğ* 'five; fifth; in fives'.

pencere 'window; smoke hole' – XIV: *pencere* 'pencere, baca' (DKK 201); 1430: *pencere* 'pencere' (GT 415). –

= NPers. *panğara* 'cage; window; lattice'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 398, Räsänen 379.

pencüyek, pencik 'one of five; the fifth part of the booty given to the orphans, the poor and the travellers' – XIV: *pencik* 'hisse, beşte bir hisse' (DKK 201); 1489: *pencüyek* 'le cinquième (du butin); part du butin réservé aux orphelins, aux pauvres et aux voyageurs' (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *panğ yak* 'one of five, a fifth'.

pençe 'paw, claw, the whole hand' – XIV: *pençe* 'pençe' (DKK 201); 1430: *pençe* 'yırtıcı hayvanların ön ayaklarının parmaklarıyla tırnakları' (GT 415); 1445: *pençe* 'pençe' (MN 416); 2/XV: *pençe* 'id.' (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1430: *pençeliü* 'pençesi olan, pençeli' (GT 415); 1430: *pençe tut-* 'pençeleş-; dövüş-' (GT 415); 1482: *pençe tut-* 'pençeleş-, mücâdele et-, çarpış-' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *panğa* 'palm of the hand with the five fingers, or the sole of the foot with the five toes; fist; hand with the fingers expanded; extended talons of a bird, claws'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 399, Räsänen 383.

pençsenbe, pençsenbih 'Thursday' – 1451: *pençsenbe, pençsenbih* 'perşembe' (TKT 698). –

= NPers. *panğ-şambih* 'Thursday'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 412, Räsänen 379.

pend 1 'advice, counsel' – 1430: *pend* 'öğüt, nasihat' (GT 415); 2/XV: *pend* 'id.' (CSD 331); XV/XVI: *pend* 'nasihat etmek' (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pend* 'nasihat, öğüt' (PN 272). –

Der.: 1430: *pend it-* 'öğüt ver-, nasihat et-' (GT 415). –

= NPers. *pand* 'counsel, advice; admonition, exhortation'.

pend 2, see *bend* (↑).

penhân, see *pinhân* (↓).

per, perr ‘1. wing; feather; 2. sail (of a windmill, waterwheel, spinning wheel etc.)’ – XIII/XIV: *per* ‘kanat’ (YEDT 470 s.v. *per u bâl*); XIV: *per* ‘id., dilim’ (DKK 201); 1482: *per* ‘değirmen, dolap ve çıkırık gibi şeylerin havaya ve suya temâs ederek, çarklarının dönmesini sağlayan kısımları; yelek, değirmen yeleği; kanat’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *per, perr* ‘kanat’ (CSD 331); XV: *per* ‘kanat’ (AŞ 76); XV/XVI: *per* ‘id.’ (YUZ 237). –

Der.: 1482: *per aç* ‘kanat aç’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *par* ‘wing; feather; sails or paddles of a mill; leaf of a tree’.

perâkende ‘1. dispersed, scattered, disconnected; 2. confused, disturbed; 3. separated’ – XIII/XIV: *perâkende* ‘dağınık, darmadağın’ (YED 311); 1332: *perâkende* ‘einzeln, voreinander getrennt’ (RIN 391); 1445: *perâkende* ‘dağınık, karmakarışık’ (MN 416); 1451: *perâkende* ‘dağınık, darmadağınık’ (TKT 698); 2/XV: *perâkende* ‘dağınık, darmadağın’ (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1451: *perâkende it-* ‘dağıt-’ (TKT 698); 1451: *perâkende ol-* ‘darmadağınık ol-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *perâganda* ‘dispersed, scattered, disbanded; dissipated’, *par-kanda* ‘with feathers plucked out; impotent; scattered’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 400.

perçem ‘tuft of hair; lock on the top of the head’ – 1482: *perçem* ‘püskül; kakül; tepede bırakılan saç demeti, tepe saçı’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *perçem* ‘kâkül’ (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *parçam* ‘lock of hair (especially waving over the forehead)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 401, Räsänen 383.

perçin ‘rivet’ – XIV: *perçin* ‘perçin’ (DKK 201). –

= NPers. *parçîn* ‘curved, crooked, bent; nails driven through anything and then clenched at the points’.

perde ‘1. curtain, screen; cover; veil; 2. partition shutting of the women’s quarters; 3. *mus.* note; the pitch of a note; 4. blindness’ – 1332: *perde* ‘Vorhang, Gardine’ (RIN 391); 1430: *perde* ‘örtü’ (GT 415); 1445: *perde* ‘perde’ (MN 416); 1451: *perde* ‘id., örtü’ (TKT 698); 2/XV: *perde* ‘kapı, pencere gibi yerlere asılan örtü; iki yeri birbirinden ayıran şey, gergi; gerçeği görmeyi engelleyen şey; bir müzik parçasını meydana getirilen seslerden her biri’ (CSD 331); XV: *perde* ‘örtü; insanı Tanrı hakikatinden uzaklaştıran örtü; gâflet’ (AŞ 76). –

Der.: XV: *perde aç* ‘hakikatleri ortaya çıkar-’ (AŞ 76); XV: *perde götür-* ‘hakikatin görünmesini engelleyen örtüyü kaldır-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *parda* ‘veil, curtain, tapestry, caul, film, membrane; partition between two rooms; walls of a tent; fence or wall for dividing fields; coating, layer, lamina;

sky; plait, fold; musical tone or sound, note; melody'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 404, Räsänen 383.

perdekeş 'one who draws or withdraws a curtain' – 1482: *perde-keş* 'perde çekici, örtücü' (TN 390). –

= NPers. *parda-kaş* 'drawing a veil'.

perestâr '1. servant; 2. girl servant brought up in the household; 3. slave' – XV/XVI: *perestâr* 'hizmetçi, besleme, kul' (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *parastâr* 'worshipper; servant, slave, male or female; obedient, submissive'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 407.

pergâr 'pair of compasses' – 2/XV: *pergâr* 'pergel' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *pargâr* 'pair of compasses; circle made by them'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 408.

perhîz '1. abstaining from anything forbidden; fast; 2. diet' – 1430: *perhîz* 'dinen yasaklanmış şeylerden uzak durma' (GT 415); 1445: *perhîz* 'perhiz' (MN 416); 1451: *perhîz* 'id.' (TKT 698); 1/XV: *perhîz* 'diyet, perhiz' (ŞMK 197); 2/XV: *perhîz* 'dince yasak edilen şeylerden tam olarak uzak kalma' (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1430: *perhîz it-* 'haramdan uzak dur, sakın-, korun-' (GT 415); 1/XV: *perhîz it-* 'diyet yap-, perhiz yap-' (ŞMK 197). –

= NPers. *parhez* 'abstinence; continence, chastity, control over the passions'.

perî, perri '1. fairy; 2. angel; 3. beautiful person' – XIII/XIV: *peri* 'melek' (YEDT 470); XIV: *perri* 'peri' (DKK 201); 1430: *perî* 'cinlerin çok güzel olarak düşünülen dişilerine verilen isim' (GT 415); 1445: *perî* 'peri' (MN 416); 1451: *perî* 'id.' (TKT 699); 1482: *perî* 'id.' (TN 365 s.v. *div ü perî*); 1489: *perî* 'fée' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *perî* 'cinlerin çok güzel ve alımlı olarak varsayılan dişilerine verilen ad; (mec.) çok güzel insan' (CSD 331). – Cf. *perîyân* (↓). –

= NPers. *parî* 'winged; good genius, fairy'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 410, Räsänen 383.

perîpeyker 'fairy-faced, very beautiful' – 1430: *perî-peyker* 'peri sûretli, peri yüzlü; çok güzel' (GT 415); 2/XV: *perî-peyker* 'id.' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *parî-paikar* 'fairy-faced'.

perîrû 'fairy-faced, very beautiful' – 2/XV: *perî-rû* 'peri yüzlü, çok güzel' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *parî-rûy* 'fairy or angel-faced'.

perîruh 'angel-cheeked' – 2/XV: *perî-ruh* 'peri yanaklı' (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *parî-rux* 'angel-cheeked, fairy-faced'.

perîşân ‘1. scattered, disordered, disheveled, in confusion; 2. sorry state’ – 1430: *perîşân* ‘perişan, dağınık; üzgün, kederli, acınacak vaziyet’ (GT 415); 1445: *perîşân* ‘perişan, karışık’ (MN 416); 2/XV: *perîşân* ‘dağınık, karışık; kaygılı, kederli’ (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1430: *perîşânlık* ‘perişan olma durumu; dert, üzüntü’ (GT 415). –

= NPers. *parešân* ‘dispersed, scattered; dishevelled; perplexed, confounded, distracted, agitated, afflicted, vexed, sad, melancholy; unfortunate; disgusted’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 411, Räsänen 383.

perîşân-hâl ‘in a ruined state, very wretched’ – 1430: *perîşân-hâl* ‘hali perişan olan, acınacak halde olan’ (GT 415). –

= NPers. *parešân-hâl* ‘in a ruined state’.

perîyân ‘fairies’ – 1482: *perîyân* ‘periler’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *parîyân*, Pl. of *parî* ‘winged; good genius, fairy’ (†).

perîzâd ‘fairy-born; very beautiful’ – 2/XV: *perî-zâd* ‘peri çocuğu, çok güzel, peri çocuğu olacak kadar güzel’ (CSD 331). –

= NPers. *parî-zâd* ‘fairy-born’.

perr, see *per* (†).

perrân ‘which flies; in flight’ – XIII/XIV: *perrân* ‘uçan, uçucu’ (YED 311); 1482: *perrân* ‘id.’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *parân*, *parrân* ‘flying’.

pertâb ‘leap, jump; run taken before a jump’ – XV/XVI: *pertâb* ‘sıçramak, kendini atmak, uzağa düşmek’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *partâb* ‘arrow that flies far; leap, spring, throw; shooting, casting, hurling, lancing’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 413.

pertev ‘ray; flame; light’ – XIII/XIV: *pertev* ‘ışık, nûr’ (YEDT 470); 1482: *pertev* ‘ışık, ziyâ’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *pertev* ‘ışık, parlaklık’ (CSD 331); XV/XVI: *pertev* ‘id.’ (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pertev* ‘id., yalım’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *partau* ‘ray, light’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 414, Räsänen 384.

pervâ ‘1. fear, anxiety; 2. heed, attention; connection, affection’ – XV: *pervâ* ‘korku, çekingenlik; ilgi, bağ’ (AŞ 76). –

= NPers. *parvâ* ‘desire, inclination, affection, appetite, concupiscence; care, concern, solicitude, anxiety; fear, terror, stupor’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 416, Räsänen 384.

pervâne ‘1. moth (that hovers round a candle); 2. flywheel; paddle wheel; sails of a windmill; 3. love of God’ – XIII/XIV: *pervâne* ‘geceleri ışık etrafında dönen küçük kelebek’ (YED 311); 1430: *pervâne* ‘id.’ (GT 415); 2/XV: *pervâne* ‘1. id.; 2. fırıldak, çark’ (CSD 331); XV: *pervâne* ‘1. id.; 2. edebiyatta sevgili ışığa, âşık da onun etrafında dönen pervaneye benzetilir. Pervane nasıl etrafında döndüğü kandil alevine kendisini atıp yanarsa, âşık da kendisini sevgilinin aşkına kaptırarak yanar, kavrulur. Tasavvuf’ta ışık ilâhî aşk, pervane ise bu aşkla tutuşan tarikat ehli, yâni Hak âşığıdır’ (AŞ 76f.). –
= NPers. *parvâna* ‘moth, particularly such as fly about a candle at night’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 417, Räsänen 384.

pervâz 1 ‘flight, flying’ – XIII/XIV: *pervâz* ‘uçma, havaya ağma, uçuş’ (YED 311); XIV: *pervaz* ‘uçma’ (DKK 201); 1445: *pervâz* ‘id., uçuş’ (MN 416); 1482: *pervaz* ‘id.’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *pervâz* ‘id.’ (CSD 331); XV/XVI: *pervâz* ‘uçuş, uçma’ (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pervaz* ‘id.’ (PN 272). –
Der.: 1445: *pervâz ur-* ‘uç-’ (MN 416); 1482: *pervâz ittür-* ‘uçur-’ (TN 391). –
= NPers. *parvâz* ‘flight; leaping, springing’.

pervâz 2 ‘1. eaves of a house; 2. cell, room, chamber; 2. mirror; wardrobe fitted with mirrors’ – 1525/26: *pervaz* ‘saçak, hücre; ayna; dolap; aynalı, ince, uzun tahta’ (PN 272). –
= NPers. *parvâz* ‘light, glory, radiance; small beam or batten for roofing a house; porch or portico; veil, shirt, shift, anything that covers or conceals’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 418, Räsänen 384.

perver ‘feeding, nourishing’ – 1445: *perver* ‘besleyen’ (MN 416); 2/XV: *-perver* ‘“besleyen, büyüten, yetiştiren” anlamları ile birleşik kelimeler yapar’ (CSD 331). –
= NPers. *parvar* ‘nourishing, fostering, educating’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 419.

perverde ‘nourished, fed; brought up’ – 1430: *perverde* ‘beslenmiş, büyütülmüş’ (GT 415); 2/XV: *perverde* ‘id., yetiştirilmiş’ (CSD 331). –
= NPers. *parvarda* ‘educated, bred, reared; nourished, fed, fattened’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 420.

perverdegâr, perverdigâr ‘1. protector, nourisher; 2. God’ – 1368: *Perverdegâr* ‘the Protector (God)’ (VG 353), *Perverdigâr* ‘id.’ (ib. 1975); 1489: *perverdigâr* ‘nouricier, protecteur, Dieu’ (DUP 142). –
= NPers. *parvardagâr* ‘omnipotence (as nourishing all)’.

perveriş ‘feeding, nourishing’ – 1445: *perveriş* ‘besleyiş, besleme’ (MN 416); 2/XV: *perveriş* ‘id., beslenme’ (CSD 331). –

Der.: 1445: *perveriş yi-* ‘beslen-’ (MN 417). –
 = NPers. *parvariš* ‘education; fostering, rearing; protection; worship; knowledge, learning; civilisation’.

perverişâmûz ‘spiritual teacher’ – 1482: *perveriş-âmûz* ‘ilim ve hikmet öğretici; terbiye ve edep öğretici’ (TN 391). –
 = NPers. *parvariš-âmoz* ‘teacher; spiritual father; engaged in holy warfare; God’.

perri, see *perî* (↑).

pervîn ‘the Pleiades’ – 2/XV: *Pervîn* ‘Ülker yıldızı, Süreyya’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pervîn* ‘ülker yıldızı’ (YUZ 237). –
 = NPers. *parvin* ‘pleiades; one of the twenty-eight stations of the moon’.

pes ‘1. then, therefore; moreover, however; 2. back part; behind, back’ – XIII/XIV: *pes* ‘o halde, öyle ise’ (YED 311); XIV: *pes* ‘ya!, peki, pekâlâ, o halde, öyleyse; sonra’ (DKK 201); 1430: *pes* ‘1. öyle ise, o halde; 2. nihayet, sonra; 3. hemen, derhal; 4. mâdem; 5. o vakit, o zaman; 6. öyle ki; 7. işte; 8. yani’ (GT 415f.); 1445: *pes* ‘sonra, daha sonra, bunun üzerine, o halde’ (MN 416); 1451: *pes* ‘1. sonra; 2. bunun üzerine; 3. daha sonra; 4. zira, çünkü; 5. öyleyse’ (TKT 699); 1482: *pes* ‘ard’ (TN 391 s.v. *pîş ü pes*); 1489: *pes* ‘puis, alors’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pes* ‘öyle ise, imdi, şimdi’ (CSD 332); XV: *pes* ‘öyle ise, imdi, o halde’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *pes* ‘imdi, öyleyse, sonra, arka’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pas* ‘after, afterwards, behind; finally, at last, at length, after all; the last, latter part; but, moreover, however; then, therefore, consequently, accordingly; for this reason’. – Cf. Räsänen 384.

pesendîde, püsendîde ‘liked, approved, admired’ – 1430: *pesendîde, püsendîde* ‘beğenilmiş’ (GT 416f.). –

= NPers. *pasandîda* ‘approved, admired, esteemed; selected, chosen; agreeable, acceptable; praiseworthy, laudable’.

pest ‘low; down, downwards; mean’ – 1482: *pest* ‘aşağı, alçak’ (TN 391); 2/XV: *pest* ‘id.’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pest* ‘alçak’ (YUZ 237). –

Der.: 1482: *pestlik* ‘alçaklık, alçakta olma’ (TN 391). –
 = NPers. *past* ‘low; humble; plain, level ground; abject, mean, base, vile’. – Cf. Räsänen 384.

peşîmân, see *pişmân* (↓).

peşşe ‘mosquito’ – 1482: *peşşe* ‘sivrisinek’ (TN 391 s.v. *peşşe-i nâ-temâm*). –
 = NPers. *pašša* ‘gnat’.

peyâm ‘news, message’ – 2/XV: *peyâm* ‘haber, başkasından alınan bilgi’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *peyâm* ‘haber’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *payâm* ‘news; advice; message; salutation (in letters)’.

peydâ ‘1. existent; 2. manifest, visible’ – 1482: *peydâ* ‘aşikâr, meydanda, mevcut, var’ (TN 391); 2/XV: *peydâ* ‘açıkta, meydanda’ (CSD 332); 1525/26: *peydâ* ‘alanda, açıkta; hazır, mevcut’ (PN 272). –

Der.: 2/XV: *peydâ ol-* ‘meydana çık-, ortaya çık-’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *paidâ* ‘clear, evident, manifest, apparent; exhibited; public; born, produced; discovered, invented; publication, exhibition, production; invention; discovery; openly, publicly, clearly, evidently, manifestly’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 427, Räsänen 382.

peygâm ‘news, message’ – XIII: *peygâm* ‘haber’ (ŞH 192); 1445: *peygâm* ‘id.’ (MN 417). –

= NPers. *paiğâm* ‘message; fame, rumour; report; news, advice; embassy, mission’.

peygâmbër, peygambar, beygamber ‘prophet; the Prophet Muhammad’ – 1291–1312: *peygâmbër* ‘peygamber’ (SV 171); 1332: *beygamber* ‘der Prophet’ (RIN 349); XIV: *peygâmbër* ‘peygamber’ (DKK 201); 1430: *peygâmbër* ‘id.’ (GT 416); 1445: *peygâmbër* ‘id.; Hazret-i Muhammed’ (MN 417); 1451: *peygâmbâr* ‘nebî, peygamber; Hz. Muhammed’ (TKT 699). –

= NPers. *paiğâm-bar* ‘messenger; prophet, apostole; ambassador, envoy, legate’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 428, Räsänen 382.

peygamberî ‘prophethood; prophecy’ – 2/XV: *peygâm-berî* ‘peygamberlik’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *paiğâm-barî* ‘prophetical office’.

peyk, peyik ‘messenger’ – 1430: *peyk* ‘haber getirip götüreren, haberci’ (GT 416); 1445: *peyk* ‘peyk, haber ve mektup götürüp getiren’ (MN 417); 1451: *peyik, peyk* ‘mektup ve haber getirip götüreren’ (TKT 699); 2/XV: *peyk* ‘id.’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *paik* ‘running footman; carrier, messenger’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 429.

peykân ‘spearhead; arrowhead’ – 2/XV: *peykân* ‘temren, okun ucundaki sivri demir’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *peykân* ‘okun ucundaki sivri demir’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *paikân* ‘point of a spear or arrow; arrow, javelin, spear, dart’.

peyker ‘1. form, figure; 2. face’ – 1482: *peyker* ‘çehre, yüz; beden, sûret’ (TN 391). –
= NPers. *paikar* ‘face, countenance; form, figure, mould, model; portrait, likeness; idol-temple’.

peymân ‘oath, promise; agreement’ – 1445: *peymân* ‘yemin, and’ (MN 417); 2/XV: *peymân* ‘id.’ (CSD 332); XV: *peymân* ‘id.’ (AŞ 77). –

= NPers. *paimân* ‘measuring; promise, agreement, compact, convention, treaty, stipulation, pledge, security, confirmation’.

peymâne ‘cup, goblet, wine glass’ – XIII/XIV: *peymâne* ‘kadeh, şarap kadehi’ (YED 311); 2/XV: *peymâne* ‘id.’ (CSD 332); XV: *peymâne* ‘kadeh’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *peymâne* ‘büyük kadeh’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *paimāna* ‘cup, goblet, bowl’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 430.

peymânşiken ‘oath-breaker’ – 2/XV: *peymân-şiken* ‘andını bozan’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *paimân-şikan* ‘breaker of faith’.

peyrev ‘follower’ – 1482: *pey-rev* ‘uyan, birinin izinden giden, tâbî’ (TN 391). –

= NPers. *pai-rav* ‘follower’. – Cf. Räsänen 382.

peyvend 1 ‘1. bond, fastening; connection; 2. tendon’ – XV/XVI: *peyvend* ‘bağ, ilgi’ (YUZ 237); 2/XVI: *peyvend* ‘więzy, postronki; ścięgno’ (AH 55). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *peyvend kes-* ‘przecinać ścięgna (koniom)’ (AH 55). –

= NPers. *paivand* ‘bound, fastened; member; joint; connection, conjunction (and in general whatever joins things together); kindred, relations, allies’.

peyvend 2 ‘reaching, touching’ – XV/XVI: *peyvend* ‘ulaşma, varma’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *paivand* ‘touching, reaching, tending towards, belonging to’.

peyveste ‘joined, united; arrived’ – 2/XV: *peyveste* ‘ulaşmış, bitişik’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *paivasta* ‘joined; contiguous, adjacent, touching, sticking close; continually, without interruption, one following another perpetually’.

piç ‘coil, twist; curl; roundabout (way)’ – 2/XV: *piç* ‘büklüm, kıvrım, dolaşık’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *peç* ‘twisted, folded, rolled up, curled, intertwined, coiled, crooked, complicated, intricate; curvature, bending; curl, ringlet, fold, plait, wreath, twist, roll’.

piçütâb ‘1. flurry, confusion; 2. embarrassment, anxiety; 3. weariness; worry’ – 1482: *piç ü tâb* ‘endişe, telâş’ (TN 391); 2/XV: *piç ü tâb* ‘sıkıntı, üzüntü, kaygı’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *peç-tâb* ‘high words, angry discourse; silence through anger; restlessness, suspense, perplexity’.

pîl, fil ‘elephant’ – 1430: *pîl* ‘fil’ (GT 416); 1445: *fîl* ‘id.’ (MN 347), *pîl* ‘id.’ (ib. 417); 1482: *pîl* ‘id.’ (TN 391); XV/XVI: *pîl* ‘id.’ (YUZ 237). –
= NPers. *pîl* ‘elephant’. – Cf. Räsänen 145.

pîlbân ‘elephant keeper’ – 1430: *pîl-bân* ‘fil besleyen, fil yetiştiren, fil çobanı’ (GT 416). –
= NPers. *pîl-bân* ‘elephant-driver or keeper’.

pindâr ‘pride, conceit’ – 1482: *pindâr* ‘gurur; kendini görme’ (TN 391). –
= NPers. *pindâr* ‘thought, imagination, fancy, opinion; pride, conceit, high opinion of oneself’.

pinhân, penhân ‘hidden, concealed, secret’ – XIII/XIV: *pinhân* ‘gizli, saklı’ (YED 311); 1482: *penhân, pinhân* ‘gizli’ (TN 390); 2/XV: *pinhân* ‘id.’ (CSD 332); XV: *penhân* ‘id.’ (AŞ 76), *pinhân* ‘id.’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *pinhân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pinhân* ‘id.’ (PN 272). –

Der.: 1482: *penhân it-* ‘gizle-’ (TN 390). –

= NPers. *panhân, pinhân* ‘concealed, hid; clandestine, secret’.

pîr ‘1. old man, old; 2. patron saint; spiritual teacher; 3. a title’ – XIII/XIV: *pîr* ‘ihtiyar, yaşlı; bir meslek veya san’atın kurucusu, öncüsü, başı’ (YED 311); 1368: *pîr* ‘old’ (VG 430) ~ ‘old man’ (ib. 195); XIV: *pîr* ‘ihtiyar, yaşlı, çok yaşlı’ (DKK 201); 1430: *pîr* ‘1. id.; 2. tarikat kurucusu, şeyh’ (GT 416); 1451: *pîr* ‘yaşlı, ihtiyar’ (TKT 699); 1482: *pîr* ‘şeyh, müřşid’ (TN 391); 1489: *pîr* ‘vieillard, chef spirituel’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pîr* ‘yaşlı, ihtiyar’ (CSD 332); XV: *pîr* ‘pir, yaşlı, ihtiyar; bir tarikat veya mesleğin kurucusu, en ulusu; müřşid’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *pîr* ‘ihtiyar’ (YUZ 237 s.v. *pîr-i hired*); 1514/15: *pîr* ‘old’ (TŞ 68). –

Der.: 1445: *pîrlik* ‘yaşlılık, ihtiyarlık’ (MN 417); 1451: *pîrlik* ‘büyüklük, yaşlılık’ (TKT 699); XV/XVI: *pirel-* ‘ihtiyarla-’ (YUZ 137). –

= NPers. *pîr* ‘old man; founder or chef of any religious body or sect’. – Cf. Räsänen 385.

pîrâhen, pîrechen ‘shirt’ – 2/XV: *pîrâhen* ‘gömlek’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pîrechen* ‘gömlek’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pîrahan* ‘shirt, shift, tunic’.

pîrâste ‘ornamented, decorated’ – 1445: *pîrâste* ‘donatılmış’ (MN 417); 1482: *pîrâste* ‘süslü’ (TN 391). –

= NPers. *perâsta* ‘adorned; trimmed, clipped, polled’.

pîrâye ‘ornament; embellishment’ – XV/XVI: *pîrâye* ‘süs’ (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pîrâye* ‘id.’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *perâya* ‘ornament, decoration; embellishment, beauty’.

pîrezen ‘old woman’ – 2/XV: *pîrezen* ‘kocakarı’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pîre-zen* ‘id.’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pîra-zan* ‘old woman’.

pirinç ‘rice; rice plant, *bot.*, *Oryza sativa*’ – 1/XV: *pirinç* ‘pirinç’ (ŞMK 197). –

= NPers. *birinğ* ‘rice’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 434.

pîrûze, pîrûz ‘turquoise’ – 1482: *pîrûze* ‘mavi renkli kıymetli taş’ (TN 391); 2/XV: *pîrûze* ‘id., firuze’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pîrûz* ‘mavi renkli, firûze’ (YUZ 237). – Cf. *fîrûze* (†). –

= NPers. *pîroza* ‘turquoise, kind of blue gem’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 436, Räsänen 384.

pîs ‘person who has leprosy, leper’ – 1332: *pîs* ‘leprakrank’ (RIN 391). –

Der.: 1332: *pîslik* ‘Lepra’ (RIN 391). –

= NPers. *pes* ‘leprosy’.

piser, püser ‘son, boy, youth’ – 1445: *piser* ‘oğul, erkek çocuk’ (MN 418); 1482: *püser* ‘oğlan, erkek çocuk’ (TN 391); 2/XV: *püser* ‘oğul, erkek çocuk’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pusar, pisar* ‘son, boy, youth’.

pistân ‘breast, teat, nipple’ – 1482: *pistân* ‘meme’ (TN 391). –

= NPers. *pistân* ‘breast, nipple’.

piste ‘1. pistachio nut; 2. *fig.* lips’ – 2/XV: *piste* ‘fıstık; (mec.) ağız’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pista* ‘pistachio-nut’.

pistedehen ‘with lips as a pistachio nut’ – 2/XV: *piste-dehen* ‘fıstık ağızlı’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pista-dahân* ‘with a mouth or lips sweet as a pistachio nut’.

pisteleb ‘with lips as a pistachio nut’ – 2/XV: *piste-leb* ‘fıstık dudaklı’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pista-lab* ‘with a mouth or lips sweet as a pistachio nut’.

pister ‘bed; couch; mattress’ – 2/XV: *pîş-keş* ‘yatak, döşek’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pistar* ‘bed, bolster, pillow’.

pîş ‘front, front part’ – 1445: *pîş* ‘ön, ileri, ön taraf’ (MN 418); 1482: *pîş* ‘ön’ (TN 391). –

= NPers. *peş* ‘before; in front; forward; future; futher, beyond’, *pîş* (for *peş*) ‘before’.

pîşe 1 '1. craft, trade, profession; work; 2. habit, custom' – XIII/XIV: *pîşe* 'san'at, iş, meslek' (YED 311); 1430: *pîşe* 'id.' (GT 416); 1445: *pîşe* 'huy, alışkanlık' (MN 418); 1451: *pîşe* 'meslek, iş; huy, alışkanlık' (TKT 699); 1482: *pîşe* 'sanat, meslek, tutulan yol' (TN 391); XV/XVI: *pîşe* 'sanat, iş' (YUZ 237); 1525/26: *pîşe* 'id., meslek; huy, tabiat; âdet, alışkanlık' (PN 272). –

Der.: 1482: *pîşe kıl-* 'âdet edin-, yol tut-, meslek say-' (TN 391). –

= NPers. *peša* 'art, skill; work, business, craft, trade, calling, profession; custom, habit'.

pîşe 2, see *bîşe* (↑).

pîşkeş 'gift, present; gift or offering brought to a superior' – XIV: *pîşkeş* 'peşkeş' (DKK 201); 1489: *pîşkeş* 'présent, cadeau' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pîş-keş* 'hediye, armağan' (CSD 332). –

Der.: 2/XV: *pîş-keş çek-* 'bir isteğin yerine getirilmesi için armağan ver-' (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *peš-kaš* 'magnificent present, such as is only presented to princes, great men, superiors, or sometimes to equals (particularly on receiving a great appointment); tribute, quit-rent'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 423, Räsänen 384.

pişmân, peşimân 'regretful, sorry; penitent, repentent' – XIII/XIV: *peşiman* 'pişman' (YEDT 470); XIV: *peşimân* 'id.' (DKK 201); 1430: *peşimân, pişmân* 'nedâmet getirmiş, nâdim, pişman' (GT 416f.); 1445: *peşimân* 'pişman' (MN 417); 1451: *peşimân* 'id.' (TKT 699); 2/XV: *peşimân* 'id.' (CSD 332). –

Der.: 1451: *peşimânlık* 'pişmanlık' (TKT 699); 1430: *pişmân ol-* 'nedâmet getir-, pişman ol-' (GT 417); 1451: *peşimân ol-* 'pişman ol-' (TKT 699); 2/XV: *peşimân ol-* 'id.' (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pišmân* 'penitent'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 438, Räsänen 384, 386.

pişrev '1. leader, chief; 2. vanguard; advanced guard' – XIII/XIV: *piş-rev* 'önden giden, öncü, önder' (YED 311); 1445: *pîşrev* 'önden giden, öncü' (MN 418); 1482: *pîş-rev* 'öncü, kılavuz' (TN 391); 1489: *pîşrev* 'qui est en avant' (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *peš-rav, peš-rau* 'general, chief, leader; guide, forerunner, escort; advanced guard, van, forlorn hope; having the precedence'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 439.

pîşvâ 'leader, commander' – 1445: *pîşvâ* 'reis, başkan' (MN 418); 1482: *pîşvâ* 'önder, reis, söz sâhibi, itibârlı ve kadri yüce kişi' (TN 391). –

= NPers. *pešvâ* 'exemplar, model, guide, leader'.

piyâde, piyâda, piyâze '1. pedestrian; 2. foot soldier; infantry; 3. chess pawn' – 1445: *piyâde* 'yaya' (MN 418); 1451: *piyâda* 'id.' (TKT 699); 1482: *piyâze* 'piyâde, yaya giden'

(TN 391); 2/XV: *piyāde* ‘paytak, satranç taşlarından biri’ (CSD 332); 2/XVI: *piyādā* ‘pieszy, piechur, piechota (wojska)’ (AH 55). –

= NPers. *piyāda* ‘footman; foot-soldier; infantry; peon; pawn at chess’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 440, Räsänen 385.

piyâle ‘cup, cup of wine’ – XIII/XIV: *piyâle* ‘kadeh, şarap kadehi’ (YED 311); XV/XVI: *piyale* ‘kadeh’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *piyâla* ‘cup, goblet, or drinking glass’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 441, Räsänen 385.

polad, polat, see *pûlād* (↓).

pôst ‘skin; hide; leather’ – 1451: *post* ‘post’ (TKT 699); 1482: *pôst* ‘id.’ (TN 392 s.v. *reng-i pôst*). –

= NPers. *post* ‘skin; a raw hide, undressed skin’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 443, Räsänen 386.

pôş, see *pûş* (↓).

puhte ‘1. (well) boiled, cooked; 2. ripe, mature; 3. complete, perfect’ – XIII: *puhte* ‘pişmiş’ (ŞH 192); 1482: *puhte* ‘id., pişkin; olgun, gelişmiş; eksiksiz’ (TN 391). –

= NPers. *puxta* ‘boiled, dressed, cooked; ripe, mature; strong, well built’.

pûl ‘1. small piece; 2. small coin’ – XIII/XIV: *pul* ‘para’ (YED 311); 1332: *pûl* ‘eine kleine Kupfermünze’ (RIN 391); 1451: *pûl* ‘para’ (TKT 699); 2/XV: *pûl* ‘id.’ (CSD 332); 1514/15: *pul* ‘anything round and flat’ (TŞ 68). –

= NPers. *pul* ‘small piece of copper coin; money’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 445, Räsänen 387.

pûlād, polad, polat ‘steel’ – 1368: *pulād* ‘steel’ (VG 532); XIV: *polat, polad* ‘çelik’ (DKK 201); 1430: *pulād* ‘id.’ (GT 417); 1445: *pûlād* ‘id.’ (MN 418). –

= NPers. *pûlād* ‘finest Damascus steel, which, with that of Qūm, is esteemed the best in the East; steel generally’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 446, Räsänen 387.

purnâ, see *bernâ*.

pûş, pôş ‘covered with; covering; wrap’ – 1489: *pûş, pôş* ‘couvert de, revêtu de’ (DUP 142); XV/XVI: *pûş* ‘örtü, örtünecek şey’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *poş* ‘covering, mantle, garment; coat of mail; cover, veil, lid’. – Cf. Räsänen 387.

put, see *büt* (↑).

pûte ‘crucible’ – 2/XV: *pûte* ‘içinde maden eritilen tava, pota’ (CSD 332). –
= NPers. *pûta* ‘crucible’.

pûthana, see *büthâne* (↑).

pûzîne ‘ape’ – 1514/15: *pûzîne* ‘ape’ (TŞ 68). –
= NPers. *pûzîna* ‘ape, monkey’.

pül ‘bridge’ – 1482: *pül* ‘köprü’ (TN 391). –
= NPers. *pul* ‘bridge, arch’.

pür ‘1. full, filled; full of; 2. much, many’ – 1291–1312: *pür* ‘dolu’ (SV 171); XIII/XIV: *pür* ‘id., çok’ (YED 311); 1482: *pür* ‘dolu; çok, ziyâde’ (TN 391); 1489: *pür* ‘plein’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *pür-* ‘dolu; sahip, malik’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pür* ‘dolu, çok’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pur* ‘full; laden, charged; complete; much, very; too much, too’.

pürçîn ‘full of wrinkles’ – 2/XV: *pür-çîn* ‘çok bükülmüş, çok buruşuk ve karışık’ (CSD 332). –

= NPers. *pur-çîn* ‘full of wrinkles’.

pürhene, see *bûrehne* (↑).

pürhûn ‘full of blood’ – 2/XV: *pür-hûn* ‘kan içinde’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *pür-hûn* ‘kan dolu’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pur-xûn* ‘full of blood’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 450.

pürsûz ‘blazing; burning’ – 2/XV: *pür-sûz* ‘çok yanık’ (CSD 332). –
= NPers. *pur-soz* ‘blazing; lighted (candle)’.

püsendîde, see *pesendîde* (↑).

püser, see *piser* (↑).

püşt ‘1. back; 2. support, backer; protection’ – 2/XV: *püşt* ‘arka, sırt’ (CSD 332); XV/XVI: *püşt* ‘destek, dayanak; arka’ (YUZ 237). –

= NPers. *pušt* ‘back; outside; support, prop; protector, patron’.

püştân ‘1. prop, bar, support; 2. supporter, protector’ – 1430: *püšt-bân* ‘dayanak, destek; yardımcı’ (GT 417). –

= NPers. *pušt-bān* ‘prop, buttress; bar of a door; helper, protector’.

püšte ‘hill; hillock’ – 1489: *püšte* ‘colline’ (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *pušta* ‘little hill, embankment’.

R

râh 1, reh ‘1. road, way, path; 2. course, rule; system; custom’ – 1482: *râh* ‘yol’ (TN 391), *reh* ‘id.’ (ib. 379 s.v. *kûşe-i reh*); 1489: *râh* ‘chemin’ (DUP 142); XV: *râh* ‘yol’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *râh, reh* ‘id.’ (YUZ 238); 1525/26: *râh* ‘id., tutulan yol, meslek, usul’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *râh, rah* ‘way, road, path, passage; pattern, rule; custom, fashion; intellect, mind’, *rah* ‘road; law, rule, custom’.

râh 2 ‘1. care; grief, anxiety; 2. conjecture, opinion, supposition’ – 1525/26: *râh* ‘kaygı, keder; zan, sanma’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *râx* ‘sadness, sorrow; conjecture, opinion’.

rahşân ‘bright, brilliant, shining’ – XV/XVI: *rahşân* ‘parlak’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *ruxşân* ‘shining, flashing’.

raht ‘1. luggage; household effects; furniture; 2. harness; trappings of a horse; 3. suit (of clothes)’ – XIII/XIV: *raht* ‘at takımı, yol levâzımı, mal-mülk; eşya’ (YED 311); 1368: *raxt* ‘equipment’ (VG 740) ~ ‘household effects’ (ib. 270); 1430: *raht* ‘yol levazımı, yol takımları’ (GT 418); 1451: *raht* ‘yol gereçleri; eşya’ (TKT 699); 1482: *raht* ‘elbise, giyim takımı; yol ve sefer ağırlığı; at takımı’ (TN 391); XV/XVI: *raht* ‘at takımı, yol levazımı, döşeme ev takımı’ (YUZ 238). –

Der.: 1430: *raht bağla-* ‘yol takımlarını hazırla-’ (GT 418); 1430: *raht divşür-* ‘yol levazımını topla-, sefer hazırlığı yap-’ (GT 418). –

= NPers. *raxt* ‘goods and chattels, apparatus; wearing apparel; traps; rich furniture, tapestry, housings, harness; horse’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 453.

râm ‘1. submissive, obedient; 2. quiet, docile, sedate’ – XIII: *râm* ‘münkat, ram’ (ŞH 192); 1482: *râm* ‘boyun eğmiş, itâatli, birine teslim olmuş’ (TN 391); 1489: *râm* ‘soumis, docile’ (DUP 142); XV/XVI: *râm* ‘itâat eden, boyun eğen’ (YUZ 238); 1525/26: *râm* ‘id., kendini başkasının emirlerine bırakan’ (PN 272). –

= NPers. *râm* ‘obedient, obsequious’.

rân ‘thigh’ – 1489: *rân* ‘cuisse (considérée, notamment, comme la partie du corps en contact avec le cheval, dans l’équitation)’ (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *rân* ‘thigh’.

râst ‘straight; right, correct, proper; 2. thing said or done just right; 3. chance event’ – XIII/XIV: *râst* ‘doğru’ (YED 312); XIV: *rast* ‘id., rast, düzgün’ (DKK 202); 1430: *râst* ‘id.; tesadüf, isabet’ (GT 418); 1445: *râst* ‘doğru’ (MN 418); 1482: *râst* ‘id., dürüst; uygun, iyi’ (TN 391); XV/XVI: *râst* ‘doğru, gerçek’ (YUZ 238); 1525/26: *râst* ‘doğru’ (PN 272). –

Der.: XIV: *rast gel-* ‘iş rast git-’ (DKK 202); 1430: *râst gel-* ‘isabet et-’ (GT 418); 1430: *râst dile-* ‘doğrusunu iste-’ (GT 418). –

= NPers. *râst* ‘right, true; good, just, sincere, upright; straight, even, level; complete; actually, certainly, surely, truly’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 454, Räsänen 388.

rastık ‘cosmetic used for blackening the eyebrows, kohl’ – 1430: *rastık* ‘kaşa sürülen siyah boya’ (GT 418). –

= NPers. *râsuxt* ‘antimony, from a mixture of which, with galls, kind of oil is expressed by a hot iron, with which the ladies anoint the hair of their eye-lids and brows, not only to give them a beautiful black, but to smooth away excrescences’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 455, Räsänen 388.

râygân, râyegân, râyigân ‘1. gratis, gratuitous; 2. abundant; much, many’ – XIII/XIV: *râygân, râyegân* ‘pek çok, pek bol, ucuz, bedava’ (YED 312); 1445: *râyigân* ‘bedava, bol’ (MN 418); 1451: *râyigân* ‘parasız, bedava’ (TKT 699); 2/XV: *râyigân* ‘parasız, bedava, karşılıksız’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *râygân* ‘anything picked up on the roads; gratis, gratuitous, without labour or purchase; in vain’.

râz ‘secret, mystery; concealed thing’ – 1291–1312: *râz* ‘sır’ (SV 171); XIII/XIV: *râz* ‘id., gizli şey; gizlenen şey’ (YED 312); 1430: *râz* ‘sır’ (GT 418); 1445: *râz* ‘id.’ (MN 418); 1482: *râz* ‘id., gizli husûs’ (TN 392); XV: *râz* ‘sır’ (AŞ 77); 2/XV: *râz* ‘sır, gizlenen şey’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *râz* ‘id.’ (YUZ 238); 1525/26: *râz* ‘id.’ (PN 273). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *râzdâş* ‘sırdaş, sır saklayan’ (YED 312). –

= NPers. *râz* ‘secret, mystery’.

râzdâr ‘confidant; trusty, faithful’ – XV/XVI: *râz-dâr* ‘sır tutan’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *râz-dâr* ‘trusty, faithful, who keeps a secret’.

râziyâne ‘anise, *bot., Pimpinella anisum*’ – 1/XV: *râziyâne* ‘anason’ (ŞMK 198). –

= NPers. *râzi-yâna* ‘fennel’.

refîâr ‘mode of walking, gait’ – XV/XVI: *refîâr* ‘gidiş, yürüyüş’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *raftâr* ‘gait, pace, (elegant) air in walking; walking, going, moving off’.

reg ‘blood vesse, vein or artery’ – 1482: *reg* ‘damar’ (TN 392). –
= NPers. *rag* ‘vein’.

reh, see *râh* (↑).

rehâ ‘escape, salvation’ – 1482: *rehâ* ‘kurtuluş’ (TN 392); 1489: *rehâ* ‘salut’ (DUP 142);
2/XV: *rehâ* ‘kurtulma, kurtuluş’ (CSD 333). –

Der.: 1482: *rehâ bul-* ‘kurtul-’ (TN 392); 1489: *rehâ bul-* ‘échapper, trouver le salut’
(DUP 142); 2/XV: *rehâ bul-* ‘kurtul-’ (CSD 333); 1482: *rehâ it-* ‘kurtar-’ (TN 392). –
= NPers. *rahâ* ‘liberation, escape; liberated’.

rehber ‘guide; leader, chief’ – XIII: *rehber* ‘kılavuz’ (ŞH 192); XIII/XIV: *rehber*
‘id., mürşid; yol gösterici’ (YEDT 471). –
= NPers. *rah-bar* ‘way-guide, escort’.

rehgüzer ‘place through which a road passes; passageway’ – 2/XV: *reh-güzer*
‘geçecek yol, geçit’ (CSD 333). –
= NPers. *rah-guzâr* ‘pass, passage, road, the meeting of two or more roads’.

rehnümâ, ***rehumâ** ‘guide; leader, chief’ – 1482: *reh-nümâ* ‘yol gösterici, rehber,
kılavuz’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *reh-nümâ* ‘yol gösteren, kılavuz’ (CSD 333); 1525/26: *reh-*
nümâ ‘id.’ (PN 273). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *rehnumâliq* ‘kierownictwo, prowadzenie, dowódtwo’ (AH 57). –
= NPers. *rah-namâ* ‘guide, pilot, escort’.

rehnümûn ‘guide’ – 1482: *reh-nümûn* ‘yol gösterici, delil, kılavuz’ (TN 392); 2/XV:
reh-nümûn ‘kılavuz, yol gösteren’ (CSD 333). –
= NPers. *rah-namûn* ‘guide, pilot, escort’.

rehrev ‘1. who follows a road; 2. traveller; 3. follower of the road of virtue and
piety’ – 1482: *reh-rev* ‘yolcu; sâlik’ (TN 392). – Cf. *rehrevân* (↓). –
= NPers. *rah-rav* ‘traveller; follower’.

rehrevân ‘1. travellers; 2. followers of the road of virtue and piety’ – 1482: *reh-revân*
‘yolcular; din yolunda yürüyenler, sâlikler’ (TN 392). –
= NPers. *rah-ravân* ‘travellers’, Pl. of *rah-rav* ‘traveller; follower’ (↑).

rehzen ‘highway robber’ – 1482: *reh-zen* ‘hırsız, yol kesen, haydut’ (TN 392). –
= NPers. *rah-zan* ‘highway-robber’.

renc '1. pain, stress; suffering; 2. harm, injury, illness; 3. grief, anxiety' – XIII/XIV: *renc* 'zahmet, eziyet' (YED 312); 1332: *reng* 'Leiden, Krankheit' (RIN 397); 1430: *renc* 'sıkıntı, meşakkat, ıstırap, dert, zahmet, eziyet' (GT 419); 1445: *renc* 'hastalık, ağrı, sızı, zahmet, ezile, çile' (MN 419); 1451: *renc* 'zahmet, sıkıntı' (TKT 700); 1/XV: *renc* 'sıkıntı, meşakkat' (ŞMK 198); 1482: *renc* 'ağrı, eziyet; derd, keder, sıkıntı' (TN 392); 1489: *renc* 'peine, fatigue, ennui' (DUP 142); 2/XV: *renc* 'ağrı, sızı; zahmet, eziyet, sıkıntı' (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *rene* (!, = *renc*, M.P.) 'eziyet, sıkıntı, zahmet' (YUZ 238). –

Der.: 1430: *renc çek-* 'sıkıntı çek-' (GT 419); 1489: *renc çek-* 'souffrir' (DUP 142); 1430: *renc getür-* 'sıkıntı ver-, zahmet ver-' (GT 419). –

= NPers. *ranğ* 'trouble; grief, affliction, sadness; toil; pain of the body; anguish of mind; remorse; cholic, gripes; injury, offence, molestation, anger'.

rence '1. pain, trouble, injury; 2. tired; afflicted, vexed, sad' – 1489: *rence* 'peine, fatigue, ennui' (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *ranğa* 'pain; grief; affected air; sad, vexed, afflicted'. – Cf. Räsänen 389.

rencîde 'pained, injured, hurt' – 1430: *rencîde* 'incinmiş, mükedder' (GT 419). –
= NPers. *ranğîda* 'vexed, exasperated, indignant'.

rencûr, rencür '1. pained, suffering; 2. infirm, sick' – 1430: *rencûr* 'kederli, dertli, hasta, mustarip' (GT 419); XV: *rencûr* 'incinmiş, sıkıntılı, dertli, hasta' (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *rencür* 'sıkıntılı, incinmiş, rahatsız' (YUZ 238). – Cf. *rencûrân* (↓). –

Der.: 1430: *rencûr it-* 'sıkıntıya sok-, mustarip eyle-' (GT 419); 1430: *rencûr ol-* 'hasta ol-, hastalan-' (GT 419). –

= NPers. *ranğûr* 'sick, infirm; afflicted, grieved, sorrowful'.

rencûrân '1. pained persons; 2. infirm, sick persons' – 1482: *rencûrân* 'derd ve kedere uğramışlar, sıkıntıya düşmüşler' (TN 392). –

= NPers. *ranğûrân*, Pl. of *ranğûr* 'sick, infirm; afflicted, grieved, sorrowful' (↑).

reng, renk '1. colour, hue; 2. sort, kind, variety; 3. potrait, shape; 4. trick, fraud' – XIII: *renk* 'renk' (ŞH 192); 1332: *reng* 'Farbe' (RIN 397); 1430: *reng* 'renk' (GT 419); 1445: *renk* 'id.' (MN 419); 1451: *renk* 'id.' (TKT 700); 1/XV: *renk* 'id.' (ŞMK 198); 1482: *reng* 'renk; hîle; tarz, usûl, biçim, kılık' (TN 392); 2/XV: *reng* 'renk' (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *rang* 'colour, hue; stratagem, fraud, imposture; kind, sort, state, condition; manner, method, order, form, habit, usage, custom'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 459, Räsänen 389.

rengâmîz '1. who changes form or costume; 2. tricker' – 1482: *reng-âmîz* 'hîleci, biçim karıştırıcı, kılık değiştirici' (TN 392). –

= NPers. *rang-âmez* ‘mixing colour; possessing colour, painted, dyed, stained; conversant with many subjects; fickle, inconstant; painting; stratagem’.

rengârenk ‘of various colours, multicoloured, variegated’ – 1445: *rengârenk* ‘türlü türlü, renk renk, çeşit çeşit’ (MN 419). –

= NPers. *rang-a-rang* ‘various-coloured; of different sorts’.

rengîn ‘1. coloured, tintured, painted in many colours; 2. charming, beautiful, elegant’ – 1430: *rengîn* ‘güzel, hoş, latif’ (GT 419); 2/XV: *rengîn* ‘renkli, parlak renkli; güzel, tabiata hoş gelen’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *rangîn* ‘coloured, tintured, painted, of many colours; elegant, flowery’.

rengrez ‘dyer; painter’ – 1482: *reng-rez* ‘renk verici, boya vurucu, boyayıcı’ (TN 392). –

= NPers. *rang-rez* ‘dyer’.

resenbâz ‘rope-dancer’ – 1525/26: *resen-bâz* ‘iple oynayan, ip canbazı’ (PN 273). –

= NPers. *rasam-bâz* ‘tumbler, rope-dancer’.

reşk ‘1. envy, jealousy; envy without malice; 2. object of envy or jealousy’ – 1445: *reşk* ‘kiskanma’ (MN 419); 1482: *reşk* ‘imrenme, gönül çekme; imrenilen, haset edilen’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *reşk* ‘kiskanma, haset; gıpta’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *reşk* ‘kiskanma, haset, günü’ (YUZ 238). –

Der.: 1445: *reşk eyle-* ‘kiskan-’ (MN 419); 1482: *reşk ilet-* ‘id., haset et-’ (TN 392). –

= NPers. *raşk* ‘envy, jealousy; pride, haughtiness, self-admiration; jealous’.

revâ ‘proper, right, suitable, worthy, lawful, permissible’ – XIII/XIV: *revâ* ‘layık, uygun’ (YEDT 471); 1332: *revâ* ‘passend, angebracht, erlaubt, zulässig, recht und billig, gültig, rechtsgültig’ (RIN 397); 1430: *revâ* ‘câiz, lâıık, uygun’ (GT 420); 1445: *revâ* ‘yakışır, uygun, yerinde’ (MN 419); 1482: *revâ* ‘kolay, uygun’ (TN 392); 1489: *revâ* ‘permis’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *revâ* ‘yakışır, uygun, yerinde’ (CSD 333); XV: *revâ* ‘yakışır, uygun, lâıık’ (AŞ 77); 1525/26: *revâ* ‘yakışır, uygun, yerinde’ (PN 273). –

Der.: 1332: *revâliq* ‘Richtigkeit, Gültigkeit, Rechtsgültigkeit’ (RIN 397); 1430: *revâ eyle-* ‘hasıl et-, karşıla-’ (GT 420); 1332: *revâ gör-* ‘gutheißen, billigen’ (RIN 397); 1430: *revâ gör-* ‘uygun gör-, câiz gör-’ (GT 420); 1445: *revâ gör-* ‘uygun bul-, uygun düş-’ (MN 419); 1445: *revâ kııl-* ‘uygun bul-’ (ib.); 1430: *revâ ol-* ‘câiz ol-’ (GT 420); 1489: *revâ ol-* ‘avoir la permission’ (DUP 142); 1332: *revâ tüt-* ‘gutheißen, billigen’ (RIN 397). –

= NPers. *ravâ* ‘lawful, right; equitable, reasonable; admissible, allowable; tolerated; worthy, proper, suitable; pleasant; agreeable’.

revân 1 ‘that goes, that moves along; flowing’ – XIII/XIV: *revân* ‘akan, giden’ (YED 312); 1332: *revân* ‘fließend’ (RIN 397); XIV: *revan* ‘revân, yürüyen, akan’

(DKK 202); 1430: *revân* ‘giden, akan’ (GT 420); 1445: *revân* ‘id., yürürlükte olan’ (MN 419); 1451: *revân* ‘yürüyen’ (TKT 700); 1482: *revân* ‘süratli, hızlı gidici, akıcı’ (TN 392); 1489: *revân* ‘immédiatement’ (DUP 142); XV: *revân* ‘yürüyen, giden; akıcı’ (AŞ 77); 2/XV: *revân* ‘yürüyen, giden, akan’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *revân* ‘giden, yürüyen’ (YUZ 238); 1525/26: *revân* ‘id., akan, su gibi akıp giden’ (PN 273). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *revân ol-* ‘ak-, geç-, yürü-’ (YED 312); 1368: *revân ol-* ‘to start off’ (VG 307) ~ ‘to set off’ (ib. 367) ~ ‘to start out’ (ib. 342); 1430: *revân ol-* ‘i. ak-, boşal-; 2. çık-; git-’ (GT 420); 1451: *revân ol-* ‘git-, yola düş-’ (TKT 700); 1489: *revân ol-* ‘aller, partir, voyager, envoyer, expédier; au sens figuré: mourir’ (DUP 142). –

= NPers. *ravân* ‘going, passing; running; flowing, fluid’.

revân 2 ‘soul, spirit, life’ – XIII/XIV: *revân* ‘ruh, cân’ (YED 312); 1430: *revân* ‘id.’ (GT 420); 1482: *revân* ‘id.’ (TN 392); 1525/26: *revân* ‘id.’ (PN 273). –

= NPers. *ravân* ‘life, soul, spirit; reasonable soul; heart’.

revâne ‘that goes, that moves along; flowing’ – 1430: *revâne* ‘giden, gidici, yürüyen’ (GT 420). –

Der.: 1430: *revâne ol-* ‘yürü-, git-’ (GT 420); 1489: *revâne ol-* ‘aller, partir, voyager, envoyer, expédier; au sens figuré: mourir’ (DUP 142); 1445: *revâne ol-* ‘yola çık-, yola koyul-’ (MN 419). –

= NPers. *ravâna* ‘going, running, passing, flowing’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 460.

reviş ‘i. movement, motion; 2. mode of walking, gait; 3. mode, manner, style; method’ – 1482: *reviş* ‘gidiş, yürüyüş; hareket; tarz, tavır, üslûp’ (TN 392); XV/XVI: *reviş* ‘gidiş, yürüyüş’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *raviş* ‘motion, going, coming; walking, outstripping, passing by; way, mode, manner; avenue, walk, path, way, passage’.

revzen ‘window’ – XIII/XIV: *revzen* ‘pencere’ (YED 312); 1482: *revzen* ‘id.’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *revzen* ‘id.’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *revzen* ‘id.’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *rozan, rauzan* ‘window; aperture in the middle of the house for allowing the smoke to escape; louvre-window’.

rezân ‘vine plants’ – 1482: *rezân* ‘asmalar, üzüm fidanları’ (TN 392). –

= NPers. *razân* ‘vines’.

rezm ‘fight, battle, war, combat’ – 1451: *rezm* ‘kavga, savaş’ (TKT 700); 1489: *rezm* ‘combat’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *rezm* ‘kavga, savaş, cenk’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *rezm* ‘kavga, savaş’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *razm* ‘war, battle, combat’.

rîg ‘sand; a kind of gold-coloured dust used formerly for sprinkling on freshly-written ink’ – 2/XV: *rîg* ‘rîh, yazı kurutmaya yarayan ince kum’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *reg* ‘sand, gravel, dust; kind of gold-coloured dust, with which they sprinkle writings’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 462.

rind ‘1. unconventional, jolly, humorous person; 2. careless; free and easy; 3. alcoholic, drunkard’ – XIII/XIV: *rind* ‘kalender, aldırış etmeyen, dünyayı umursamayan’ (YEDT 471); 1430: *rind* ‘kalender, dünya işlerini hoş gören’ (GT 420); 1482: *rind* ‘kayıtsız, lâübâlî; içkici, ayyâş’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *rind* ‘kalender, dünya işlerini hoş gören kimse, aldırışsız’ (CSD 333); XV: *rind* ‘dünyaya değer vermeyen, dünya nimetlerini hor gören, kalender’ (AŞ 77). –

= NPers. *rind* ‘knave, rogue; dissolute; drunkard, debauchee’.

rismân ‘rope, cord; thread’ – 2/XV: *rismân* ‘ip, halat’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *rismân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *rîsmân*, *resmân* ‘rope, thread, twine, string, cord’, *rismân* ‘thread’.

rîş ‘wound, sore’ – 1482: *rîş* ‘yara’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *rîş* ‘yaralı’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *res* ‘wound, sore, pimple, scar’.

rîşte ‘1. yarn, thread; twine; 2. link; tie, connection; 3. vermicelli, homemade macaroni’ – 1/XV: *rîşte* ‘kesilip kurutulmuş hamur, ev makarnası’ (ŞMK 198); 1482: *rîşte* ‘iplik’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *rîşte* ‘iplik; bağ’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *rîšta* ‘thread, line, rope’.

rîv ‘trick; fraud’ – 1430: *rîv* ‘hile, düzen’ (GT 420); XV/XVI: *rîv* ‘hile, düzen’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *rev* ‘fraud, deceit, stratagem’.

rîzân ‘shedding; scattering, pouring’ – 2/XV: *rîzân* ‘dökülen, akan’ (CSD 333). –
= NPers. *rezân* ‘scattering, pouring; raining (cloud or sky); melting, casting; poured, fusile’.

rû, see *rûy* (↓).

rûbâh ‘fox’ – 1445: *rûbâh* ‘tilki’ (MN 420); 1482: *rûbâh* ‘id.’ (TN 392). –

= NPers. *rûbâh* ‘fox’.

rûberû ‘face to face’ – 2/XV: *rû-be-rû* ‘yüzyüze’ (CSD 333). –

= NPers. *rû bâ rû* ‘face to face, opposite; comparatively’.

rûd ‘river, stream’ – XV/XVI: *rûd* ‘ırmak, çay’ (YUZ 238). –
= NPers. *rûd* ‘river, torrent, flowing water’.

ruh 1 ‘1. cheek; 2. face, countenance; 3. crown’ – 1445: *ruh* ‘yüz, çehre’ (MN 420);
2/XV: *ruh* ‘yanak, yüz, çehre; taç’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *ruh* ‘yanak’ (YUZ 238). –
= NPers. *ruh* ‘cheek; face, countenance; crown formerly worn by the kings of
Persia’.

ruh 2 ‘1. rook or tower at chess; 2. roc (name of a mythical bird)’ – 1445: *ruh* ‘satranç
taşlarından kale’ (MN 420); 1482: *ruh* ‘satranç oyununda bir taşın adı’ (TN 392);
2/XV: *ruh* ‘anka gibi hayalî bir kuş ve bu kuşun adı verilen satranç taşlarından biri’
(CSD 333). –
= NPers. *ruh* ‘rook or tower at chess’. – Cf. Räsänen 390.

ruhsâr ‘cheek’ – 2/XV: *ruhsâr* ‘yanak’ (CSD 333). –
= NPers. *ruhsâr* ‘cheek; face, countenance’.

rûsiyâh, rûsiyeh ‘1. black-faced; 2. shamed, disgraced’ – 2/XV: *rû-siyâh* ‘kara yüzlü,
yüzü kara, ayıbı olan’ (CSD 333), *rû-siyeh* ‘yüzü kara’ (CSD 333). –
= NPers. *rû-siyâh* ‘black (in face, mind, or name); criminal; unfortunate, mean,
abject; Ethiopian, black Arabian’.

rûspî, rusbî ‘prostitute, whore, harlot’ – 1430: *rusbî* ‘fâhişe, orospu’ (GT 421);
1445: *rusbî* ‘id.’ (MN 420); 1525/26: *rûspî* ‘orospu’ (PN 273). –
= NPers. *rûspî* ‘courtesan’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 373, Räsänen 390.

rûşen ‘1. bright, shining; sparkling; lighted up, illuminated; 2. clearly, visible, mani-
fest’ – 1445: *rûşen* ‘aydınlık’ (MN 420); 1451: *rûşen* ‘aydınlatici’ (TKT 700); 1482: *rûşen*
‘aydın, parlak, ışıklı; açık, belli, anlaşılır’ (TN 392); 1489: *rûşen* ‘brillant, resplendissant,
illuminé’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *rûşen* ‘aydın, parlak; belli, meydanda’ (CSD 333). –

Der.: 1482: *rûşen kıl-* ‘aydınlattı’ (TN 392). –

= NPers. *roşan* ‘light, splendid, luminous, bright, serene, resplendent; clear, evident,
manifest, conspicuous’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 467, Räsänen 390.

rûşenâ ‘bright, shining; sparkling; lighted up, illuminated’ – 1482: *rûşenâ* ‘aydınlık;
aydın, parlak’ (TN 392); XV/XVI: *rûşenâ* ‘aydın, parlak’ (YUZ 238). –
= NPers. *roşanâ* ‘light, splendour’.

rûşenî ‘brightness, luminousness; light’ – 1482: *rûşenî* ‘aydınlık, parlaklık’ (TN 392). –
= NPers. *roşanî* ‘light’.

rûy, rû ‘face, visage, countenance’ – 1482: *rûy* ‘yüz’ (TN 392); 1489: *rû* ‘visage’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *rûy* ‘yüz, çehre’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *rûy, rû* ‘id.’ (YUZ 238). –
 Der.: 1489: *rû göster-* ‘faire face’ (DUP 142). –
 = NPers. *rûy* ‘face, air, mien, aspect, countenance; cheek; surface, appearance, semblance’, *rû* ‘face, countenance’.

rûz ‘1. day; daytime; 2. good luck’ – XIII/XIV: *rûz* ‘gün’ (YED 312); 1482: *rûz* ‘gündüz’ (TN 392); 1489: *rûz* ‘jour; portion quotidienne, d’où: bonne fortune’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *rûz* ‘gün’ (CSD 333); XV/XVI: *rûz* ‘id., gündüz’ (YUZ 238). –
 = NPers. *roz* ‘day; day-time; sun; good fortune’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 468.

rûze, oruc, oruç ‘fast, fasting’ – 1332: *oruž* ‘Fasten’ (RIN 389); 1451: *oruç* ‘oruç’ (TKT 698); 1482: *rûze* ‘id.’ (TN 392); 2/XV: *rûze* ‘id.’ (CSD 334). –
 Der.: 1332: *oruž dut-* ‘fasten’ (RIN 389); 1451: *oruç tut-* ‘oruç tut-’ (TKT 698); 1451: *oruç ol-* ‘id.’ (ib.). –
 = NPers. *roza* ‘fasting; fast-day’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 374, Räsänen 390.

rûzedâr ‘fasting, who is keeping his fast’ – 1482: *rûze-dâr* ‘oruçlu’ (TN 392). – Cf. *rûzedârân* (↓). –
 = NPers. *roza-dâr* ‘who fasts or keeps Lent’.

rûzedârân ‘persons keeping their fast’ – 1482: *rûze-dârân* ‘oruçlular, oruç tutucular’ (TN 392). –
 = NPers. *roza-dârân*, Pl. of *roza-dâr* ‘who fasts or keeps Lent’ (↑).

rûzgâr, rûzigâr ‘1. time; space of time; period; season 2. world; 3. life; prosperity; 4. wind’ – XIII/XIV: *rûzgâr, rûzigâr* ‘zaman, devir, dünya’ (YED 312); 1430: *rûzigâr* ‘1. zaman, gün; 2. ömür, hayat’ (GT 421); 1445: *rûzigâr* ‘zaman, rûzgâr, yel’ (MN 420); 1489: *rûzgâr* ‘1. fortune, destin; 2. monde’ (DUP 142); 2/XV: *rûzgâr* ‘zaman, devir; yel; dünya’ (CSD 334); XV/XVI: *rûzgâr* ‘zaman, devir’ (YUZ 238). –
 Der.: 1430: *rûzigâr geçür-* ‘yaşa-, ömür sür-’ (GT 421); 1445: *rûzigâr bâzârî* ‘şans, talih’ (MN 420). –
 = NPers. *rozgâr* ‘world; fortune; time, season, age; day; wind, air’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 471, Räsänen 390.

rûzî ‘1. one’s daily bread; 2. portion, lot’ – 1291–1312: *rûzî* ‘nasip’ (SV 171); XIII/XIV: *rûzî* ‘id., rızık, azık, kismet’ (YED 312); 1332: *rûzî* ‘Anteil’ (RIN 398); 1445: *rûzî* ‘kismet, nasip, rızık’ (MN 420); 1482: *rûzî* ‘rızık, nasīb, gündelik azık’ (TN 393); 2/XV: *rûzî* ‘nasip, kismet’ (CSD 334); XV: *rûzî* ‘nasip, kismet’ (AŞ 77). –
 Der.: 1332: *rûzî qîl-* ‘einem zum Anteil geben’ (RIN 398). –

= NPers. *rozî* ‘daily food; monthly wages; provisions; sustenance; fortune, lot, portion; goods, chattels; activity’.

rüstâyî ‘villager’ – 1430: *rüstâyî* ‘köylü’ (GT 421); 2/XV: *rüstâyî* ‘id.’ (CSD 334). –
= NPers. *rostâ’î*, *rüstâ’î* ‘villager; country life, rural life’.

rüsvâ, **rüsvây** ‘vile, base; discredited’ – 1430: *rüsvây* ‘rezil, hor, hakir, itibarsız’ (GT 421); 1451: *rüsvây* ‘rezil, hor, hakir’ (TKT 700); 2/XV: *rüsvâ*, *rüsvây* ‘ayıpları ortaya çıkarılmış, rezil, itibarsız, haysiyetsiz’ (CSD 334); XV: *rüsvâ* ‘rüsva, rezil, hayasız, itibarsız’ (AŞ 77). –

Der.: 1451: *rüsvâyılık* ‘rezillik’ (TKT 700); XV: *rüsvâlık* ‘rüsvalık, rezillik, hayasızlık’ (AŞ 77); 1489: *rüsvâ et-* ‘deshonorer, diffamer’ (DUP 142); 1430: *rüsvay eyle-* ‘rezil et-, küçük düşür-’ (GT 421); 1451: *rüsvây eyle-* ‘rezil et-’ (TKT 700); 1451: *rüsvây it-* ‘id.’ (ib.); *rüsvây ol-* ‘rezil ol-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *rusvâ*, *rusvây* ‘dishonoured, disgraced, infamous, ignominious’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 470, Räsänen 389.

S

sâbikasâlâr ‘captain of an advanced guard or company; leader’ – 1482: *sâbika-sâlâr* ‘kumandan, başbuğ; ulu önder, reis’ (TN 393). –
= NPers. *sâbiqa-sâlâr* ‘leader; Muhammad’.

sâde ‘1. mere, simple, easy; 2. poor-looking, unimposing’ – 1445: *sâde* ‘basit, gösterişsiz’ (MN 421); 2/XV: *sâde* ‘karışık olmayan, düz, basit, gösterişsiz’ (CSD 334). –
= NPers. *sâda* ‘pure, unmixed, simple’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 472, Räsänen 392.

sadrnişîn ‘sitting in the highest place of honour’ – 1482: *sadr-nişîn* ‘baş sedirde, baş köşede, en üstün yerde oturan’ (TN 393). –
= NPers. *şadr-nişîn* ‘holding the first dignity, sitting in the highest place of honour; grand vizier’.

safâbahş ‘pleasant, delightful’ – 1482: *safâ-bahş* ‘sevinç ve neşe verici’ (TN 393). –
= NPers. *şafâ-baxş* ‘delicious’.

safder ‘who breaks the ranks; hero, brave’ – 1482: *saf-der* ‘saf yırtıcı, saf yarıcı, bahadır’ (TN 393). –
= NPers. *şaf-dar* ‘who breaks the ranks; warlike, brave’.

sâfidil ‘simple-hearted, ingenuous; naive’ – 2/XV: *şâfi-dil* ‘temiz gönüllü, kalbi temiz’ (CSD 334). –
= NPers. *şâfi-dil* ‘of a sincere heart’.

sâğar ‘drinking-cup, goblet, bowl’ – 1482: *sâğar* ‘kadeh’ (TN 393); 2/XV: *sâğar* ‘kadeh, içki bardağı’ (CSD 334); XV: *sâğar* ‘id.’ (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *sâğar* ‘id.’ (YUZ 239). –
= NPers. *sâğar* ‘cup, goblet, bowl, tumbler’.

sâhibkırân ‘title given to prosperous or victorious monarchs; fortunate’ – XIII/XIV: *sâhib-kırân* ‘uğurlu zamanda tahta çıkan hükümdâr, her zaman başarı ve üstünlük kazanan hükümdâr’ (YED 313); 1482: *sâhib-kırân* ‘bahtı açık, saâdetli, uğurlu’ (TN 393). –
= NPers. *şâhib-qirân* ‘lord of the happy conjunction; fortunate and invincible hero; title of Timür; title given to a monarch who has ruled forty years; Muhammad; Jesus’.

saht '1. hard, strong, firm, solid; 2. difficult; 3. sorrowful' – XIV: *saht* 'güç, zor, sert; üzgün, kederli, sıkıntılı' (DKK 202); 1430: *saht* 'güç, zor' (GT 424); 1482: *saht* 'kuvvetli, sert; çok, pek; güç, zorlu' (TN 393); 1489: *saht* 'dur, solide; difficile, violent; très' (DUP 143); XV/XVI: *saht* 'katı, sert, çetin' (YUZ 239). –

Der.: 1430: *sahtlık* 'güçlük, zorluk' (GT 424) –

= NPers. *saxt* 'hard, strong, firm, secure, solid, vehement, intense, violent; austere, harsh, severe, stern; cruel, painful, arduous, difficult'.

sahtiyân 'Morocco leather' – 1445: *sahtiyân* 'boyanmış ve cilâlanmış deri' (MN 421); 1451: *sahtiyân* 'deri' (TKT 701); 1514/15: *sahtiyân* (*h̄!*, = *h̄*, M.P.) 'Morocco leather' (TŞ 68). –

= NPers. *saxtiyân* 'goats' leather, morocco'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 473, Räsänen 394.

sahtkemân 'strong bow; with a strong bow' – 1482: *saht-kemân* 'sert yaylı, yayı sert ve kuvvetli' (TN 393). –

= NPers. *saxt-kamân* 'archer who draws easily a strong bow; hard, harsh'.

sahtrû 'of an austere countenance' – 2/XV: *saht-rû* 'pek yüzlü, sert yüzlü' (CSD 334). –

= NPers. *saxt-rüy* 'of an austere, indignant countenance'.

sahun 'word' – 1430: *sahun* 'söz' (GT 424). –

= NPers. *saxun* 'word, vocable, speech, saying, discourse'.

sâl 'year' – 1489: *sâl* 'année' (DUP 143); 2/XV: *sâl* 'yıl' (CSD 334); XV: *sâl* 'id., sené' (AŞ 77); XV/XVI: *sâl* 'yıl' (YUZ 239). –

= NPers. *sâl* 'year'.

sâlâr 'chief, leader; commander' – 1430: *sâlâr* 'baş; kumandan, hükümdar' (GT 424); 1451: *salâr* 'kumandan' (TKT 701). –

= NPers. *sâlâr* 'old, aged; prince, chieftain, leader, general, commander, viceregent, viceroy, lord-lieutenant, judge, or any person in high office'.

sâlûs 'hypocrite; hypocritical, flatterer' – XIII/XIV: *sâlûs* 'hilekâr, düzenci, riyâkâr' (YED 313); 1445: *şâlûs* (*ş-!*, = *s-*, M.P.) 'riyakâr, ikiyüzlü, ikiyüzlülük' (MN 422). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *sâlûsluk* 'hilekârlık, düzencilik' (YED 313); XIII/XIV: *saluslan-* 'hilekârlık, düzencilik, gösteriş yap-, riyâkârlık yap-' (ib.).

= NPers. *sâlûs* 'deceiver, flatterer, hypocrite; hypocrisy, fraud, subterfuge'.

sarây, serây, serâ 'palace; mansion; house; place of residence' – 1291–1312: *sarây* 'saray, ikametgâh' (SV 171), *serâ* 'id.' (ib.172); 1332: *serây* 'Haus, Land' (RIN 401); 1368:

sarāy ‘palace’ (VG 556); XIV: *saray* ‘saray’ (DKK 203); 1430: *sarāy* ‘i. konak, saray, ev; 2. yurt, mekân’ (GT 425); 1445: *saray* ‘saray’ (MN 422), *serāy* ‘id.’ (ib. 424); 1451: *sarāy* ‘saray’ (TKT 702), *serā* ‘id.’ (ib. 703); 1482: *serā* ‘saray, büyük konak’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *serāy* ‘saray’ (CSD 336); XV: *sarāy* ‘id.’ (AŞ 77). –

= NPers. *sarāy* ‘house, palace, grand edifice, king’s court, seraglio; inn’, *sarā* ‘palace; mansion’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 478, Räsänen 402f.

sarhoş, serhoş ‘drunk, intoxicated; drunkard’ – XIV: *serhoş* ‘sarhoş, mest, kendinden geçmiş, başı dumanlı’ (DKK 204); 1430: *sarhoş* ‘sarhoş, kendinden geçmiş’ (GT 425); 1489: *serhōş* ‘ivre’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *ser-hoş* ‘sarhoş’ (CSD 336); XV: *ser-hoş* ‘id.’ (AŞ 78). –

= NPers. *sar-xwus* ‘merry-headed’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 480, Räsänen 403.

saydgâh ‘hunting ground’ – 1430: *şayd-gâh* ‘av yapılan yer’ (GT 426). –

= NPers. *şaid-gâh* ‘forest, chase, hunting place’.

sāye ‘i. shadow; shade; 2. protection, defense; support’ – 1445: *sāye* ‘gölge, himaye’ (MN 423); 2/XV: *sāye* ‘gölge; koruma, sahip çıkma’ (CSD 335); XV/XVI: *sāye* ‘gölge’ (YUZ 239). –

= NPers. *sāya* ‘shade, shadow; protection’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 481, Räsänen 395.

sāyebân, sâyabân, sayvan ‘i. shady spot; arbor, bower; 2. baldachin; sunshade; large umbrella; 3. tent, pavilion’ – XIV: *şayvan* (*ş-*! = *s-*, M.P.) ‘gölgelik, güneşlik, büyük şemsiye, sâyebân’ (DKK 201); 1451: *sāyabân* ‘gölgelik’ (TKT 702); 1482: *sāyebân* ‘gölgelik, çadır’ (TN 394); 2/XV: *sāye-bân* ‘gölgelik; büyük çadır’ (CSD 335); XV/XVI: *sāye-bân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 239). –

= NPers. *sāyabân* ‘canopy, umbrella, parasol; shade formed by foliage or by any other projection; tent, pavilion’, *sāyavân* ‘shade’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 483, Räsänen 395.

saz 1 ‘any string instrument played by plucking’ – 1445: *saz* ‘saz, çalgı’ (MN 423); 2/XV: *sāz* ‘çalgı’ (CSD 335). –

= NPers. *sāz* ‘musical instrument; concord, harmony’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 484, Räsänen 406.

sâz 2 ‘means, appliances, equipment; arms, weapon’ – 1451: *sāz* ‘silah’ (TKT 702); 1489: *sāz* ‘equipments, effets’ (DUP 143). –

= NPers. *sāz* ‘arms, apparatus, accoutrements, harness, furniture; preparation (for nuptials, journey or any important business)’.

sâzkâr ‘i. in accord, fitting; agreeable, suitable; 2. playing a *saz*’ – XIII/XIV: *sâz-kâr* ‘uygun, muvafık’ (YED 314); XV/XVI: *sâz-kâr* ‘saz çalan sanatkâr’ (YUZ 238). –

= NPers. *sâz-kâr* ‘consonant, concordant, in accordance; agreeing; musical instrument; poet, actor’.

sebmerek, see *zemberek* (↓).

sebû ‘1. cup, mug, goblet; 2. ewer; jug’ – 1482: *sebû* ‘testi, ibrik, bardak’ (TN 394); 2/XV: *sebû* ‘testi; şarap kabı’ (CSD 335). –

= NPers. *sabû* ‘cup, ewer, jar, glass, pitcher, pot’.

sebük ‘light in weight’ – XV/XVI: *sebük* ‘hafif, ağır başlı olmayan’ (YUZ 239). –
= NPers. *sabuk* ‘light (not heavy)’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 486.

sebükbâr ‘lightly-laden’ – XIII/XIV: *sebük-bâr* ‘yükü hafif, hafif yüklü’ (YED 314); XV/XVI: *sebük-bâr* ‘yükü hafif, eşyası az olan’ (YUZ 239); 2/XVI: *sebükbâr* ‘z lekkim ładunkiem, nie obarczony zbytńio’ (AH 58). –

= NPers. *sabuk-bâr* ‘of a light weight, ready to ride and travel; lightly loaded; unencumbered’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 487.

sebükhîz ‘vigilant, quick, brisk’ – XV/XVI: *sebük-hîz* ‘çabuk hareket eden, çabuk kalkan’ (YUZ 239). –

= NPers. *sabuk-xez* ‘vigilant, quick, brisk, active’.

sebüksâr ‘brainless, stupid’ – XV/XVI: *sebük-sâr* ‘beyinsiz, akılsız’ (YUZ 239). –
= NPers. *sabuk-sâr* ‘light-headed; contemptible; helpless; unsteady, undignified; hasty; a fool’.

sebz ‘green’ – 2/XV: *sebz* ‘yeşil, yeşil renkli’ (CSD 335). –

= NPers. *sabz* ‘green, verdant, fresh; grass’.

sebze ‘1. greenness; 2. meadow; 3. green vegetable, greens’ – 1482: *sebze* ‘yeşillik’ (TN 394); 2/XV: *sebze* ‘id., çimen’ (CSD 335); XV/XVI: *sebze* ‘id.’ (YUZ 239). –

= NPers. *sabza* ‘green herb, pot-herb; verdure; bloom’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 488, Räsänen 407.

sebbezâr ‘green field; green meadow’ – 1482: *sebbez-zâr* ‘yeşillik yer; çimenlik’ (TN 394); 2/XV: *sebbez-zâr* ‘id., çayırılık’ (CSD 335). –

= NPers. *sabza-zâr* ‘verdant mead’.

secdegâh ‘place of adoration, mosque’ – 2/XV: *secde-gâh* ‘secde edilecek yer, namaz kılınacak yer’ (CSD 335). –

= NPers. *siğda-gâh* ‘place of adoration, church, mosque, temple, altar, and the like’.

sefid 'white' – 2/XV: *sefid* 'ak' (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *safed* 'white, fair; clear, evident, manifest'.

seg '1. dog (offensive); 2. stupid; wasting his money' – 1482: *seg* 'köpek' (TN 394); 1489: *seg* 'chien (injure)' (DUP 143); 2/XV: *seg* 'köpek' (CSD 335); 1525/26: *seg* 'zevk ve eğlenceye düşkün; parasını pulunu isrâf eden, akılsız' (PN 274). –
= NPers. *sag* 'dog'.

segbân, sekbân 'keeper of the sultan's hounds' – XIII/XIV: *sekbân* 'köpek besleyicisi; padişahın köpeklerini besleyen kişi' (YEDT 473); XV: *seg-bân* 'köpek çobanı' (AŞ 77). –
= NPers. *sag-bân* 'dog-keeper'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 490, Räsänen 407.

sehergâh, sehergeh '1. morning, dawn; 2. in the morning' – XIII/XIV: *seher-gâh* 'seher vakti' (YEDT 473); 1489: *sehergâh* 'l'aube, au matin' (DUP 143); 2/XV: *seher-gâh* 'seher vakti' (CSD 335), *seher-geh* 'sabahın erken vakti, seher zamanı' (ib.). –
= NPers. *sahar-gâh* 'morning, dawn; tomorrow'.

sehundân 'who is tactful and considerate in talking' – 1482: *sehun-dân* 'sözbilir, açık, doğru ve düzgün konuşabilir' (TN 394). –

Der.: 1482: *sehun-dânlık* 'açık ve güzel konuşma, dili doğru ve düzgün kullanma (fesâhat ve belâgat)' (TN 394). –
= NPers. *suxun-dân* 'eloquent; poet; who knows the value of words'.

selvi, see *serv* (↓).

semberek, see *zemberek* (↓).

semen 'jasmine' – 2/XV: *semen* 'yasemin' (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *saman* 'jessamine'.

semenber 'jasmine-breasted' – 2/XV: *semen-ber* 'yasemin göğüslü, göğsü yasemin gibi beyaz olan' (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *saman-bar* 'jessamine-bosomed'.

semend 'russet, dun (horse)' – 2/XV: *semend* 'çevik ve güzel at' (CSD 335); XV/XVI: *semend* 'çevik ve güzel kula at' (YUZ 240). –
= NPers. *samand* 'dun or cream (colour of a horse)'.

semender 'the mythical salamander' – 2/XV: *semender* 'ateşte yaşadığına inanılan bir masal hayvanı' (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *samandar* 'salamander'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 492, Räsänen 409.

semensâ ‘like a jasmine’ – 2/XV: *semen-sâ* ‘yasemin gibi, yaseminimsi’ (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *saman-sâ* ‘jessamine-like; fair’.

semensîmâ ‘with a face of jasmine hue’ – 2/XV: *semen-sîmâ* ‘yasemin yüzlü, yasemin benizli’ (CSD 335). –
= NPers. *saman-sîmâ* ‘with a face of jessamine hue’.

semenzâr ‘jasmine garden’ – 1445: *semen-zâr* ‘yasemin bahçesi’ (MN 424). –
= NPers. *samanzâr* ‘jessamine-garden’.

seng ‘stone’ – 1489: *seng* ‘pierre’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *seng* ‘taş’ (CSD 336); XV: *seng* ‘id.’ (AŞ 78); XV/XVI: *seng* ‘id.’ (YUZ 240). –
= NPers. *sang* ‘stone; rock’.

sengdil ‘hard-hearted, cruel’ – 2/XV: *seng-dil* ‘taş yürekli, acımaz’ (CSD 336). –
= NPers. *sang-dil* ‘hard-hearted, cruel, merciless’.

sengendâz ‘that throws stones; machine for throwing rocks in war, catapult’ –
1482: *seng-endâz* ‘taş atıcı, taş fırlatıcı’ (TN 395). –
= NPers. *sang-andâz* ‘loophole in a fortress; slinger’.

sengîn ‘stone, of stone; stony’ – 2/XV: *sengîn* ‘taştan, taştan yapılmış’ (CSD 336). –
= NPers. *sangîn* ‘heavy, weighty; stony; hard, firm, solid’.

sengîndil ‘hard-hearted’ – XV/XVI: *sengîn-dil* ‘taş yürekli’ (YUZ 240). –
= NPers. *sangîn-dil* ‘hard-hearted, cruel, inhuman’.

seped ‘basket’ – 1514/15: *seped* ‘basket’ (TŞ 69). –
= NPers. *sapad* ‘basket’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 494, Räsänen 410f.

sepîde, see *sipîde* (↓).

ser ‘1. head; 2. headman, chief; commander; 3. top, summit’ – 1482: *ser* ‘baş’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *ser* ‘id., kafa; uç, kıyı, kenar’ (CSD 336); XV: *ser* ‘baş’ (AŞ 78); XV/XVI: *ser* ‘id., kafa; uç, başkan’ (YUZ 240); 1514/15: *ser* ‘head’ (TŞ 77 s.v. *yaşduğu yaşdanmak ser*). –

= NPers. *sar* ‘head, top, summit, point, pinnacle; any projecting part; general, commander of an army’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 495, Räsänen 411.

serâ, see *sarây* (↑).

serâb ‘mirage’ – XIII/XIV: *serâb* ‘çölde ışık tesiriyle yeşillik ve suluk gibi yerlerin oluşması’ (YEDT 473). –

= NPers. *sarâb* ‘vapour resembling the sea at a distance, formed by the reflection of the sun’s meridian rays upon the surface of sandy plains; mirage’. – Cf. Räsänen 411.

serâçe ‘1. small house; inner apartment; 2. palace, mansion’ – 1430: *serâçe* ‘küçük saray; billur köşk’ (GT 428). –

= NPers. *sarâça* ‘closet, inner apartment; cabinet; palace, mansion’.

serâğâz ‘beginning’ – 1430: *ser-âğâz* ‘yeniden, baştan başlama’ (GT 428); XV/XVI: *ser-âgaz* ‘yeniden başlamak’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sar-ağâz* ‘exordium, prelude’.

serâperde ‘1. curtain, especially at the door of a royal palace or pavilion; 2. royal pavilion; 3. women’s apartments, harem’ – 1482: *serâ-perde* ‘otağ, büyük ve süslü çadır, padişah çadırı; perde, harem’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *serâ-perde* ‘otağ, padişah çadırı’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sarâ-parda* ‘curtain, especially at the door of a royal palace or pavilion; wall of canvas surrounding a cluster of tents; royal court; women enclosed in the seraglio’.

serâser ‘1. from beginning to end; whole, entirely; 2. kind of brocade’ – 2/XV: *ser-â-ser* ‘baştan başa, büsbütün’ (CSD 336); 1525/26: *serâser* ‘id.; altın veya gümüş telle dokunmuş bir çeşit değerli kumaş’ (PN 274). –

= NPers. *sar-â-sar* ‘from beginning to end; from one end to the other, all, the whole, entirely; brocade, embroidery’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 498.

serây, see *sarây* (↑).

serbâz ‘who stakes his life in a cause; brave, bold’ – XV: *ser-bâz* ‘başıyla oynayan, cesur, yiğit’ (AŞ 78); XV/XVI: *ser-bâz* ‘cesur, yiğit’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sar-bâz* ‘bare-headed; brave, resolute, fool-hardy, intrepid, risking one’s own life or head; soldier’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 500.

serbeser ‘from beginning to end; whole, entirely’ – XIII/XIV: *ser-be-ser* ‘baştan başa, başbaşa’ (YED 314); 1482: *ser-be-ser* ‘baştanbaşa, büsbütün’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *ser-be-ser* ‘id.’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-ba-sar* ‘equal; equally; totally’.

serbülend ‘lofty, high-headed; excellent, eminent, glorious’ – 1482: *ser-bülend* ‘başı yüksek, itibârlı, şan ve şeref sâhibi’ (TN 395). –

= NPers. *sar-baland* 'high-headed, i.e. eminent, glorious, excellent; fillet for the head'.

serd 'cold, cool' – XV/XVI: *serd* 'soğuk' (YUZ 240). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *serdlik* 'zimno, chłód' (AH 58). –

= NPers. *sard* 'cold; damp'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 502.

serdâr 'military chef, general; commander' – 2/XVI: *serdâr* 'dowódca wojskowy, komendant' (AH 58). –

= NPers. *sar-dâr* 'general, field-marshal, officer of rank, king's lieutenant, chief in any department; prince'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 503, Räsänen 412.

serefkende 'who hangs his head in sorrow or shame; confused; abashed' – 1482: *ser-efkende* 'başı düşük, boyun eğmiş' (TN 395). –

= NPers. *sar-afganda* 'confused, abashed'.

serefrâz 'who holds his head high; eminent, superior' – 2/XV: *ser-efrâz* 'başını yukarı kaldıran, benzerlerinden üstün olan, başını yükselten' (CSD 336); XV/XVI: *ser-efrâz* 'başını yukarı kaldıran' (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sar-afrâz* 'head-exalting; glorious, eminent, distinguished; commander of an army'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 504.

serencâm '1. end, conclusion, result; 2. event, occurrence' – XIII: *serencâm* 'macera' (ŞH 193); XIII/XIV: *ser-encâm* 'başa gelen, vak'a; bir işin sonu' (YED 314); 1525/26: *serencâm* 'id.' (PN 274).

= NPers. *sar-anğâm* 'conclusion, end, accomplishment; accident, event; issue, termination'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 505.

serendâz 'fearless, dauntless' – 2/XV: *ser-endâz* 'çekinmez, korkusuz, pervasız' (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-andâz* 'warlike, intrepid, undaunted, fool-hardy, blood-thirsty; shameless, impure'.

seremerd '1. reasonable, wise, intelligent; 2. generous' – 1430: *seremerd* 'akıllı, cömert' (GT 428). –

= NPers. *sara-mard* 'benevolent; clever'.

serfirâz 'who holds his head high; eminent, superior; proud; tall' – 1482: *ser-firâz* 'başı yüksekte, seçkin, îtibarlı, nüfûz sâhibi; yüksek' (TN 395); 1489: *serfirâz* 'la tête heute, fier' (DUP 143). –

= NPers. *sar-farâz* ‘having the head raised; eminent, exalted, distinguished; proud, disobedient; height, dignity’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 504.

serfirâzi ‘1. stateliness, superiority, tallness; 2. prosperity, felicity’ – 1482: *serfirâzi* ‘büyüklük, şeref, devlet, ikbâl’ (TN 395). –

= NPers. *sar-farâzi* ‘grandeur, exaltation’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 506.

sergerdân ‘1. whose head turns round, giddy; 2. perplexed, bewildered’ – XIII/XIV: *sergerdân* ‘başı dönmüş, başı dönen, şaşkın, sersem’ (YED 314); 1445: *sergerdân* ‘şaşkın, sersem’ (MN 424); 1482: *ser-gerdân* ‘başı dönen, şaşkın, sersem’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *ser-gerdân* ‘id., perişan’ (CSD 336); XV: *ser-gerdân* ‘başı dönmüş, sersem, şaşkın, perişan’ (AŞ 78). –

Der.: 1451: *ser-gerdânlık* ‘yersiz yurtsuzluk, sefillik’ (TKT 703); 1482: *ser-gerdân it-* ‘şaşırt-, sersemlet-’ (TN 395). –

= NPers. *sar-gardân* ‘confounded, stupefied, amazed, astonished, distressed’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 507.

sergeşte ‘bewildered, perplexed; stupified’ – 1430: *sergeşte* ‘başı dönen, mütehayyir, ne yapacağını bilmez’ (GT 428); 2/XV: *ser-geşte* ‘başı dönen, şaşkın, sersem’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-gašta* ‘astonished, stupefied, bewildered; dizzy, vertiginous; wandering; busy; under authority’.

sergüzeşt ‘1. adventure; 2. event, occurrence, fact’ – 1430: *sergüzeşt* ‘başa gelen, baştan geçen vakia’ (GT 428); 1445: *sergüzeşt* ‘alın yazısı, baştan geçenler, macera’ (MN 424). –

= NPers. *sar-guzaşt* ‘event, accident, transaction; recollection or relation of any past circumstance; story; experienced’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 508.

serhad, serhadd ‘frontier’ – XIV: *serhad, serhadd* ‘hudut boyu, sınır boyu, hudud başı, hudut, sınır’ (DKK 204). –

= NPers. *sar-ḥad, sar-ḥadd* ‘frontier, confine, boundary, limit; fortress on the frontiers’. – Cf. Räsänen 412.

serheng, serhenk ‘1. halberdier, yeoman of the guard; policeman, watchman; 2. leader, champion’ – XIII/XIV: *serheng* ‘çavuş, kavuş, yasaqçı, kapı bekçisi’ (YED 314); XIV: *serhenk* ‘baş, en başta gelen, en büyük, büyük, ulu; alay başı, alay çavuşu, çavuş’ (DKK 204); 1430: *serheng* ‘çavuş, kapı bekçisi’ (GT 428). –

= NPers. *sar-ḥang* ‘general, commander, captain, chief, champion, combatant; boatswain; sergeant, lictor, lifeguard-man; overseer; commissary; foot-soldier’.

serhoş, see *sarhoş* (↑).

serkeş ‘disobedient, insubordinate, obstinate (person)’ – 1430: *serkeş* ‘itaatsiz, dik başlı, inatçı’ (GT 428). –

Der.: 1430: *serkeşlik* ‘itaatsizlik, dik başlılık’ (GT 428). –

= NPers. *sar-kaš* ‘refractory; proud, arrogant, contumacious; powerful, disobedient, stubborn, rebellious, mutinous, obstinate’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 510, Räsänen 412.

sermâye ‘capital, stock (of a business)’ – 1332: *sermāye* ‘Kapital’ (RIN 401); 1430: *sermāye* ‘esas, ana mal; varlık’ (GT 428); 2/XV: *ser-māye* ‘ana mal’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-māya* ‘capital of a merchant, stock-in-trade, principal sum; head; fortune; possibility, means’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 511, Räsänen 412.

sermest ‘1. (very) drunk, intoxicated; drunkard; 2. perplexed, bewildered’ – XIII/XIV: *ser-mest* ‘sarhoş, çok sarhoş’ (YEDT 314); 2/XV: *ser-mest* ‘sarhoş’ (CSD 336); XV: *ser-mest* ‘başı dönmüş, sersem, şaşkın, kendinden geçmiş’ (AŞ 78). –

= NPers. *sarmast* ‘very drunk, crop-sick’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 512.

sernigûn, sernügûn ‘head downwards; inverted; upside down’ – XIII/XIV: *ser-nigûn* ‘baş aşağı olmuş, ters’ (YEDT 473); 1482: *ser-nügûn* ‘baş aşağı, altı üstüne gelmiş’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *ser-nigûn* ‘baş aşağı olmuş, ters dönmüş’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-nigûn* ‘head-downwards’.

sernübüş ‘written on the forehead; destiny, predestination, fate’ – 1482: *ser-nübüş* ‘alın yazısı, kader’ (TN 395). –

= NPers. *sar-nubišt* ‘written on the forehead, i.e. destiny, predestination, fate, fortune’.

sersebz ‘very green’ – XV/XVI: *ser-sebz* ‘yemyeşil’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sar-sabz* ‘verdant, fresh, flourishing, thriving’.

sertac ‘chief, honored person; beloved person’ – 2/XV: *ser-tāc* ‘baş tacı olan, çok sevilen, sayılan’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sar-tağ* ‘chief’.

sertâser, serteser ‘from beginning to end; whole, wholly, entirely’ – XIII/XIV: *ser-te-ser* ‘baştan başa’ (YEDT 473); 1451: *ser tā ser* ‘id.’ (TKT 703); 1489: *sertâser* ‘d’un bout à l’autre, entièrement’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *ser-tā-ser* ‘baştan başa, hep, bütün’ (CSD 336); 1525/26: *ser-te-ser* ‘id.’ (PN 274). –

= NPers. *sar-tā-sar* ‘from end to end’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 498.

serv, selvi ‘1. cypress, *bot.*, *Cupressus sempervirens*; 2. *fig.* stature of a beloved’ – XIV: *selvi* ‘servi, selvi’ (DKK 204); 1430: *serv* ‘servi ağacı’ (GT 428); 1482: *serv* ‘selvi’ (TN 395);

2/XV: *serv* ‘servi, selvi; (mec.) sevgilinin boyu bosu’ (CSD 336); XV/XVI: *serv* ‘selvi’ (YUZ 240); 1514/15: *serv* ‘cypress’ (TŞ 69). –

= NPers. *sarv* ‘cypress-tree; fir-tree’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 491, Räsänen 413.

server ‘chief, prince, head, sultan’ – XIII: *server* ‘reis, hükümdar’ (ŞH 193); XIII/XIV: *server* ‘baş, reis; başkan, başbuğ, ulu kimse’ (YED 314); 1332: *server* ‘Hervorragendster, Oberster, Hochherziger, Anführer’ (RIN 401); XIV: *server* ‘baş, ulu, büyük, sultan’ (DKK 204); 1430: *server* ‘reis, seyyit, efendi, ulu’ (GT 428); 1445: *server* ‘baş, başkan’ (MN 425); 1482: *server* ‘başbuğ, önder, reis’ (TN 395); XV: *server* ‘baş, reis, kumandan’ (AŞ 78); XV/XVI: *server* ‘başkan, reis’ (YUZ 240); 1525/26: *server* ‘id., baş, ulu’ (PN 274). –

Der.: 1430: *serverlik* ‘reislik, başkanlık, ululuk’ (GT 428); 1445: *serverlik* ‘baş olma, başkanlık’ (MN 425). –

= NPers. *sarvar* ‘sovereign, prince, lord, chief, head, leader, general’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 516.

serzeniş ‘1. reproach, reproof, reprimand; 2. knockig on the head’ – XV/XVI: *serzeniş* ‘sitem etme, azarlama, başa kakma’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sar-zaniş* ‘reproach, reproof, reprehension, chiding, sarcasm, rebuking, railing at’.

sevdâzâde ‘melancholic; in deep love, madly in love’ – 2/XV: *sevdâ-zâde* ‘aşık, sevdalı’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *saudâ-zada* ‘mopish, melancholy’.

sevğend ‘oath, swearing’ – XV/XVI: *sevğend* ‘and, yemin, kasem’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *saugand* ‘oath, swearing’.

seylâb ‘flood, torrent’ – 1482: *seylâb* ‘yatağından taşıp etrâfını kaplayan su, sel’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *seylâb* ‘sel, sel suyu’ (CSD 336). –

= NPers. *sailâb* ‘inundation, current, flood’.

seyrângâh, seyrângeh ‘place of recreation, place of public promenade, pleasure spot’ – XIII/XIV: *seyrân-gâh* ‘gezme, seyir yeri’ (YEDT 474), *seyrân-geh* ‘id.’ (YED 315); XV/XVI: *seyrân-geh* ‘seyir yeri, eğlence yeri’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sairân-gâh* ‘place of recreation’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 520.

sezâ ‘1. fit, suitable; 2. merited punishment or reward’ – 1482: *sezâ* ‘yaraşık, lâyıık’ (TN 395); 1489: *sezâ* ‘récompense ou châtiment mérité; digne de; qui mérite’ (DUP 143); XV: *sezâ* ‘uygun, münasip’ (AŞ 78); 1525/26: *seza* ‘id., yaraşır’ (PN 274). –

= NPers. *sazâ* ‘worthy, deserving of; congruous, agreeing with, suitable, convenient, proper’.

sezâvâr ‘fit, suitable’ – 1482: *sezâ-vâr* ‘lâyık, münâsip, yaraşık’ (TN 395). –
= NPers. *sazâvâr* ‘worthy, deserving’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 522.

sîb ‘apple’ – 1482: *sîb* ‘elma’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sîb* ‘id.’ (CSD 337); XV/XVI: *sîb* ‘id.’ (YUZ 240). –
= NPers. *seb* ‘apple’.

sifâl ‘earthenware jug’ – 2/XV: *sifâl* ‘çanak, çömlek gibi topraktan yapılmış şey’ (CSD 337); XV/XVI: *sifâl* ‘testi’ (YUZ 240). –
= NPers. *sifâl* ‘earthenware’.

silâhşör ‘armed’ – 1430: *silâh-şör* ‘silâh taşıyan, silâhlı’ (GT 430). –
= NPers. *silâh-şor* ‘fencing-master; armourer’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 525.

sili ‘1. slap, blow; 2. slap (in the face)’ – 1514/15: *sili* ‘1. slap, blow; 2. slap (in the face)’ (TŞ 70). –
= NPers. *sîlî* ‘blow upon the nape of the neck with the open hand edgewise (as in killing a rabbit); any blow with the hand, box on the ear, slap in the face etc.’.

sîm ‘1. silver; 2. silver money; money, coin’ – 1368: *sîm* ‘silver’ (VG 808); 1489: *sîm* ‘argent’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *sîm* ‘gümüş; gümüştên, sırmadan; gümüş para’ (CSD 337); XV: *sîm* ‘gümüş’ (AŞ 78). –
= NPers. *sîm* ‘silver; wire of silver or any other metal’. – Cf. Räsänen 422.

sîmâ ‘face’ – 1430: *sîmâ* ‘çehre, yüz’ (GT 430). –
= NPers. *sîmâ* ‘face, forehead, countenance, aspect; colour of the face or body’.

sîmber ‘having a bosom like silver, fair-breasted’ – 2/XV: *sîm-ber* ‘göğsü gümüş gibi beyaz’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sîm-bar* ‘with a bosom like silver’.

sîmendâm ‘with silvery body’ – XIII: *sîm-endâm* ‘gümüş endamlı’ (ŞH 193). –
= NPers. *sîm-andâm* ‘with silvery limbs’.

sîmîn ‘made of silver’ – 1482: *sîmîn* ‘gümüştên’ (TN 404 s.v. *zerrîn*); 2/XV: *sîmîn* ‘gümüştên, gümüş gibi, gümüşe benzer’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sîmîn* ‘of silver, silverized, overlaid or incrustated with silver; fair, delicate’.

sîmînbeden ‘fair-bodied; with a silver form’ – 1482: *sîmîn-beden* ‘gümüş gibi parlak beyaz beden’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sîmîn-beden* ‘gümüş vücutlu, gümüş gibi parlak ve beyaz vücutlu’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sîmîn-badan* ‘with a silver form’.

sîmînber ‘with a silver bosom, fair-breasted’ – 2/XV: *sîmîn-ber* ‘göğsü gümüş gibi beyaz olan’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sîmîn-bar* ‘with a silver bosom’.

sîmsâk ‘with silver thighs’ – 2/XV: *sîm-sâk* ‘gümüş baldırlı’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sîm-sâq* ‘with silver thighs’.

sîmten ‘fair-bodied, fair-skinned’ – 2/XV: *sîm-ten* ‘gümüş tenli, gümüş bedenli’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sîm-tan* ‘with body fair as silver’.

sîmurg, sîmürg ‘name of a mythical bird’ – XIII/XIV: *sîmurg* ‘yuvasının Kaf dağında olduğu söylenen evsanevî kuştur [...]’ (YED 315); 2/XV: *sîmürg* ‘Kaf dağında bulunduğu söylenen masal kuşu, anka’ (CSD 337); XV/XVI: *sîmurg* ‘yuvasının kaf dağında olduğu söylenen efsanevi bir kuştur. Araplar “Anka”, Türkler “Zümrüdüanka” demişlerdir, devlet kuşu da denir’ (YUZ 240). –

= NPers. *sîmürg* ‘fabulous bird, often mentioned in Eastern romance, the griffin’.

– Cf. Räsänen 417.

sincâb ‘European squirrel, zool., *Sciurus vulgaris*’ – 2/XV: *sincâb* ‘sincap’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sinğâb* ‘ermine, pontic mouse, grey squirrel’.

sîne ‘bosom, breast; heart’ – 1482: *sîne* ‘göğüs’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sîne* ‘göğüs; iç, yürek, gönül’ (CSD 337); XV: *sîne* ‘güğüş’ (AŞ 78). –

= NPers. *sîna* ‘bosom, breast’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 527, Räsänen 422.

sipâh, sipeh ‘military force, army’ – 1430: *sipâh* ‘asker’ (GT 430); 1489: *sipâh* ‘armée, hommes d’armes’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *sipâh, sipeh* ‘asker’ (CSD 337). –

= NPers. *sipâh* ‘army, militia; soldiers, cavalry’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 529.

sipâhî ‘cavalry soldier, spahi’ – 1430: *sipâhî* ‘atlı asker, sipahi’ (GT 430). –

= NPers. *sipâhî* ‘military, belonging to an army; horseman, cavalier; military tenant, lord, feudal chief of a town or village’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 530, Räsänen 423.

sipâs ‘1. kindness, favor, grace; 2. thanksgiving, praise, gratitude’ – 1482: *sipâs* ‘şükran, minnet’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sipâs* ‘şükretme, dua etme’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sipâs* ‘kindness, grace, favour; praise, thanksgiving’.

sipeh, see *sipâb* (†).

siper ‘shield; shelter; protection’ – 2/XV: *siper* ‘arkasına saklanılan şey; kalkan’ (CSD 337); XV: *siper* ‘siper’ (AŞ 78). –
= NPers. *sipar* ‘shield, buckler, target’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 533, Räsänen 423.

sipîde, sepîde ‘morning’ – 1482: *sipîde, sepîde* ‘sabah’ (TN 395). –
= NPers. *sapeda* ‘whiteness; white of the eye; dawn; white of an egg’.

sipih ‘1. sky, heavens; 2. fortune; 3. world’ – 2/XV: *sipibr* ‘gök, sema’ (CSD 337); XV/XVI: *sipibr* ‘id., felek, dünya, talih’ (YUZ 241); 1525/26: *sipihri* (1, = *sipibr*, M.P.) ‘gök, sema, talih’ (PN 274). –
= NPers. *sipibr* ‘heavens, sky, sphere, celestial globe; fortune; world; time; sun’.

sîr ‘full, satiated with food or drink’ – XIII/XIV: *sîr* ‘tok, doymuş’ (YED 316); XV/XVI: *sîr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *ser* ‘full, satiated, sated, tired; sufficiently, enough’.

sîrâb ‘1. fresh, juicy; 2. bright, brilliant, shining’ – 1482: *sîrâb* ‘tâze, canlı, parlak, tarâvetli’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sîr-âb* ‘taze, körpe’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *serâb* ‘moist, wet, humid, full of water, succulent, fresh, juicy; blooming’.

sirişk ‘tear’ – 2/XV: *sirişk* ‘gözyaşı’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sirişk* ‘tear; drop; droppings of the eaves; flowing of a fountain; sparks of fire’.

sirişt ‘nature, temperament, constitution’ – 1482: *sirişt* ‘yaratılış, tabîat, meşreb’ (TN 395). –
= NPers. *sirişt* ‘nature, temperament, constitution, complexion, natural shape, form, or make’.

sirke ‘vinegar’ – 1332: *sirke* ‘Essig’ (RIN 401); 1430: *sirke* ‘sirke’ (GT 430); 1/XV: *sirke* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 202). –
= NPers. *sirka* ‘vinegar’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 534.

şişenbe, şişenbih ‘Tuesday’ – 1451: *şişenbe, şişenbih* ‘salı’ (TKT 704). –
= NPers. *sişambih, sişamba* ‘Tuesday’. – Cf. Räsänen 424.

sitad, see *sited* (↓).

sitâre ‘star’ – XIII/XIV: *sitâre* ‘yıldız’ (YED 316); 1482: *sitâre* ‘id.’ (TN 395); 2/XV: *sitâre* ‘id.’ (CSD 337); XV/XVI: *sitâre* ‘id.’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *sitâra* ‘star’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 536.

sitâyiş ‘praising; praise’ – 1430: *sitâyiş* ‘methetme, övme’ (GT 430). –
= NPers. *sitâyiş* ‘praise, encomium, benediction, returning thanks; glory’.

sited, sitad ‘1. taking; 2. buying’ – XIII/XIV: *sited, sitad* ‘alış, satınalma’ (YED 316). –
= NPers. *sitad* ‘taking, receiving’.

sitem ‘1. injustice, tyranny, oppression; 2. torture’ – 1482: *sitem* ‘cevr, ezâ’ (TN 395);
2/XV: *sitem* ‘eziyet, cefa; zulüm, haksızlık’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sitam* ‘tyranny, oppression, injustice, extortion, distress, injury, violence, ill-treatment, affliction, threatening, vexation; heavy misfortune’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 537.

sitemkâr ‘cruel, causing suffering’ – 1430: *sitemkâr* ‘zulüm ve haksızlık eden’ (GT 430);
2/XV: *sitem-kâr* ‘id.’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *sitam-kâr* ‘tyrant, oppressor’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 538.

siyah, siyeh ‘1. black, black colour; 2. bad, evil’ – 1445: *siyeh* ‘siyah, kara, *mec.* kötü’
(MN 426); 2/XV: *siyâh, siyeh* ‘kara’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *siyâh* ‘black; bad, unhappy, unlucky’, *siyah* ‘black; unlucky, disastrous’. –
Cf. Stachowski 539, Räsänen 421.

siyehkâr ‘evil-doing; sinner’ – 2/XV: *siyeh-kâr* ‘kötü işler yapan, günaha giren’
(CSD 337). –
= NPers. *siyah-kâr* ‘scoundrel, prevaricator, sinner’.

siyehpûş ‘clothed in black; mourner, in mourning’ – 2/XV: *siyeh-pûş* ‘karalar
giyinmiş, yaslı’ (CSD 337). –
= NPers. *siyah-poş* ‘clad in mourning’.

siyehrû ‘black-faced, vile, base; disgraced’ – 2/XV: *siyeh-rû* ‘yüzü kara olan, rezil’
(CSD 337). –
= NPers. *siyah-rû* ‘(black-faced) covered with shame, infamous, wicked’.

sû ‘side, quarter, direction’ – XV/XVI: *sû* ‘taraf’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *sû* ‘side, part, quarter’.

sûd ‘profit, gain’ – XIII/XIV: *sûd* ‘fayda, kazanç, menfaat’ (YED 316); 1482: *sûd* ‘fayda’ (TN 396); XV: *sûd* ‘id., kazanç, kâr’ (AŞ 78); 1525/26: *sûd* ‘id.’ (PN 275). –
= NPers. *sûd* ‘gain, lucre, emolument, advantage, profit; interest, usury’.

sûdmend ‘profitable; useful’ – 1482: *sûd-mend* ‘faydalı’ (TN 396). –
= NPers. *sûdmand* ‘useful, fruitful, gainful, salutary, profitable, advantageous’.

sûfte ‘bored, perforated’ – XV/XVI: *sûfte* ‘delinmiş, delikli’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *sufta* ‘pierced, drilled, bored’.

sûhte ‘burnt, scald; burned’ – 1430: *sûhte* ‘yanmış, yanık’ (GT 433); 1482: *sûhte* ‘id.’ (TN 396). –
= NPers. *soxta* ‘burnt; burnt by hell-fire’.

sûr ‘wedding feast; feast; merriment’ – 1525/26: *sûr* ‘düğün; ziyafet, şenlik’ (PN 275). –
= NPers. *sûr* ‘nuptials; banquet, feast, entertainment’.

surh, see *sûrb* (↓).

surnâ, surnây ‘primitive double-reed instrument played with a drum in folk music; kind of clarinet’ – 1489: *surnâ, surnây* ‘espèce de clarinette’ (DUP 143). –
Der.: 1489: *surnâci* ‘joueur de surnâ’ (DUP 143). –
= NPers. *surnâ* ‘hautbois; clarion’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 682, Räsänen 433, 533.

sust, see *süst* (↓).

suvâr, see *sûvâr* (↓).

sûz ‘1. burning, conflagration; inflammation; 2. fire, heat’ – XIII/XIV: *sûz* ‘yanıp yakılma’ (YED 316); 2/XV: *sûz* ‘yanma, tutuşma; ateş, sıcaklık’ (CSD 338); XV/XVI: *sûz* ‘yanma, yanış, ateş’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *soz* ‘burning; inflammation, heat; burning fever; heart-burning, ardour; affection’.

sûzân ‘burning, inflaming’ – 2/XV: *sûzân* ‘yanan, yanıcı’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *sozân* ‘burning, inflaming; ardent, fervent’.

sûzen ‘needle, pin’ – 2/XV: *sûzen* ‘iğne’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *sozan* ‘needle; pricker (of a gun)’.

sûzende ‘burning, kindling; burner’ – 1482: *sûzende* ‘yakıcı’ (TN 396). –
= NPers. *sozanda* ‘burning, kindling; burner’.

sûziş ‘a burning’ – 2/XV: *sûziş* ‘yanma, yakma’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *soziş* ‘a burning, conflagration’.

sûznâk ‘1. burning, flaming; 2. affecting’ – 1482: *sûz-nâk* ‘yakıcı, tesir edici’ (TN 396). –
= NPers. *soznâk* ‘burning, ardent’.

süm, sümm ‘hoof of a quadruped’ – 2/XV: *süm* ‘dört ayaklı hayvanların tırnağı’ (CSD 338); XV/XVI: *sümm* ‘dört ayaklı hayvanın tırnağı’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *sum* ‘hoof, foot’.

sünbül ‘1. hyacinth, *bot., Hyacinthus orientalis*; 2. curly locks and ringlets of a beauty’ – 1430: *sünbül* ‘sünbül, sevgilinin saçı’ (GT 434); 1445: *sünbül* ‘sümbül’ (MN 428); 1482: *sünbül* ‘id.’ (TN 397 s.v. *şûrîde-i gîsû-yı sünbül*); 1489: *sünbül* ‘hyacinthe, boucles des cheveux d’un joli garçon ou d’une jolie fille’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *sünbül* ‘sümbül; güzellerin saçı, saç’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *sumbul* ‘flower (especially of an odoriferous plant); hyacinth’. – Cf. Räsänen 436.

sürh, surh ‘red, ruddy yellow, golden’ – 1489: *surh* ‘rouge, or’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *sürh* ‘kırmızı, kızıl’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *surx* ‘red; red tincture or red ink’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 542.

sürhî ‘redness’ – 2/XV: *sürhî* ‘kırmızılık, kızılılık’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *surxî* ‘redness; brick-dust; red tincture; red ink; blood’.

sürhrû ‘having red face’ – 2/XV: *sürh-rû* ‘kırmızı yüzlü, yüzü kızarmış’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *surx-rû* ‘honourable; honoured; acquitted; pleased, contented’.

sürme ‘kohl, collyrium’ – 2/XV: *sürme* ‘sürme’ (CSD 338). –
= NPers. *surma* ‘collyrium, with which the eye-brows and lashes are tinged, antimony, lead-ore’.

sürmekeş ‘one who applies the collyrium to the eye’ – 1482: *sürme-keş* ‘sürme çekici’ (TN 396). –

= NPers. *surma-kaş* ‘one who applies the collyrium to the eye; instrument by which it is applied’.

sürûş ‘angel’ – 1482: *sürûş* ‘melek’ (TN 365 s.v. *dîv ü sürûş*). –
= NPers. *suroş* ‘angel; Gabriel’.

sürüd ‘1. song, chant; 2. sound; vocal’ – XV/XVI: *sürüd* ‘ses, şarki’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *surod* ‘song; word; singing or dancing’.

süst, sust ‘1. weak, feeble, infirm; 2. lazy; 3. slow’ – 1430: *süst* ‘gevşek’ (GT 435); 1445: *süst* ‘id., sölpük’ (MN 429); 1/XV: *sust* ‘gevşek, zayıf’ (ŞMK 203); 1482: *süst* ‘zayıf, gevşek; yavaş’ (TN 396); 1525/26: *süst* ‘gevşek, sölpük; tembel’ (PN 275). –

Der.: 1430: *süstlük* ‘gevşeklik’ (GT 435); 1/XV: *sustluk* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 203); 1482: *süstlik* ‘gevşeklik, yumuşaklık, zayıflık’ (TN 396); 1/XV: *sust it-* ‘gevşet-, zayıflat-’ (ŞMK 203); 1/XV: *sust ol-* ‘za’fa düş-, zayıfla-’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *sust* ‘weak, feeble, impotent, dilatory, languid, lazy, idle, dronish, indolent, vain, addle’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 545.

süvâr, suvâr ‘1. horseman; 2. cavalry soldier’ – 1368: *süvâr* ‘horseman’ (VG 1102); 1445: *suvâr* ‘atlı’ (MN 428); 1451: *süvâr* ‘binici’ (TKT 705); 1482: *süvâr* ‘binici, binmiş, atlı; binme’ (TN 396); 1489: *süvâr* ‘cavalier’ (DUP 143); XV/XVI: *süvâr* ‘ata binen, binici’ (YUZ 241); 1525/26: *süvâr* ‘ata binmiş, binici, binen’ (PN 275). –

Der.: 1482: *süvâr it-* ‘bindir-’ (TN 396); 1451: *süvâr ol-* ‘bin-’ (TKT 705); 1489: *süvâr ol-* ‘monter à cheval’ (DUP 143); 1368: *süvâr ol-* ‘to mount’ (VG 468); 1482: *süvâr ol-* ‘bin-’ (TN 396). –

= NPers. *suvar* ‘cavalier, horseman, rider, trooper’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 546.

Ş

şab ‘something salty, alum’ – I/XV: *şab* ‘tuzlu bir madde’ (ŞMK 204). –
= NPers. *šab* ‘alum’.

şâd, şâz ‘merry, joyful; happy’ – XIII/XIV: *şad* ‘sevinçli’ (YED 316); XIV: *şad* ‘id., şâd, neş’eli’ (DKK 206); 1430: *şâd* ‘sevinçli’ (GT 435); 1445: *şâz* ‘id., memnun, hoş’ (MN 429); 1451: *şâd, şâz* ‘sevinçli’ (TKT 705); 1489: *şâd* ‘gai, joyeux’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *şâd* ‘sevinçli, memnun’ (CSD 338); 1514/15: *şâd* ‘happy’ (TŞ 71); 1525/26: *şâd* ‘sevinçli’ (PN 275). –

Der.: 1489: *şâdliq* ‘gaieté’ (DUP 143); 1451: *şâzılık* ‘sevinç’ (TKT 705); 1430: *şâd ol-* ‘sevin-’ (GT 435); 1451: *şâd ol-, şâz ol-* ‘id.’ (TKT 705). –

= NPers. *šâd* ‘cheerful, exulting; glad, happy; much; full’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 548, Räsänen 439.

şâdâb ‘1. full of sap, watery; juicy; 2. fresh, pleasant’ – XV/XVI: *şâd-âb* ‘suya kanmış, sulu, taze’. –

= NPers. *šâd-âb* ‘full of water; moist, humid, fresh, succulent, pleasant; fresh pasture’.

şâdân ‘merry, joyful; happy’ – 1482: *şâdân* ‘memnûn, sevinçli’ (TN 396); 1489: *şâdân* ‘gai, joyeux’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *şâdân* ‘sevinçli, keyifli’ (CSD 338). –

= NPers. *šâdân* ‘cheerful, glad’.

şâdî, şâzî, *şâdî, *şâzî ‘joy, happiness, gladness’ – XIII/XIV: *şâdî* ‘sevinçlilik, memnuniyet, gönül ferahlığı’ (YED 317); 1430: *şâdî* ‘sevinç’ (GT 435); 1445: *şâdî* ‘gönül ferahlığı, sevinç, memnunluk’ (MN 429), *şâzî* ‘sevinç, memnunluk’ (ib.); 1482: *şâdî* ‘sevinç, memnûniyet, neşe’ (TN 396); XV/XVI: *şâdî* ‘memnunluk, sevinçlilik’ (YUZ 241); 1525/26: *şâdî* ‘id., gönül ferahlığı’ (PN 257). –

Der.: 1430: *şâdî kıl-* ‘sevin-’ (GT 435); XIV: *şâdılık* ‘şâdlık, sevinç, neşe, eğlence, şenlik’ (DKK 206), *şâzılık* ‘id.’ (ib. 207); 1430: *şâdılık, şâzılık* ‘sevinç, gönül ferahlığı’ (GT 435). –

= NPers. *šâdî* ‘gladness, festivity, joy, rejoicing’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 549.

şâdkâm, şâdgâm ‘happy, contented’ – 1368: *şâd-kâm* ‘happy’ (VG 435); 1489: *şâdgâm* ‘joyeux’ (DUP 143). –

= NPers. *šâd-kâm* ‘rejoicing, triumphing, exulting, joyous, happy, contented’.

şâdmân, şâdumân, şazumân ‘merry, joyful; happy’ – XIV: *şadman* ‘şen, neş’eli, sevinçli, şâdüman’ (DKK 206); 1430: *şâdumân* ‘sevinçli, memnun’ (GT 435); 1451: *şazumân* ‘sevinçli’ (TKT 705); 1489: *şâdmân* ‘gai, joyeux’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *şâd-mân* ‘sevinçli’ (CSD 338). –

Der.: 1430: *şâdumânlık* ‘memnuniyet, sevinç’ (GT 435); 1451: *şazumân kıl-* ‘sevin-dir-’ (TKT 705). –

= NPers. *şâdmân* ‘cheerful, joyful, pleased’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 551.

şâdumânî ‘joy, happiness, gladness’ – XV: *şâdumânî* ‘sevinç, neş’e, mutluluk’ (AŞ 79). –

= NPers. *şâdmânî* ‘gladness, joy, pleasure, delight’.

şâgird, see *şâkird* (↓).

şâh 1, şeh ‘1. shah, sultan, king, monarch; 2. God; 3. a title; 4. chess king’ – XIII/XIV: *şah, şeh* ‘Allah’ (YEDT 476); 1368: *şâh* ‘king’ (VG 575), *şâh* ‘id.’ (ib. 730); 1430: *şâh, şeh* ‘hükümdar, pâdişah, şah’ (GT 435f.); 1445: *şâh* ‘id.’ (MN 429); 1451: *şâh* ‘şah, padişah’ (TKT 705); 1482: *şâh* ‘şah, hükümdar’ (TN 396); 1489: *şâh, şeh* ‘sovereign, prince, roi’ (DUP 143f.); 2/XV: *şâh, şeh* ‘padişah, satranç taşlarının en önemlisi’ (CSD 339); XV: *şâh, şeh* ‘şah, padişah’ (AŞ 79); XV/XVI: *şâh* ‘Allah, padişah, hükümdar’ (YUZ 241). –

= NPers. *şâh* ‘king, sovereign, emperor, monarch, prince; king at chess; check to the king (in chess); of noble blood; great, excellent in any degree’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 553, Räsänen 440.

şâh 2 ‘branch, bough, twig’ – 1482: *şâh* ‘dal’ (TN 396); 2/XV: *şâh* ‘dal, budak’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şâx* ‘branch, bough, shoot, sucker, twig’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 553, Räsänen 440.

şâhâne ‘1. royal, imperial; 2. magnificent’ – 2/XV: *şâh-âne* ‘hükümdara yakışacak şekilde olan, çok mükemmel’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şâhâna* ‘royal; splendid, magnificent; royally’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 555.

şahbâz, şehbâz ‘1. royal falcon; 2. champion, hero; 3. fine, handsome’ – XIV: *şahbaz* ‘yiğit, güzel’ (DKK 206); 1482: *şahbâz* ‘doğan kuşu’ (TN 396), *şehbâz* ‘id.’ (ib. 397); 2/XV: *şâh-bâz, şeh-bâz* ‘beyaz renkli ve iri bir doğan kuşu türü’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şehbâz* ‘bir cins iri ve beyaz doğan, yiğit’ (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şâh-bâz* ‘royal falcon; longest feathers in a falcon’s wing; royal, generous, noble’.

şâhenşeh, see *şehinşâh* (↓).

şâhî ‘royal, imperial’ – 1489: *şâhî* ‘digne d’un roi, royal’ (DUP 143). –
= NPers. *šâhî* ‘royal; imperial dignity, dominion, sovereignty, royalty’ – Cf. Stachowski No. 556.

şâhid ‘beautiful, pretty, handsome’ – 1430: *şâhid* ‘güzel’ (GT 435); 1482: *şâhid* ‘id.’ (TN 396); 2/XV: *şâhid* ‘id.’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *šâhid* ‘beautiful woman; handsome man’.

şâhin ‘peregrine falcon, *zool.*, *Falco peregrinus*’ – XIV: *şâhin* ‘şâhin, doğan (avcı kuşu)’ (DKK 206); 1445: *şâhin* ‘doğan kuşu’ (MN 429). –
= NPers. *šâhin* ‘excellent falcon’ - Cf. Stachowski No. 557, Räsänen 440.

şahmat, şehmât ‘checkmate’ – 1445: *şahmât* ‘satranç oyununda yenilme’ (MN 429); 2/XV: *şeh-mât* ‘satranç oyununda şahın mat olması’ (CSD 339). –
Der.: 2/XV: *şeh-mât kıl* ‘satranç oyununda rakibe en önemli taşı (şahı) kaybettirip yen-’ (CSD 339); 2/XV: *şeh-mât ol* ‘satranç oyununda şahı kaybedip yenil-’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *šâh-mât*, *šah-mât* ‘checkmate at chess’.

şâhzâde, şehzâde ‘prince, sultan’s son’ – 1445: *şâh-zâde* ‘şehzade, padişah oğlu’ (MN 429); 2/XV: *şeh-zâde* ‘hükümdar oğlu, prens’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *šâh-zâda* ‘king’s son, heir-apparent’, *šah-zâda* ‘king’s son, prince’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 559.

şagâl, see *çakâl* (†).

şâkird, şâgird ‘pupil, apprentice; disciple’ – 1430: *şâkird* ‘talebe’ (GT 436); 1445: *şâkird* ‘çırak, yardımcı’ (MN 429); 1451: *şâkird* ‘id.’ (TKT 705); XV: *şâgird* ‘çırak; talebe’ (AŞ 79). –
= NPers. *šâgird* ‘scholar, student, apprentice; disciple, pupil; boy, servant, groom’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 560, Räsänen 440.

şâl ‘shawl, especially a Cashmere shawl’ – XV: *şâl* ‘şal’ (AŞ 79). –
= NPers. *šâl* ‘shawl or mantle, made of very fine wool of a species of goat common in Tibet; coarse mantle of wool and goats’ hair, worn by dervishes’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 561, Räsänen 441.

şalgam ‘turnip, *bot.*, *Brassica rapa*’ – 1430: *şalgam* ‘kökü sebze olarak kullanılan bir bitki, şalgam’ (GT 436); 1/XV: *şalgam* ‘kökü sebze olarak kullanılan bir bitki’ (ŞMK 204). –
= NPers. *šalgam* ‘turnip, rape’.

şâm ‘evening; night’ – 1482: *şâm* ‘akşam’ (TN 397); 1489: *şâm* ‘soir’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *şâm* ‘akşam’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şâm* ‘akşam, gece’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *šām* ‘evening’.

şâne ‘comb’ – 2/XV: *şâne* ‘tarak’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şâne* ‘tarak’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *šāna* ‘comb; weaver’s comb’.

şâpâş ‘coins, rice etc., strewn over a bride or cast to the public to be scrambled for; presents brought to the bride’ – XV: *şâpâş* ‘saçı’ (AŞ 79). –
= NPers. *šābāš* ‘bravo! excellent! money thrown about at marriages, or given to singers’.

şar ‘town, city’ – XIII: *şar* ‘şehir’ (ŞH 193); 1291–1312: *şar* ‘id.’ (SV 173); XIII/XIV: *şar* ‘id.’ (YED 317). –
= NPers. *šar* ‘city’, *šār* ‘town’.

şast ‘handle used in drawing a crossbow’ – 2/XV: *şast* ‘okçuların parmaklarına geçirdikleri yüksük’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *šast* ‘hook’, *šast* ‘thumb; thumb-stall worn by archers; fish-hook’.

şâyed ‘if, perchance’ – 1430: *şâyed* ‘belki, ihtimal’ (GT 436); 1445: *şâyed* ‘şayet, eğer’ (MN 429); 1482: *şâyed* ‘ola ki, umulur ki; belki, olabilir ki’ (TN 397); 2/XV: *şâyed* ‘eğer, ola ki, olur ki, olabilir ki’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *šâyad* ‘let it be; it is agreeable, suitable, worthy, proper; may be, perhaps, perchance, possibly, probably; probability’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 565.

şâyeste ‘worthy, deserving’ – 1482: *şâyeste* ‘münâsip, yaraşık, uygun’ (TN 397). –
= NPers. *šâyista* ‘worthy, honourable; legal, unobjectionable; suitable, decent, useful’.

şâz, see *şâd* (↑).

***şâzi**, **şâzi**, see *şâdi* (↑).

şazumân, see *şâdmân* (↑).

şeb ‘night’ – 1482: *şeb* ‘gece’ (TN 397); 1489: *şeb* ‘nuit’ (DUP 143); 2/XV: *şeb* ‘gece’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şeb* ‘gece’ (YUZ 241). –
= NPers. *šab* ‘night, darkness’.

şebâheng ‘nightingale’ – 2/XV: *şeb-âheng* ‘bülbül’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *şabâhang* ‘nightingale’.

şebdiz ‘1. dark, dark like a night; 2. name of a famous horse belonging to King Khusrau-Parviz of Persia’ – 2/XV: *şeb-dîz* ‘gece renkli’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şeb-diz* ‘Husrev Perviz’in meşhur atı’ (YUZ 241). –

= NPers. *şab-dez* ‘(night-colour) horse of a dark rusty colour; name of a famous horse that belonged to Khusrau’.

şebfrûz ‘illuminating the night’ – XV/XVI: *şeb-efrûz* ‘geceyi aydınlatan’ (YUZ 242). –
= NPers. *şab-afroz* ‘illuminating the night, i.e. the moon, a candle, a glow-worm, and the like’.

şebgir ‘person who remains awake and active by night, traveller that sets out before dawn’ – XIII/XIV: *şeb-gîr* ‘gece giden kervan, gece uyumayan’ (YEDT 476); XV/XVI: *şeb-gîr* ‘gece uyumayan’ (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şab-gîr* ‘one who passes a sleepless night’.

şebhîz ‘who rises at night to pray or to work’ – 1430: *şeb-hîz* ‘gece kalkıp ibadet eden’ (GT 436); XV/XVI: *şeb-hîz* ‘geceleri uyanıp kalkan ve iş gören’ (YUZ 242). –
= NPers. *şab-xez* ‘one who rises to pray or who watches in the night’.

şebhûn, şebihûn ‘night assault, night attack’ – 1368: *şebîxûn* ‘night attack’ (VG 79); 1445: *şebhûn* ‘gece baskını’ (MN 429); 2/XV: *şeb-hûn, şebî-hûn* ‘gece baskını’ (CSD 339); 2/XVI: *şebîhûn* ‘atak nocny’ (AH 59). –

= NPers. *şab-xûn* ‘night-assault; nocturnal journey’.

şebistân ‘women’s apartments in a house’ – 2/XV: *şeb-istân* ‘harem dairesi’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *şabistân* ‘bed; bed-chamber, dormitory; king’s bed-chamber; closet where one says nightly prayers’.

şebnem ‘dew’ – 2/XV: *şeb-nem* ‘çiy’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şebnem* ‘id.’ (YUZ 242). –
= NPers. *şab-nam* ‘(night-moisture) dew’.

şebreng ‘black; dark’ – 2/XV: *şeb-reng* ‘gece rengi, kara’ (CSD 339). –
= NPers. *şab-rang* ‘obscure, black, clothed in sable; dark bay or iron-grey horse’.

şebrev ‘who travels in the night’ – 2/XV: *şeb-rev* ‘gece giden, gece yolculuğu eden’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şab-rav* ‘one who travels in the night; robber; night-watch; holy man’.

şeftâlû, şeftalû ‘1. peach; 2. *fig.* kiss’ – 1445: *şeftâlû* ‘şeftali’ (MN 430); 2/XV: *şeft-âlû* ‘(yarık erik), şeftali; *mec.* öpücük’ (CSD 339); 1/XV: *şeftâlû* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 204). – = NPers. *şaftâlû* ‘peach (rough plum)’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 567, Räsänen 439.

şeh, see *şâh* (↑).

şehâ ‘o king!’ – 1451: *şehâ* “‘Ey şah! Ey padişah!’ anlamına ünlem’ (TKT 705); 2/XV: *şehâ* ‘id.’ (CSD 339). – = NPers. *şahâ* ‘o king!’.

şehbâz, see *şabbâz* (↑).

şehdâne ‘large pearl’ – 2/XV: *şeh-dâne* ‘iri inci tanesi’ (CSD 339). – = NPers. *şah-dâna* ‘hemp-seed; large pearl; largest bead or grain in a rosary; mastic’.

şehinşâh, şehinşeh, şehenşâh, şehenşeh, şâhenşeh ‘king of kings’ – XIII: *şehinşâh* ‘şahların şahi’ (ŞH 193); 1430: *şehinşâh* ‘pâdişahlar pâdişahi, büyük pâdişah’ (GT 436); 2/XV: *şehen-şâh* ‘id.’ (CSD 339); XV: *şâhen-şeh* ‘şahlar şahi’ (AŞ 79), *şehin-şâh*, ‘id., pâdişahlar pâdişahi’ (ib.), *şehin-şeh* ‘id.’ (ib.). – = NPers. *şâhansâh, şâhansâh, şâhansâh* ‘king of kings, lord of lords’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 558.

şehir, şehir ‘town, city’ – 1291–1312: *şehir* ‘şehir’ (SV 173); 1368: *şehr* ‘city’ (VG 735); XIV: *şehir* ‘şehir’ (DKK 207); 1445: *şehir, şehir* ‘şehir, kent’ (MN 430); 1451: *şehir, şehir* ‘şehir’ (TKT 706); 1489: *şehr* ‘cité, ville’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şehr* ‘şehir, büyük belde, il’ (CSD 339). – = NPers. *şahr* ‘city, town’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 569, Räsänen 440.

şehmât, see *şahmat* (↑).

şehnişîn ‘bay window on an enclosed balcony’ – XV/XVI: *şehnişîn* ‘pencere çıkması, balkon’ (YUZ 242). – = NPers. *şah-nişîn* ‘royal seat; palace; gallery, balcony’.

şehper ‘pinion of a bird’s wing’ – 2/XV: *şeh-per* ‘kuş kanadının en uzun tüyü’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şeh-per* ‘id.’ (YUZ 242). – = NPers. *şah-par* ‘longest feather in a wing’.

şehriyâr, şehryâr ‘shah, sultan, king, monarch’ – XIII/XIV: *şehriyâr* ‘hükümdar, şah, pâdişah’ (YED 317); 1445: *şehriyâr* ‘pâdişah’ (MN 430); 1489: *şehriyâr, şehryâr* ‘souverain, monarque’ (DUP 144). –

= NPers. *şabr-yār* ‘(friend of the city) potent monarch, emperor, king; mayor and great men of a city’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 571.

şehzâde, see *şâhzâde* (†).

şeker, şekker ‘sugar’ – XIV: *şeker* ‘şeker’ (DKK 207); 1445: *şeker* ‘id.’ (MN 430); 1451: *şeker* ‘id.’ (TKT 706); 2/XV: *şeker, şekker* ‘id.’ (CSD 339); 1/XV: *şeker* ‘id.’ (ŞMK 204). –

Der.: 2/XV: *şekerle-* ‘tatlılaştır-, tatlı hale getir-’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şakar, şakkar* ‘sugar’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 572, Räsänen 444.

şekerbâr ‘raining sweetness’ – 2/XV: *şeker-bâr* ‘şeker yağdıran, etrafa şeker saçarcasına tatlı’ (CSD 339); XV/XVI: *şeker-bâr* ‘şeker saçan’ (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şakar-bâr* ‘raining sweetness, mellifluous’.

şekerhand ‘smiling sweetly’ – 1482: *şeker-hand* ‘dudak oynatıp hafifçe gülümseyen, tebessüm eden’ (TN 396 s.v. *subh-ı şeker-hand*). –

= NPers. *şakar-xand* ‘smiling sweetly, speaking gently with a smile of love; gracious, delicate, attractive, charming, amiable’.

şekeristân ‘sugarcane plantation’ – XIII/XIV: *şeker-istân* ‘şeker kamışı tarlası’ (YED 317); 2/XV: *şeker-istân* ‘id.’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şakaristân* ‘sugar-refinery; plantation of sugar-canes; sugar-chest’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 573.

şekerleb ‘sweet-lipped’ – XIII: *şeker-leb* ‘şeker dudaklı’ (ŞH 193). –

= NPers. *şakar-lab* ‘sugar-lipped; mistress; hare-lipped’.

şekkerîn ‘sweet, sugared’ – 2/XV: *şekkerîn* ‘tatlı, şekerli’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şakarîn* ‘sugary, saccharine’.

şekkerrîz ‘who scatters sugar; very sweet’ – 2/XV: *şekker-rîz* ‘şeker saçan, pek tatlı’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şakar-rez* ‘who scatters sugar; mellifluous; maker of sugar-confectionery’.

şem’dân ‘candlestick’ – 2/XV: *şem’dân* ‘şamdan’ (CSD 339). –

= NPers. *şam’dân* ‘candlestick, chandelier’. – Cf. Räsänen 442.

şemşîr ‘sword’ – 2/XV: *şemşîr* ‘kılıç’ (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şamşer, şimşîr* ‘sword, scimitar, sabre; blade’.

şenbe ‘Saturday’ – 1332: *şenbe* ‘Sonabend, Samstag’ (RIN 403). –
= NPers. *šambih*, *šamba* ‘day; Saturday’. – Cf. Räsänen 444.

şerm ‘shame, bashfulness, modesty’ – 2/XV: *şerm* ‘utanma, mahçup olma’ (CSD 340); 1525/26: *şerm* ‘utanma’ (PN 275). –
= NPers. *šarm* ‘bashfulness, modesty, shame; pudendum’.

şermende ‘covered with shame, bashful, shy, ashamed’ – 2/XV: *şermende* ‘utanmış, utangaç, mahçup’ (CSD 340). –
= NPers. *šārmanda* ‘covered with shame, confused, disconcerted’.

şirmsâr ‘abashed, ashamed, shy’ – XIII/XIV: *şerm-sâr* ‘utanan, utanmış, utangaç’ (YED 318); 1430: *şirmsâr* ‘utangaç, utanan’ (GT 437); 1445: *şirmsâr* ‘utangaç, mahcup’ (MN 430); 1489: *şirmsâr* ‘honteux’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şerm-sâr* ‘utangaç’ (CSD 340). –
Der.: 1445: *şirmsârlık* ‘utangaçlık’ (MN 430); 1430: *şirmsâr ol-* ‘utan-, mahcup ol-’ (GT 437). –
= NPers. *šarmsâr* ‘abashed, ashamed’.

şeş ‘six’ – XIII/XIV: *şeş* ‘altı’ (YED 318); 1430: *şeş* ‘id.’ (GT 430); 1482: *şeş* ‘id.’ (TN 397 s.v. *şeş cihet*); 1489: *şeş* ‘six’ (DUP 144). –
= NPers. *šas* ‘six’.

şeşder ‘1. six parts of the world; world; 2. backgammon board’ – XV/XVI: *şeşder* ‘zar oyununda rakibe açık verme; dünya, altı yön’ (YUZ 242). –
= NPers. *šas-dar* ‘six doors; chess-tables; cube, die; point of the table at the game of *nard*, from which one cannot extricate one’s self’.

şeşderî ‘1. house with six doors; 2. world’ – 1482: *şeşderî* ‘altı kapılı ev; altı yön cihetiyle dünyâdan kinâyedir’ (TN 397). –
= NPers. *šas-darî* ‘house with six doors; world’.

şeştâ, şeşte, çeşte ‘six-stringed lute’ – XIII/XIV: *şeşte, şeştâ* ‘altı telli tanbur’ (YEDT 477), *şeş-tâ* ‘id.’ (YED 318), *çeşte* ‘altı telli saz, tanbur’ (ib. 278); 1430: *şeştâ* ‘altı telli bir mûsikî aleti’ (GT 437). –
= NPers. *šas-tâ* ‘kind of lute with six strings’.

şeydâ, şiyzâ ‘mad, insane, madly in love’ – XIII/XIV: *şeydâ* ‘çılgin, divâne’ (YEDT 477); 1445: *şiyzâ* ‘id.’ (MN 431); XV: *şeydâ* ‘aşktan aklını yitirmiş, delidivane olmuş; düşkün’ (AŞ 79); 1525/26: *şeydâ* ‘aşktan aklını kaybetmiş, dîvâne, düşkün, şaşkın’ (PN 275). –
= NPers. *šaidâ* ‘mad, insane, in love’. – Cf. Räsänen 440, 444.

şib '1. descent; 2. low' – 1482: *şib* 'alçak, aşağı; iniş' (TN 397). –
= NPers. *şib* 'descent, declivity; lower part, base, foundation; under, below'.

şifte 'madly enamoured' – 1482: *şifte* 'âşık, tutkun' (TN 397); 2/XV: *şifte* 'düşkün, tutkun' (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şefta* 'mad, enamoured; strongly inclined; astonished'.

şikâf 'split, slit, fissured, cracked' – 2/XV: *şikâf* 'yarık, yırtık, çatlak' (CSD 340). –
= NPers. *şikâf* 'fissure, crack, slit, crevice, rupture, split, cleft in a mountain'.

şikâr 'hunt, hunting, chase' – XIII/XIV: *şikâr* 'av' (YED 318); XIV: *şikâr* 'id.' (DKK 207); 1430: *şikâr* 'id.' (GT 438); 1445: *şikâr* 'id.' (MN 431); 1482: *şikâr* 'id.' (TN 397); 1489: *şikâr* 'chasse' (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şikâr* 'av, avlama' (CSD 340); 1525/26: *şikâr* 'av' (PN 275). –

Der.: 1430: *şikâr it-* 'avla-' (GT 438); 1489: *şikâr et-* 'chasser, pourchasser' (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şikâr it-* 'avla-' (CSD 340); 2/XV: *şikâr ol-* 'avlan-' (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şikâr* 'chase, hunting; plunder, booty, pillage, rapine, spoil; perquisites; hunting, seizing'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 575.

şikârgâh 'hunting ground' – 1445: *şikârgâh* 'av yeri, avı çok olan yer' (MN 431). –
= NPers. *şikâr-gâh* 'hunting-country; hunting-ground'.

şikem 'abdomen, belly; stomach' – 1482: *şikem* 'karın, mîde' (TN 397). –
= NPers. *şikam* 'belly, paunch, stomach'.

şiken 'fold, curl' – 1445: *şiken* 'büklüm, kıvrım' (MN 431); 1482: *şiken* 'id.' (TN 397); 2/XV: *şiken* 'id.' (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şikan* 'fold, wrinkle, curl'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 576.

şikence, see *işkence* (↑).

şikest 'break, fracture' – 2/XV: *şikest* 'kırma' (CSD 340). –
= NPers. *şikast* 'he broke; fracture; sound of anything broken; broken'.

şikeste 'broken, defeated' – 1482: *şikeste* 'kırılmış, kırık' (TN 397); 2/XV: *şikeste* 'id.' (CSD 340); XV/XVI: *şikeste* 'id.' (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şikasta* 'broken; discomfited, routed'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 577.

şikestebeste '1. broken and tied; 2. so so; not too well' – 2/XV: *şikeste beste* 'kırık dökük, şöyle böyle' (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şikasta-basta* ‘(broken and tied) fast and loose, mixture of bad and good; vile, worthless, contemptible’.

şikestedil ‘1. broken-hearted; 2. grieved’ – 2/XV: *şikeste-dil* ‘gönlü kırık, üzgün, kederli’ (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şikasta-dil* ‘broken-hearted, afflicted; offended’.

şimşâd, şimşâ ‘boxwood, bot., *Buxus sempervivens*’ – 2/XV; *şimşâd* ‘şimşir ağacı’ (CSD 340); XV/XVI: *şimşâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şimşâd, şamşâd* ‘any tall and upright tree; box-tree’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 578.

şinâht ‘well-informed; learned’ – 1430: *şinâht* ‘bilmiş, bilgili’ (GT 438). –

= NPers. *şinâxt* ‘he knew; understanding, intellect; knowledge, acquaintance’.

şinâsâ ‘well-informed; learned’ – 1482: *şinâsâ* ‘çok bilici, vakıf, her şeyden haberi’ (TN 397). –

= NPers. *şinâsâ* ‘comprehending, knowing’.

şîr 1 ‘lion’ – XIII/XIV: *şîr* ‘aslan’ (YED 318); 1368: *şîr* ‘lion’ (VG 476); 1430: *şîr* ‘aslan’ (GT 438); 1482: *şîr* ‘id.’ (TN 397); 1489: *şîr* ‘lion’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şîr* ‘aslan’ (CSD 340); XV/XVI: *şîr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 242). – Cf. *şîrân* (↓). –

= NPers. *şer* ‘lion; tiger; sign Leo’.

şîr 2 ‘milk’ – 1368: *şîr* ‘milk’ (VG 1223); 1482: *şîr* ‘süt’ (TN 397); XV/XVI: *şîr* ‘id.’ (YUZ 242). –

= NPers. *şîr* ‘milk’.

şîrân ‘lions’ – 1482: *şîrân* ‘arşlanlar’ (TN 397). –

= NPers. *şerân*, Pl. of *şer* ‘lion; tiger’ (↑).

şîrâze ‘headband of a bound volume’ – 2/XV: *şîrâze* ‘kitap ciltlerinin iki ucunda bulunan ve yaprakları düzgün tutan, ibrişimden örülü ince şerit’ (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şîrâza* ‘sewing, working button-holes, or the back of a book; bands’.

şîrgîr ‘1. who captures lions; 2. strong, powerful; 3. brave’ – XIII/XIV: *şîr-gîr* ‘arşlan tutan, arşlan avcısı; güçlü, cesâretli’ (YED 318). –

= NPers. *şer-gîr* ‘capturer of lions’.

şîrîn ‘1. sweet; delicious; 2. charming, affable’ – XIII/XIV: *şîrîn* ‘tatlı’ (YEDT 477); XIV: *şîrîn* ‘id., şirin’ (DKK 207); 1430: *şîrîn* ‘tatlı, hoş’ (GT 438); 1445: *şîrîn* ‘tatlı’

(MN 431); 1489: *şîrîn* ‘charmant, affable, délectable’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şîrîn* ‘tatlı; sevimli, cana yakın’ (CSD 340). –

Der.: 2/XV: *şîrînlîk* ‘sevîmlilik, cazibe’ (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şîrîn* ‘milky, sweet; pleasant, gentle, gracious, affable; delicate; sweetmeat or confection’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 580, Räsänen 448.

şîrînleb ‘sweet-lipped’ – 2/XV: *şîrîn-leb* ‘tatlı dudaklı’ (CSD 340). –

= NPers. *şîrîn-lab* ‘sweet-lipped; sweet spoken, eloquent’.

şîrînzübân ‘with an enchanting tongue, eloquent’ – 1430: *şîrîn-zübân* ‘tatlı dilli’ (GT 438). –

= NPers. *şîrîn-zabân* ‘with an enchanting tongue; eloquent; sweet-spoken, affable’.

şîrümerd ‘cougareous man’ – 1445: *şîr-ü merd* ‘arşlan yürekli, cesur, babayiğit’ (MN 431). –

= NPers. *şer-mard* ‘(lion-man) bold, courageous, athletic; one who, by a course of severe discipline, has attained eminence in the divine life’.

şîşe ‘1. bottle; 2. glass; crystal’ – 1445: *şîşe* ‘şîşe’ (MN 431); 1/XV: *şîşe* ‘sırça, billur, cam’ (ŞMK 205); 2/XV: *şîşe* ‘sırça, şîşe’ (CSD 340); XV: *şîşe* ‘şîşe, cam’ (AŞ 79). –

= NPers. *şîsa* ‘glass, bottle, flask, phial, cup, caraff, decanter; glass; looking-glass; cupping-glass’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 581, Räsänen 448.

şitâb ‘speed, haste; quickness’ – 1489: *şitâb* ‘hâte’ (DUP 144); 1525/26: *şitâb* ‘acele, sürat, çabukluk’ (PN 275). –

Der.: 1489: *şitâb êt* ‘se dépêcher’ (DUP 144). –

= NPers. *şitâb* ‘haste, speed, expedition, quickness; quick, speedy; quickly; hastening’.

şitâbân ‘that goes quickly, hurried; in haste’ – XV/XVI: *şitâbân* ‘acele eden, koşan’ (YUZ 242); 1525/26: *şitâbân* ‘id., çabuk olan, seğirten’ (PN 275). –

= NPers. *şitâbân* ‘anyone making great haste; hastily’.

şîve ‘1. form, way, manner, style; 2. gracefulness, coquetry’ – XIII/XIV: *şîve* ‘nâz, edâ, cilve, işve’ (YED 318); 1430: *şîve* ‘id.’ (GT 439); 1482: *şîve* ‘naz, edâ’ (TN 397); 2/XV: *şîve* ‘id., işve; tarz, tavır, üslup’ (CSD 340); 1525/26: *şîve* ‘naz, edâ’ (PN 275). –

= NPers. *şeva* ‘amorous looks, gestures, blandishments, coquetry, feigned disdain, or playfulness of lovers; graceful movements of a lovely girl; air of elegance; habit, custom, natural disposition’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 583.

şiveger ‘coquettish’ – 2/XV: *şive-ger* ‘şiveli, işveli, cilveli’ (CSD 340). –
= NPers. *şevagar* ‘lover, male or female coquet, playing off all the pretty arts of love’.

şiven ‘lament, lamentation; mourning’ – XIV: *şiven* ‘feryat figan, ağışlama, ağlama sızlama’ (DKK 207); 1525/26: *şiven* ‘matem, yas; inleme, sızlanma’ (PN 275). –
= NPers. *şevan* ‘lamentation’.

şiyzâ, see *şeydâ* (↑).

şûh ‘1. lively, full of fun; 2. coquettish’ – 1430: *şûh* ‘nazlı, şiveli’ (GT 439); 2/XV: *şûh* ‘neşeli, şen; nazlı, şiveli’ (CSD 340). –

Der.: 1430: *şûhlık* ‘nazlı olma, kıvrak olma’ (GT 439). –

= NPers. *şox* ‘cheerful, sprightly, mirthful, jovial, festive, joyous, brisk, spirited; saucy, impertinent, petulant, insolent, bold, brazen, impudent, shameless; beautiful, pleasing’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 584.

şûhçeşm ‘saucy-eyed, impudent’ – 1430: *şûh-çeşm* ‘arsız, yüz­süz, serbest bakışlı’ (GT 439). –

= NPers. *şox-çaşm* ‘impudent, wanton’.

şûm ‘1. inauspicious; bringing bad luck; ill-omened; 2. bad; ugly’ – 1445: *şum* ‘şom, uğursuz, menhus’ (MN 431); XV/XVI: *şûm* ‘şom, uğursuz’ (YUZ 242). –

Der.: 1445: *şumlık* ‘şomluk, uğursuzluk, menhusluk’ (MN 431). –

= NPers. *şûm* ‘blacks; miser, niggard; inauspicious, unfortunate, unlucky; disgraceful, vile’.

şumar, see *şümâr* (↓).

şûr 1 ‘noise, tumult, uproar’ – 1482: *şûr* ‘şamata, çığlıt, kargaşa’ (TN 397); 1489: *şûr* ‘tumulte, confusion’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *şûr* ‘kavga, gürültü, patırtı’ (CSD 340); XV/XVI: *şûr* ‘gürültü’ (YUZ 243). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *şûr et-* ‘gürültü et-, karıştı-, karışıklık çıkar-, coşup gürültü et-’ (YED 318). –

= NPers. *şor* ‘terror, flight; bad luck; tumult; cry, noise, outcry’.

şûr 2 ‘saltish, somewhat acrid’ – 1482: *şûr* ‘tuzlu, kekremsi’ (TN 397); XV/XVI: *şûr* ‘kekremsi’ (YUZ 243). –

= NPers. *şor* ‘salt, brackish; salsuginous ground’.

şurba, şorba ‘soup’ – 1/XV: *şorba* ‘çorba’ (ŞMK 205); 1525/26: *şurba* ‘id.’ (PN 276). –
= NPers. *şorbā* ‘broth, soup, gruel’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 93, Räsänen 116.

şûrbaht ‘unfortunate, sordid’ – 1430: *şûr-baht* ‘talihsiz, bedbaht’ (GT 439). –
= NPers. *şor-baxt* ‘unfortunate; sordid’.

şûrengîz ‘tumult exciting, stirring quarrels’ – 1482: *şûr-engîz* ‘şamata koparıcı, kargaşa çıkarıcı’ (TN 397); XV: *şûr-engîz* ‘karıştıran’ (AŞ 79); XV/XVI: *şûr-engîz* ‘gürültü yapan’ (YUZ 243). –
= NPers. *şor-angez* ‘tumult-exciting’.

şûrîde ‘1. confused, disordered; disturbed; 2. mad with love, desperately in love’ – 1482: *şûrîde* ‘perişan, karışık; tutkun, âşık’ (TN 397); 2/XV: *şûrîde* ‘karışık, perişan; aşık, tutkun’ (CSD 340); XV/XVI: *şûrîde* ‘perişân, âşık’ (YUZ 243). –
= NPers. *şorîda* ‘disturbed; mixed; mad, frantic, desperately in love; faint, dejected’.

şûkrâne ‘thank offering; present given to a bringer of good news’ – XIII/XIV: *şûkrâne* ‘şükran alâmeti, nişânesi, muştuluk hediyesi’ (YED 318). –
= NPers. *şukrâna* ‘gratitude, thanks-giving; fee paid by plaintiff or defendant on the cause being decided in his favour’.

şükûfe ‘flower’ – 2/XV: *şükûfe* ‘çiçek’ (CSD 340). –
= NPers. *şikufa* ‘blossoms of a fruit-tree’.

şümâr, şumar ‘1. number, count; 2. reckoning, calculation’ – XIII/XIV: *şümâr* ‘sayı, adet, hesap’ (YED 318), *şumar, şümar* ‘id.’ (YEDT 477); 1482: *şümâr* ‘sayma; sayı, hesap’ (TN 397); 1489: *şümâr* ‘compte’ (DUP 144); XV: *şümâr* ‘sayı, hesap’ (AŞ 80); XV/XVI: *şümâr* ‘hesap’ (YUZ 243). –
Der.: XV: *şümâr ol-* ‘sayıl-’ (AŞ 80). –
= NPers. *şumâr* ‘number, numeration, reckoning, computation’.

şütürbân ‘camel driver, camel attendant’ – 1525/26: *şütürbân* ‘deveci, deve çobanı’ (PN 276). –
= NPers. *şuturbân* ‘camel-driver or owner’.

T

tâ '1. even until, even unto; until; even as far as; 2. because' – XIV: *tâ* 'tâ' (DKK 207); 1445: *tâ* 'kadar, değin, tâ ki, vaktaki, -ıncaya kadar, yeter ki' (MN 432); 1451: *tâ* '-a kadar, -ıncaya kadar' (TKT 707); 2/XV: *tâ* 'dek, değin, kadar' (CSD 341); 1/XV: *tâ* '1. -a kadar, ıncaya kadar; 2. ta ki' (ŞMK 205); XV: *tâ* 'kadar, değin' (AŞ 80). –

= NPers. *tâ* 'to, unto, until, as far as, as long as, whilst, even to; to the end that, in such a manner that, in order that, so that'.

tâb '1. power, strenght, ability; 2. heat, warmth; 3. light, radiance; glitter, flash; polish, burnish; 4. twist, curl, coil' – 1482: *tâb* 'aydınlık, parlaklık, ışık, ışıklı; harâret, sıcaklık' (TN 398); 2/XV: *tâb* 'ışık, parlaklık; kıvrım, büküm' (CSD 341); XV/XVI: *tâb* 'güç, kuvvet; ışık, parlaklık' (YUZ 243). –

= NPers. *tâb* 'heat, warmth, burning, inflaming, illuminating; light, splendour, lustre, radiance; ray; strength, power, ability; waving, bending, twisting, intertwining; curling lock, waving ringlet'. – Cf. Räsänen 451, 462.

tâbân '1. bright, luminous; 2. shining, polished' – XIII/XIV: *tâbân* 'parlak' (YEDT 461 s.v. *mâh-i tâbân*); 1482: *tâbân* 'parlak, ışıklı' (TN 398); XV: *tâbân* 'parlak' (AŞ 80); 2/XV: *tâbân* 'ışıklı, parlak' (CSD 341); XV/XVI: *tâbân* 'parlak, ışıltı' (YUZ 243). –

Der.: 1482: *tâbân ol-* 'parla-, ışılda-' (TN 398). –

= NPers. *tâbân* 'light, luminous, resplendent, radiant, dazzling, brilliant, shining, glittering; gleam, flash'.

tâbdâr '1. luminous; gleaming, bright; 2. twisted, curling; curly' – 1482: *tâb-dâr* 'ışıklı, aydınlık' (TN 395 s.v. *sîne-i tâb-dâr*); 2/XV: *tâb-dâr* 'kıvrımlı; bükümlü' (CSD 341). –

= NPers. *tâb-dâr* 'warm, hot, ardent, fervent, burning; shining, luminous, bright, brilliant; waving, curling; twisted'.

tâbende '1. which shines, glows; 2. bright; shining' – 1482: *tâbende* 'ışık verici, parlak' (TN 398). –

= NPers. *tabanda* 'shining, resplendent'.

tâbiş 'a shining; splendour, brilliance; light' – 1482: *tâbiş* 'parlayış; ışık, parlaklık' (TN 398). –

= NPers. *tâbiş* 'splendour, brilliancy; heat'.

tablbâz, talbâz ‘drummer’ – XIII/XIV: *tal-bâz, tabl-bâz* ‘davul çalan’ (YEDT 477); 1430: *tabl-bâz* ‘davulcu, davul çalan kimse’ (GT 441). –
= NPers. *tabl-bâz* ‘drum hung at the saddle; drummer’.

tâbnâk, tâbinâk ‘shining, bright, brilliant’ – 1482: *tâbinâk, tâbnâk* ‘parlak, ışıklı’ (TN 398). –
= NPers. *tâbnâk* ‘bright, shining, resplendent, radiant, glittering, brilliant, luminous, illuminating, fiery’.

tâc, taç ‘crown’ – 1368: *tâc* ‘crown’ (VG 936); 1451: *tâç* ‘taç’ (TKT 706); 1489: *tâc* ‘couronne, diadème’ (DUP 144); 1514/15: *taç* ‘crown’ (TŞ 72). –
= NPers. *tâğ* ‘crown, diadem; high-crowned cap’. – Cf. Räsänen 453.

tâcdâr ‘wearing a crown’ – 1482: *tâcdâr* ‘taç giyinmiş’ (TN 383 s.v. *mîr-i tâc-dâr*). –
= NPers. *tâğ-dâr* ‘wearing a crown; king, sovereign, crowned head; keeper of the crown’.

tâcdih ‘bestower of a crown’ – 1482: *tâc-dih* ‘taç verici, taç sunucu’ (TN 398). –
= NPers. *tâğ-dih* ‘bestower of a crown, of royal dignity’.

taht ‘1. throne, sovereign’s throne; 2. seat, bench, sofa; 3. sovereignty’ – XIII: *taht* ‘taht’ (ŞH 194); 1291–1312: *taht* ‘id.’ (SV 173); XIV: *taht* ‘id.’ (DKK 207); 1430: *taht* ‘id., hükümdarlık makamı’ (GT 442); 1445: *taht* ‘taht, hükümdarlık koltuğu’ (MN 433); 1451: *taht* ‘taht, koltuk’ (TKT 707); 1489: *taht* ‘trône, capitale’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *taht* ‘hükümdarların oturduğu büyük koltuk; hükümdarlık makamı’ (CSD 341); XV: *taht* ‘taht, koltuk; hükümdarlık makamı’ (AŞ 80). –

Der.: 1430 *tahta geçür-* ‘tahta çıkar-, padişah yap-’ (GT 442). –

= NPers. *taxt* ‘royal throne, chair of state; seat, sofa; bed; any place raised above the ground for sleeping, sitting, or reclining; saddle; capital, royal residence’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 586, Räsänen 454.

tahta ‘1. board, plank; batten; 2. wood; 3. anything made of boards with flat surface; blackboard’ – 1430: *tahta* ‘levha, yazı tahtası’ (GT 442); 1451: *tahta* ‘ağaç, tahta’ (TKT 707); 1482: *tahta* ‘levha’ (TN 398); 2/XV: *tahta* ‘ağaç, kereste, odun, tahta’ (CSD 341). –

= NPers. *taxta* ‘board, plank; table; table upon which dead bodies are stretched and washed before interment’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 587, Räsänen 454.

talbâz, see *tablbâz* (↑).

tan, see *ten* (↓).

târ 1 ‘thread; hair; string’ – 1482: *târ* ‘tel’ (TN 399); 2/XV: *târ* ‘tel, saç teli’ (CSD 342). – = NPers. *târ* ‘warp of a web in the loom, i.e. the threads stretched lengthwise; string of a musical instrument; thread’.

târ 2 ‘dark’ – 2/XV: *târ* ‘karanlık’ (CSD 342). – = NPers. *târ* ‘dark, obscure’.

târâc ‘pillage, plunder’ – 1482: *târâc* ‘yağma, talan’ (TN 399); 1489: *târâc* ‘pillage’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *târâc* ‘yağma, çapul, talan’ (CSD 342). – Der.: 1489: *târâc ét-* ‘piller, mettre au pillage’ (DUP 144). – = NPers. *târâğ* ‘spoil, plunder, sack’.

târik ‘dark; gloomy’ – 1482: *târik* ‘karanlık, ışksız’ (TN 399). – = NPers. *târik* ‘dark; obscure, cloudy’.

târmâr, târumâr, târümâr ‘scattered; in disorder, in confusion’ – XIII/XIV: *târ u mâr* ‘darmadağınık’ (YEDT 479); 1489: *târ mâr* ‘en désordre’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *târ-mâr* ‘dağınık; perişan’ (CSD 342). –

Der.: 1482: *târümâr ol-* ‘dağıl-, darmadağın ol-’ (TN 399); 1489: *târ mâr ét-* (*t-*, = *t-*, M.P.) ‘dispenser, vaincre et disperser’ (DUP 144). – = NPers. *târ u mâr* ‘scattered; destroyed; topsy-turvy, in confusion’.

tâsa ‘vexation, worry; anxiety, care’ – 2/XV: *tâsa* ‘kaygı, tasa’ (CSD 342); 1514/15: *tasa* ‘vexation etc.’ (TŞ 73). – = NPers. *tâsâ* ‘sorrow, grief, heaviness of heart’, *tâsa* ‘disquietude, anxiety, grief, restlessness; difficulty in breathing; panting from heat or running’. – Cf. Räsänen 466.

tâtârî ‘Mongolian, Mongolian clothes’ – 1332: *tâtârî* ‘mongolisch, mongolische Kleidung’ (RIN 406). – = NPers. *tâtârî* ‘Scythian, Tartaric; kind of slashed doublet open at the sides, usually worn by the Tartars’.

tava ‘frying pan’ – 1514/15: *tava* ‘pan’ (TŞ 73). – = NPers. *tāvā* ‘frying-pan, skillet’, *tāva* ‘id.; burnt brick, large tile’. – Cf. Räsänen 451.

tâze, tâza, teze ‘1. fresh; new; recent; 2. young, tender’ – XIII/XIV: *teze* ‘taze’ (YED 320); 1332: *tâze* ‘frisch, hell’ (RIN 406); XIV: *taze* ‘tâze, körpe, genç’ (DKK 308); 1430: *tâze* ‘taze, yeşil’ (GT 446); 1445: *tâze* ‘taze’ (MN 435); 1451: *tâza* ‘taze’ (TKT 709); 2/XV: *tâze* ‘tazem körpe; sulu, yağ’ (CSD 342); 1/XV: *tâze* ‘güzel ve parlak olan, taze’ (ŞMK 207). –

Der.: 1445: *tâzerek* ‘daha taze’ (MN 435); XV: *tâzele-* ‘tazele-’ (AŞ 80); 1451: *tâza it-* ‘azlet-’ (TKT 709). –

= NPers. *tâza* ‘fresh; young; new, recent; raw’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 597, Räsänen 467.

tâzebahâr ‘spring (season)’ – 1430: *tâze bahâr* ‘ilkbahar’ (GT 446). –

= NPers. *tâza-bahâr* ‘fresh of bloom, adorned with a new spring (the earth)’.

tâzerûy ‘smiling, merry’ – 1482: *tâze-rûy* ‘tâze yüzlü, güleç’ (TN 399). –

= NPers. *tâza-rûy* ‘fresh-faced, florid; cheerful, smiling, joyous’.

tâzî ‘greyhound’ – XIV: *tazî* ‘tazî’ (DKK 208); 1445: *tâzî* ‘tazî, av köpeği’ (MN 435 s.v. *tâzî itî*). –

= NPers. *tâzî* ‘greyhound’.

tâziyâne ‘whip, lash’ – 1430: *tâziyâne* ‘kırbaç, kamçı’ (GT 446). –

= NPers. *tâziyâna* ‘scourge, lash, whip’.

tâzî ‘1. Arabic, Arabian; 2. Arabian horse; 3. the Arabic language; 4. in the Arabic’ – 1430: *tâzî* ‘Arap’ (GT 446); 1445: *tâzî* (*t-1*, = *t-*, M.P.) ‘id.’ (MN 435); 1482: *tâzî* ‘Arapça’ (TN 399); 1489: *tâzî* ‘arabe; cheval arabe’ (DUP 144). –

= NPers. *tâzî* ‘Arabic; Arabian horse; greyhound’.

tebâh ‘ruin, destruction’ – 1489: *tebâh* ‘ruine, destruction’ (DUP 144). –

Der.: 1489: *tebâh et-* ‘ruiner, anéantir, détruire’ (DUP 144); 1482: *tebâh ol-* ‘yok ol-’ (TN 399). –

= NPers. *tabâh* ‘bad, wicked; spoiled, ruined, destroyed, laid waste; useless, incapable of being turned to account’.

teber ‘ax, hatchet; battle ax’ – XV/XVI: *teber* ‘balta’ (YUZ 243). –

= NPers. *tabar* ‘hatchet, axe, or mattock’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 598.

teferrüçgâh ‘promenade; excursion spot’ – XIII/XIV: *teferrüç-gâh* ‘gezinti yeri’ (YED 320); 1430: *teferrüç-gâh* ‘id.’ (GT 447). –

= NPers. *tafarruğ-gâh* ‘delightful place for recreation (as a garden, meadow, or theatre)’.

tehî ‘empty’ – XIII/XIV: *tehî* ‘boş’ (YED 320); 2/XV: *tehî* ‘id.’ (CSD 342). –

= NPers. *tahî* ‘empty void, vacant’.

tehîsikem ‘hungry’ – 1482: *tehî-şikem* ‘karnî aç’ (TN 400). –

= NPers. *tahî-şikam* ‘empty-bellied’.

tekyegâh ‘resting-place; protection’ – 2/XV: *tekye-gâh* ‘dayanılacak yer’ (CSD 342). – = NPers. *takya-gâh* ‘resting-place; sofa; (met.) refuge, protection’.

telh ‘bitter’ – 1430: *telh* ‘acı’ (GT 448); XV/XVI: *telh* ‘id.’ (YUZ 243); 1525/26: *telh* ‘id.’ (PN 277). –

Der.: 1430: *telh ol-* ‘acı-, tadı kaç-’ (GT 448). –

= NPers. *talx* ‘bitter; acrimonious, malicious; sad; bitterly’.

ten, tan ‘body’ – 1291–1312: *tan* ‘ten, vücut’ (SV 173), *ten* ‘id.’ (ib. 174); 1332: *ten* ‘Körper’ (RIN 407); 1430: *ten* ‘gövde, vücut, beden’ (GT 448); 1445: *ten* ‘ten, vücut’ (MN 436); 1451: *ten* ‘gövde, vücut’ (TKT 710); 1482: *ten* ‘vücüt, ceset, beden’ (TN 400); 1489: *ten* ‘corps’ (DUP 144); 1/XV: *ten* ‘vücut, beden’ (ŞMK 207); 2/XV: *ten* ‘gövde, vücut, beden; insan vücudunun dış yüzü’ (CSD 342); XV: *ten* ‘beden’ (AŞ 80); 1514/15: *ten* ‘body’ (TŞ 73 s.v. *ten kabardcuğı* ‘blister, pimple’). –

= NPers. *tan* ‘body, stature, person; the whole man; matter; the thing itself’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 600.

tendürüst ‘healthy, vigorous, robust’ – 1430: *tendürüst* ‘sıhattı yerinde, vücudu sağlam olan’ (GT 448); 1/XV: *tendürüst* ‘vücudu sıhhat ve afiyette bulunan’ (ŞMK 207). –

Der.: 1430: *tendürüstlük* ‘sıhhatlı olma, sağlam olma’ (GT 449); 1/XV: *tendürüst ol-* ‘sıhhat ve afiyette ol-’ (ŞMK 207). –

= NPers. *tan-durust* ‘healthy, vigorous’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 601.

teng ‘1. narrow; 2. bale’ – XIII/XIV: *teng* ‘dar’ (YED 320); 1332: *teng* ‘Ballen’ (RIN 407); 1451: *teng* ‘dar’ (TKT 710). –

Der.: 1451: *teng ol-* ‘dar ol-’ (TKT 710). –

= NPers. *tang* ‘narrow, strait; half a load (as much as is carried upon one side); package, bundle, sack’.

tengnâ ‘pit, hole; grave; narrow place; mountain pass; passage’ – 1482: *tengnâ* ‘çukur, dar ve sıkıntılı yer; boğaz, geçit’ (TN 400). –

= NPers. *tangnâ* ‘grave’.

tenhâ ‘alone, lonely’ – 1482: *tenhâ* ‘tek başına, yalnız olarak’ (TN 401 s.v. *uryân*); 1489: *tenhâ* ‘seul’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *tenhâ* ‘yalnız, tek’ (CSD 342). –

= NPers. *tanhâ* ‘alone, solitary’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 604.

ter ‘1. moist, damp; wet; 2. fresh, green, juicy’ – 1430: *ter* ‘taze’ (GT 449); 1482: *ter* ‘tâze, diri, canlı; ıslak, sulu’ (TN 400); 2/XV: *ter* ‘taze; yaş, ıslak’ (CSD 342); XV/XVI: *ter* ‘taze, ıslak, ter’ (YUZ 244). –

Der.: 1430: *ter it-* ‘yenil-, tazeleştir-’ (GT 449). –
= NPers. *tar* ‘moist, wet, juicy; fresh, green; tender, soft’.

terâne ‘1. harmony, accord; 2. music’ – XV/XVI: *terâne* ‘nâme, âhenk’ (YUZ 244). –
= NPers. *tarâna* ‘modulation, voice, song, melody, symphony, harmony’.

terâzû, terezü ‘balance, pair of scales’ – XIII/XIV: *terezü* ‘terazi’ (YEDT 480);
1430: *terâzû* ‘id.’ (GT 449); 1451: *terâzû* ‘id.’ (TKT 710); 2/XV: *terâzû* ‘id., tartı aleti’
(CSD 342). –

= NPers. *tarâzû* ‘balance, scale, weight’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 606, Räsänen 463.

terece, see *derîçe* (↑).

terkeş ‘quiver, long thin container for carrying arrows’ – XIV: *terkeş* ‘terkeş, ok kaburu, sadak, okluk’ (DKK 209); 1445: *terkeş* ‘sadak, ok çantası, ok muhafazası’ (MN 436); 2/XV: *terkeş* ‘sadak, ok kaburu, ok çantası’ (CSD 343). –
= NPers. *tarkaš* ‘quiver’.

tersâ, tesre ‘Christian’ – XIII/XIV: *tersâ* ‘Hristiyan’ (YED 320), *tersa, tesre* ‘id.’ (YEDT 480); 1430: *tersâ* ‘id.’ (GT 449); 1489: *tersâ* ‘chrétien’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *tersâ* ‘Hristiyan’ (CSD 343). –
= NPers. *tarsâ* ‘Christian’.

tesbîhhân ‘singer of praises to God’ – 1482: *tesbîh-hân* ‘tesbîh edici, tesbîh okuyucu’ (TN 400). –
= NPers. *tasbîh-xwân* ‘singer of praises to God; one hired to pray, private chaplain’.

tesre, see *tersâ* (↑).

teşne 1 ‘1. thirsty; 2. longing for’ – 2/XV: *teşne* ‘çok istekli’ (CSD 343); XV/XVI: *teşne* ‘susuz, susamış’ (YUZ 244). – Cf. *teşnegân* (↓). –
= NPers. *tašna, tišna* ‘thirsty, parched with thirst; eager, greedy, insatiable’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 610.

teşne 2 ‘dagger’ – 1489: *teşne* ‘poignard’ (DUP 144). –
= NPers. *tašna* ‘dagger; sword’.

teşnedil ‘yearning, longing (person)’ – 2/XV: *teşne-dil* ‘can ve gönülden istekli’ (CSD 343). –
= NPers. *tišna-dil* ‘thirsty, desirous; desire, wish’.

teşnegân ‘thirsty persons’ – 1482: *teşnegân* ‘susuzlar, susamışlar’ (TN 400). –
= NPers. *taşnagān*, Pl. of *taşna*, *tişna* ‘thirsty, parched with thirst; eager’ (↑).

teze, see *tâze* (↑).

timar, tîmâr ‘1. medical treatment, cure; 2. *Ott. hist.* small military fief’ – XIII/XIV: *timar* ‘tedâvî’ (YED 320), *tîmâr* ‘id.’ (YEDT 480); 1332: *tîmâr* ‘Pflege’ (RIN 408); 1430: *tîmâr* ‘bakma, hastaya bakma’ (GT 451); 1451: *tîmâr* ‘1. hizmet etme, bakma, ihtimam gösterme; 2. bir hizmet karşılığı verilen arazi’ (TKT 711); 2/XV: *tîmâr* (*t*-, = *t*-, M.P.) ‘yara bakımı; tasa’ (CSD 343); XV: *tîmâr* ‘yarayı iyileştirme, hastalığı tedavi etme’ (AŞ 81). –

Der.: 1332: *tîmâr*la- ‘pflegen’ (RIN 408); 1430: *tîmâr* *it*- ‘bak-, muayene et-’ (GT 451); 1451: *tîmâr* *it*- ‘ihtimam göster-, bak-’ (TKT 711); 2/XV: *tîmâr* *it*- ‘(hastaya) bak-’ (CSD 343); 1430: *tîmâr* *itdür*- ‘baktır-, tedâvi ettir-’ (GT 451). –

= NPers. *tîmâr* ‘care; attendance on the sick; sympathy; defence, custody; though, meditation; consideration, attention; military pension’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 614, Räsänen 480.

tîrâş ‘shaving; shave’ – 2/XV: *tîrâş* ‘kazımak, düzlemek’ (CSD 343). –

= NPers. *tarâş* ‘erasure; pared; razor; pen-knife; (in comp.) shaving, scraping, erasing, paring’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 613, Räsänen 478.

tîrâz ‘embroidery made with gold or silk thread; embroidery’ – 1482: *tîrâz* ‘elbiseye dikilen nişan, nakış, alâmet; süs, zînet’ (TN 401). –

= NPers. *tîrâz* ‘beauty; adornment’.

tîğ ‘1. sword, swordlike weapon; razor, lancet; 2. being alone, solitary or unique’ – 1368: *tîğ* ‘sword’ (VG 468); 1482: *tîğ* ‘kılıç’ (TN 401); 1489: *tîğ* ‘épée’ (DUP 144); 2/XV: *tîğ* ‘kılıç’ (CSD 343); XV: *tîğ* ‘kılıç, *mec.* elif, vahdet’ (AŞ 81); XV/XVI: *tîğ* ‘kılıç’ (YUZ 244); 1525/26: *tîğ* ‘id.’ (PN 277). –

Der.: 2/XV: *tîğ* *oyna*- ‘kılıç çal-’ (CSD 343). –

= NPers. *teğ* ‘sword, scimitar, glaive, falchion; knife; razor; lancet; awl’. – Cf. Räsänen 477.

tîğzen ‘swordsmen’ – 1482: *tîğzen* ‘kılıç vuran’ (TN 401). –

= NPers. *teğ-zan* ‘swordsmen’.

tîhû ‘grey partridge, *zool.*, *Perdix cinereus*’ – 2/XV: *tîhû* ‘çil kuşu’ (CSD 343); XV/XVI: *tîhû* ‘id.’ (YUZ 244). –

= NPers. *tîhû* ‘bird resembling a small partridge’.

tîmâr, see *tîmar* (†).

tîr ‘arrow’ – 1482: *tîr* ‘ok’ (TN 401); 1489: *tîr* ‘flèche’ (DUP 145); 2/XV: *tîr* ‘ok’ (CSD 343); XV/XVI: *tîr* ‘ok’ (YUZ 244). –

= NPers. *tîr* ‘arrow, either for shooting or casting lots’.

tîre ‘1. dark, gloomy; 2. obscure; dark or deep colour, gray’ – 1482: *tîre* ‘karanlık, bulanık, karmaşık; kara; boz’ (TN 401); XV/XVI: *tîre* ‘kara, karanlık, bulanık’ (YUZ 244). –

= NPers. *tîra* ‘obscure, dark; turbid, muddy; sad, sorrowful’.

tîrendâz ‘archer’ – 1430: *tîr-endâz* ‘ok atan, okçu’ (GT 451); 2/XV: *tîr-endâz* ‘ok atan, ok atıcı’ (CSD 343). –

= NPers. *tîr-andâz* ‘archer’.

tîşe ‘axe, adze’ – XV/XVI: *tîşe* ‘balta, nacak’ (YUZ 244). –

= NPers. *teša* ‘hatchet, axe, adze; mattock, pick; halbert, battle-axe’.

tîz ‘1. quick; quickly, promptly; swift; 2. at once, just, right now; 3. sharp, keen, cutting’ – 1291–1312: *tîz* ‘çabuk’ (SV 174); XIII/XIV: *tiz* ‘çabuk, acele’ (YED 321); 1368: *tîz* ‘quickly’ (VG 381); XIV: *tiz* ‘tez, çabuk, acele’ (DKK 209); 1430: *tîz* ‘1. id.; 2. keskin’ (GT 451); 1445: *tiz* ‘çabuk, tez’ (MN 437); 1451: *tîz* ‘1. çabuk, hemen, acele; 2. keskin’ (TKT 711); 1482: *tîz* ‘çabuk, çevik; keskin’ (TN 401); 1/XV: *tîz* ‘1. çabuk, hızlı, acele olarak; 2. hemen, derhal’ (ŞMK 208); XV: *tîz* ‘tez’ (AŞ 81); 1514/15: *tîz* ‘swift’ (TŞ 73). –

Der.: 1445: *tizcek* ‘çabucak, tezce’ (MN 437); 1/XV: *tîzcek* ‘çabucak, derhal, hemen’ (ŞMK 208); 1451: *tîzcek* ‘hemen, çabucacık’ (TKT 711); 1445: *tîzlik* ‘tezlik, çabukluk’ (MN 437); 1445: *tizrek* ‘daha çabuk, çabucak’ (ib.); 1451: *tîzrek* ‘çok süratli’ (TKT 711); 1489: *tîzrek* ‘rapide, vite’ (DUP 145); XV: *tîzrek* ‘çok çabuk’ (AŞ 81); 1445: *tiz tiz* ‘çabuk çabuk, çabucak’ (MN 437); 1445: *tiz gör-* ‘çabuk kavra-, anlayışlı ol-’ (MN 437); 1430: *tîz ol-* ‘acele et-, çabuk ol-’ (GT 451); 1451: *tîz ol-* ‘keskin ol-’ (TKT 711). –

= NPers. *tez* ‘sharp, cutting, acute, pointed; bold, impetuous, vehement; swift, prompt’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 611, Räsänen 477.

tîzâb ‘hydrochloric acid’ – 2/XV: *tîz-âb* ‘kezzap’ (CSD 343). –

= NPers. *tez-âb* ‘aqua fortis’.

tîzkâm ‘one who quickly obtains the object of desire; fortunate, lucky’ – 1482: *tîz-kâm* ‘arzusuna, murâdına çabuk erişici, bahtlı’ (TN 401). –

= NPers. *tez-kâm* ‘one who quickly obtains the object of desire’.

tüzper ‘swift of wing’ – 1482: *tüz-per* ‘çabuk uçucu, çabuk erişici’ (TN 401). –
= NPers. *tez-par* ‘swift of wing’.

tohum, tohm ‘1. seed; 2. stone of a fruit’ – 1291–1312: *tohum* ‘tohum’ (SV 174);
1430: *tohm* ‘id.’ (GT 452); 1445: *tohum* ‘id.’ (MN 438); 1/XV: *tohum* ‘1. çekirdek; 2. döl’
(ŞMK 208); 2/XV: *tohm* ‘tohum’ (CSD 343). –
= NPers. *tuxm* ‘seed; sperm; egg’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 616, Räsänen 497.

turb ‘radish, bot., *Raphanus sativus*’ – 1/XV: *turb* ‘turp’ (ŞMK 208). –
= NPers. *turb, turub* ‘radish’. – Cf. Räsänen 501.

turş ‘1. sour, tart, acid; 2. sour-faced, scowling, morose, cynical’ – 1430: *turş* ‘ekşi,
ekşi tabiatlı, tabiatı hoş olmayan’ (GT 453); 1445: *turş* ‘ekşi’ (MN 439). –
= NPers. *turuş, turş* ‘acid, tart, sour; morose, stern, cynical’. – Cf. Räsänen 501.

turşrû ‘sour-faced, scowling’ – 1482: *turş-rû* ‘ekşi yüzlü, çatık suratlı’ (TN 401). –
= NPers. *turuş-rû* ‘of a sour countenance’.

turunc, turınc ‘bitter orange, bot., *Citrus aurantium, Citrus vulgaris*’ – 1430:
turunc ‘tadı acımsı bir cins portakal’ (GT 453); 1/XV: *turınc* ‘portakala benzeyen
suyu acımtırak bir meyve’ (ŞMK 209); 2/XV: *turunc* ‘turunç’ (CSD 344); XV/XVI:
turunc ‘turunç’ (YUZ 244). –
= NPers. *turunğ* ‘orange’. – Cf. Räsänen 501.

turuncî ‘orange colour’ – 2/XV: *turuncî* ‘turuncu renk’ (CSD 344). –
= NPers. *turunğî* ‘orange-coloured’.

tütî ‘parrot’ – 1430: *tütî* ‘papağan, dudu kuşu’ (GT 454); 1445: *tütî* ‘papağan
cinsinden taklit yapan bir kuş, dudu kuşu’ (MN 439); 2/XV: *tütî* ‘işittiği sesi taklit
eden, bazı sözleri ezberleyip tekrarlayan papağan cinsinden bir kuş’ (CSD 344). –
= NPers. *tütî* ‘parrot’, *totî* ‘id.’ – Cf. Räsänen 491.

tüfek, tüfeng ‘gun, rifle’ – 1514/15: *tüfek* ‘gun, rifle’ (TŞ 74); 2/XVI: *tüfeng* ‘strzelba,
fuzja, tofaika’ (AH 61). –

Der.: 2/XVI: *tüfeng at-* ‘strzelac z fuzji’ (AH 61). –
= NPers. *tufak* ‘tube for shooting clay balls through by the force of the breath;
musket’, *tufang* ‘musket; iron war-rocket’. – Cf. Räsänen 503.

tünd ‘1. violent, hard, fierce; 2. irritable, hasty; 3. impetuous’ – XV/XVI: *tünd* ‘sert,
şiddetli, katı’ (YUZ 244); 2/XVI: *tünd* ‘szybki, rączy; płochniwy (?)’ (AH 61). –

= NPers. *tund* ‘swift, rapid, brisk, active; bold, impetuous, strong; rough, fierce, severe, stern, austere; hot-spirited, choleric, quarrelsome’.

tündbâd ‘whirlwind, violent wind’ – 1482: *tünd-bâd* ‘fırtına, sert ve şiddetli rüzgâr, kasırga’ (TN 401). –

= NPers. *tund-bâd* ‘hurricane, whirlwind’.

türbedâr ‘keeper of a mausoleum’ – 1/XV: *türbedâr* ‘türbeyi bekleyen ve ona hizmet eden kimse’ (ŞMK 209). –

= NPers. *turba-dâr* ‘keeper of a mausoleum’.

türbüd ‘kind of funnel-shaped flowers’ – 1/XV: *türbüd* ‘boru çiçeğine benzeyen bir çiçek’ (ŞMK 209). –

= NPers. *turbud* ‘purgative Indian root, *Convolvus turpethum*’.

tüvânâ ‘strong, mighty, powerful’ – 1482: *tüvânâ* ‘güçlü kuvvetli, kudretli’ (TN 401); 2/XV: *tüvânâ* ‘güçlü, kuvvetli’ (CSD 344); XV/XVI: *tüvânâ* ‘güçlü, kuvvetli’ (YUZ 244). –

= NPers. *tuvânâ* ‘powerful, strong, able’.

Ü

üftâde ‘1. fallen; prostrate; 2. in misery, poor, degraded; 3. in love’ – 1445: *üftâde* ‘biçare, düşmüş’ (MN 442); 1482: *üftâde* ‘düşkün, zavallı’ (TN 402); 1489: *üftâde* ‘tombé, déchu’ (DUP 145); XV/XVI: *üftâde* ‘düşkün, âşık’ (YUZ 245); 2/XVI: *üftâdâ* ‘(dosł.) upadły; słaby, wyniszczony, zmizerowany; w rozsypce (o żołnierzach)’ (AH 61). –
= NPers. *uftâda* ‘fallen; weakened; oppressed’.

ümîd, ümmîd, ümîz, umut, umîz ‘hope; hoping expectation’ – 1332: *ümîz* ‘Hoffnung’ (RIN 411); XIV: *umut, ümid, ümîz* ‘umut, ümit’ (DKK 211); 1430: *ümîd, ûmîz* ‘umma, ümit etme, umut’ (GT 457); 1445: *ümîz*, ‘umut, umma’ (MN 440), *ümîz* ‘id.’ (ib. 442); 1451: *ümîd, ümîz* ‘ümit, umma’ (TKT 713); 1482: *ümmîd* ‘ümit, umut’ (TN 402); 2/XV: *ümîd* ‘id.’ (CSD 345); XV/XVI: *ümid, ümmîd* ‘umut, umma’ (YUZ 245). –

Der.: 1451: *ümîz lürek* ‘en ümitli’ (TKT 713); 1430: *ümîd it-* ‘ümit ver-, ümitlendir-’ (GT 458); 1430: *ümîd ol-* ‘ümitlen-, ümitli ol-, um-’ (ib.); XIV: *umut üz-* ‘ümit kes-’ (DKK 211). –

= NPers. *umed, umîd, ummed, ümmîd* ‘hope, expectation, dependence, trust; desire, greediness’, *omed, ümîd, ümez* ‘hope’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 623, Räsänen 372, 521.

ümîdvâr ‘hopeful’ – 1430: *ümîd-vâr, ümîz-vâr* ‘ümit eden, uman’ (GT 457). –
= NPers. *umedvâr* ‘hopeful, confident, supported by hope’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 624.

üstâd, üstâz, ûstâd, ustâz ‘master; expert; teacher’ – XIII/XIV: *üstad* ‘ehil, usta; mürşid’ (YEDT 483); 1332: *ustâz* ‘Lehrmeister, Meister’ (RIN 410); 1368: *üstâd* ‘master’ (VG 49), *üstâd* ‘id.’ (ib. 1517); 1430: *üstâd* ‘usta, hoca, üstat’ (GT 458); 1445: *üstâd* ‘üstad, usta’ (MN 442); 1451: *üstâd* ‘1. usta; 2. âlim’ (TKT 713), *üstâz* ‘usta’ (ib.); 2/XV: *üstâd* ‘bir ilim veya sanat alanında üstün yeri olan kimse, üstat’ (CSD 345). –

= NPers. *ustâd* ‘master, teacher, tutor; artificer, manufacturer, artisan; barber; ingenious, excellent, celebrated, famed for any art or work of ingenuity’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 621, Räsänen 517.

üstüh^wân, üstübân ‘bone’ – 2/XV: *üstüh^wân* ‘kemik’ (CSD 345); XV/XVI: *üstübân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 245). –

= NPers. *ustuxwân* ‘bone’.

üstüvâr 'firm, solid' – 1482: *üstüvâr* 'sağlam, dayanıklı, muhkem' (TN 402); 1489: *üstüvâr* 'ferme, solide, durable' (DUP 145); XV/XVI: *üstüvâr* 'sağlam, dayanıklı' (YUZ 245). –

= NPers. *ustuvâr* 'firm, strong, solid'.

üştür 'camel' – XV/XVI: *üştür* 'deve' (YUZ 245); 1525/26: *üştür* 'id.' (PN 278). –

= NPers. *uštūr* 'camel'.

V

vâlâ ‘high; elevated; tall’ – 2/XV: *vâlâ* ‘yüce, yüksek’ (CSD 345); XV/XVI: *vâlâ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 245). –

= NPers. *vâlâ* ‘exalted in dignity or in mind, eminent, respectable, high, sublime, majestic, grave’.

vâye ‘1. portion, lot; 2. profit, gain’ – XIII/XIV: *vâye* ‘nasib, kısmet; fayda, kazanç’ (YED 324). –

= NPers. *vâya* ‘part, portion, lot; cheerfulness, delight, pleasure, taste; occasion, want, wish, desire; need, necessity’.

vefâdâr ‘faithful, loyal, constant’ – XIII/XIV: *vefâ-dâr* ‘vefali, sözünde duran’ (YED 324); 1445: *vefâdâr* ‘id.’ (MN 444); 1482: *vefâ-dâr* ‘vefâli, bağlı, sâdik’ (TN 402); 2/XV: *vefâ-dâr* ‘sözünde, sevgisinde duran, vefali’ (CSD 346). –

Der.: 1445: *vefâdarlık* ‘vafalı olma’ (MN 444). –

= NPers. *vafâ-dâr* ‘trusty, true, faithful’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 626.

veger ‘if; whether’ – 1430: *veger* ‘eger’ (GT 462). – Cf. *eger* (†). –

= NPers. *vagar* ‘and if, although’.

vegerni ‘if not; otherwise; or; or else’ – 1430: *vegerni* ‘yoksa’ (GT 462); 2/XV: *v’eger-ni* ‘id.’ (CSD 346). –

= NPers. *va gar na* ‘otherwise; and if no’.

velî ‘but; still; yet; however’ – XIII/XIV: *velî* ‘amma, fakat, lâkin, velâkin’ (YED 324); 1430: *velî* ‘fakat, lâkin’ (GT 462); 1451: *velî* ‘ancak’ (TKT 714); 1482: *velî* ‘lâkin, fakat’ (TN 403); 2/XV: *velî* ‘ama, fakat, velâkin’ (CSD 346); XV/XVI: *velî* ‘fakat, lakin’ (YUZ 246). –

= NPers. *vale* ‘but, yet, however, for all that’.

velîkin ‘but; still; yet; however’ – XIII/XIV: *velîkin* ‘amma, fakat, lâkin, velâkin’ (YED 324); 1430: *velîkin* ‘fakat, lâkin, ancak’ (GT 462); 2/XV: *velîkîn* ‘ama, fakat, lakin’ (CSD 346). –

= NPers. *va-lekin* ‘but’.

verhem ‘harsh words’ – 1430: *verhem* ‘kaba söz, acı söz’ (GT 462). –

= NPers. *varham* ‘harsh words’.

vîrân ‘1. ruined, in ruins; 2. ruins; 3. scattered, disordered; perplexed’ – XIII: *virân* ‘virane’ (ŞH 194); XIII/XIV: *virân* ‘yıkık, harap’ (YEDT 484); 1445: *virân* (*il*, see *vîrân eyle-* below, M.P.) ‘virane, yıkık, harap’ (MN 445); 1489: *vîrân* ‘en ruine, dévasté’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *vîrân* ‘yıkık, yıkılmış, harap’ (CSD 346); XV: *vîrân* ‘viran, harap, perişan, dağınık’ (AŞ 82). –

Der.: 1445: *vîrân eyle-* ‘harap et-, yık-’ (MN 445); 1489: *vîrân et-* ‘dévaster’ (DUP 146); 1489: *vîrân ol-* ‘être dévasté’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *vîrân*, *verân* ‘desert, desolate, ruined, depopulated’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 628, Räsänen 527.

vîrâne, **virâna** ‘building in ruins; ruins; ruined’ – 1451: *virâna* ‘harabelik, yıkıntı’ (TKT 715); 1482: *vîrâne* ‘id.’ (TN 403); 1489: *vîrâne* ‘ruine’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *vîrâne* ‘yıkılmış yapı, pek harap olmuş yer’ (CSD 346); XV: *vîrâne* ‘virane, yıkılmış, harap olmuş yer’ (AŞ 82). –

= NPers. *vîrâna*, *verâna* ‘desolate; solitude, place full of ruins’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 629.

Y

yâ ‘either; or’ – 1291–1312: *yâ* ‘ya, yahut’ (SV 175); 1332: *yâ* ‘oder’ (RIN 413); XIV: *yâ* ‘ya, yakut, veya, peki, öyleyse’ (DKK 212); 1430: *ya* ‘1. yahut, veya; 2. yoksa’ (GT 464); 1445: *yâ* ‘yahut, ya da’ (MN 446); 1451: *yâ* ‘1. yahut, veya; 2. yoksa; 3. peki, ya’ (TKT 715); 1489: *yâ* ‘ou bien’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *yâ* ‘veya, yahut; anlatılan bir düşüncenin tersi olan bir ihtimali hatırlatmak için kullanılır, peki ama, iyi ama; kuvvetlendirme için, ya cevapta veya kuvvetlendirilecek sözün sonunda kullanılır’ (CSD 346). –

= NPers. *yâ* ‘or; o!, if, unless; either’. – Cf. Räsänen 175.

yaban, yebân ‘1. desert, wilderness; 2. out, the outside; the space outside; 3. country’ – XIII/XIV: *yaban* ‘dışarı, kır, şehir dışı’ (YED 324); XIV: *yaban* ‘yaban, kır, kır bayır, ova, sahra, dışarı, kenar’ (DKK 212); 1451: *yaban* ‘dışarı’ (TKT 715); 1489: *yaban* ‘campagne’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *yebân* ‘çöl, sahra’ (CSD 348); 2/XVI: *yaban* ‘obcy, dziwny, dziki’ (AH 62). –

Der.: 2/XV: *yebâna at-* ‘değer verme-, itibar etme-, dikkate alma-, hiçe say-’ (CSD 348); 2/XVI: *yabandan baq-* ‘patrzec obco (= niechętnie)’ (AH 62). –

= NPers. *yâbân* ‘desert; place far from cities’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 631, Räsänen 188.

yâd ‘remembrance, recollecting; mention’ – XIV: *yâd* ‘yâd, hatır’ (DKK 212); 1430: *yâd* ‘hatır, ezber, anma, hatırlama’ (GT 464); 1451: *yâd* ‘anma, hatırlama’ (TKT 715); 1489: *yâd* ‘souvenir’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *yâd* ‘hatırlatma, anma; hatır, gönül’ (CSD 346); XV/XVI: *yâd* ‘hatırlama, anma’ (YUZ 246); 1525/26: *yâd* ‘id.; hatır, gönül’ (PN 278). –

Der.: XIV: *yâd getir-* ‘yâda getir-, yâd et-, an-’ (DKK 212); 1451: *yâd eyle-* ‘an-’ (TKT 715); 1430: *yâd it-* ‘an-, hatırla-’ (GT 464); 1451: *yâd it-* ‘an-’ (TKT 715); 1489: *yâd et-* ‘se souvenir, faire mention’ (DUP 146); 2/XV: *yâd it-* ‘an-’ (CSD 346). –

= NPers. *yâd* ‘remembrance, recollection, memory; watching, watchfulness; picture, painting, figure, image’.

yâdıgâr, yâdgâr, yâzigâr ‘keepsake; souvenir’ – 1332: *yâzigâr* ‘Andenken’ (RIN 414); 1451: *yâdıgâr* ‘yadigâr, hatıra’ (TKT 715); 2/XV: *yâd-gâr* ‘yadigâr, bir kimseyi veya nesneyi hatırlatacak şey’ (CSD 347). –

Der.: 1451: *yâdıgâr ol-* ‘yadigâr ol-’ (TKT 715). –

= NPers. *yâd-gâr* ‘anything given as a memorial, valuable present to a mistress or friend; souvenir, keepsake’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 633.

yağmâ '1. booty, loot; 2. sack of a town, pillage' – 1430: *yağmâ* 'bir malı zorla alıp kaçma, çapul, yağma' (GT 464); 1451: *yağma* 'id.' (TKT 715); 2/XV: *yağmâ* 'çapul, zorla mal kapma' (CSD 347); XV: *yağmâ* 'yağma, çapul, harap etme' (AŞ 82). –

Der.: 1451: *yağmala-* 'yağmala-' (TKT 715); XV: *yağmâla-* 'yağmala-' (AŞ 82); 1451: *yağmalaş-* 'id.' (ib.); 1451: *yağmâlat-* 'yağma ettir-' (TKT 715), *yağmalat-* 'id.' (ib. 392); 1451: *yağma eyle-* 'yağmala-' (ib. 715); 1451: *yağma it-* 'id.' (ib.); 1451: *yağma kıl-* 'id.' (ib.). –

= NPers. *yağmâ* 'prey, plunder, booty, spoil, pillage, sacking, ravishmen'. – Cf. Räsänen 178.

yah 'ice' – XV/XVI: *yah* 'buz' (YUZ 246). –
= NPers. *yax* 'ice'.

yahçe '1. icicle; 2. hail; hailstone' – 1514/15: *yahçe* 'icicle, hail, hailstone' (TŞ 76). –
= NPers. *yaxča* 'hail; hailstone'.

yahni 'meat stew with onions' – XIV: *yahni* 'yahni' (DKK 213). –
= NPers. *yaxni* 'cooked, dressed; stored; rich stew of meat'. – Cf. Räsänen 178f.

yâhûd, yâhûz, yahoz 'or; else; otherwise' – 1332: *yâxûz* 'oder' (RIN 413); 1445: *yâhûz* 'yahut, ya da' (MN 446); 1/XV: *yâhûd* 'yahut, veya' (ŞMK 211); 1451: *yahoz* 'fakat, veya' (TKT 715), *yâhûd* 'yahut, veya' (ib.); 2/XV: *yâhûd* 'veya; iyisi' (CSD 347); XV: *yâhûd* 'yahut, veya' (AŞ 82). –
= NPers. *yâ-xwud* 'or'.

Yahûdân 'the Jews' – 1451: *yahûdân* 'Yahudiler' (TKT 715). –
= NPers. *yahûdân*, Pl. of *yahûd* 'Jew'.

yâr '1. friend; 2. lover; 3. familiar, well-known' – 1368: *yâr* 'friend' (VG 595); XIV: *yar* 'yâr, dost, arkadaş, ahbap' (DKK 213); 1430: *yâr* '1. sevgili, yâr; 2. dost, muhib' (GT 466); 1445: *yâr* 'sevgili, arkadaş, dost' (MN 447); 1451: *yâr* '1. dost; 2. sevgili' (TKT 716); 1482: *yâr* 'dost, yakın arkadaş' (TN 403); 1489: *yâr* 'ami' (DUP 146); 2/XV: *yâr* 'sevgili; dost; tanıdık, bildik, aşına' (CSD 347); XV: *yâr* 'yâr, sevgili, dost' (AŞ 82). – Cf. *yârân* 2 (↓). –

Der.: 1430: *yâr ol-* 'dost, arkadaş ol-' (GT 466); 1451: *yâr ol-* 'dost ol-' (TKT 716); 2/XV: *yâr ol-* 'yardım et-, yararlı ol-; samimî arkadaş ol-' (CSD 347). –
= NPers. *yâr* 'friend, lover, companion, comrade; assistant, defender; mistress; equal'.

waran 1, yâren 'friend; comrade, companion' – XIII/XIV: *yâren* 'arkadaş, dost' (YEDT 485); XIV: *yaren* 'yaren, dost, arkadaş, ahbap' (DKK 214); 2/XVI: *waran* 'towarzysz, przyjaciel' (AH 62). –

= NPers. *yārān* ‘friend; polite, well-spoken man; jovial, agreeable companion’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 634.

yârân 2, yâran ‘1. friends; 2. lovers’ – 1430: *yâran* ‘dostlar’ (GT 466); 1451: *yâran* ‘id.’ (TKT 716); 1489: *yārān* ‘amis’ (DUP 146). –

= NPers. *yārān* ‘friends; followers, clients’, Pl. of *yār* ‘friend’ (†).

yâre ‘bracelet’ – XV/XVI: *yâre* ‘bilezik’ (YUZ 246). –

= NPers. *yâra* ‘broad ornamental bracelet; collar for the neck’.

yâsemîn ‘1. jasemin, bot., *Jasminum officinale*; 2. made from jasemin’ – 1430: *yâsem-in* ‘yasemin çiçeği’ (GT 467); 1445: *yâsemîn* ‘yasemin’ (MN 448); 2/XV: *yâsemîn* ‘id., yaseminden yapılmâ’ (CSD 347). –

= NPers. *yâsamîn* ‘jasmine’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 635, Räsänen 191.

yâve, yavı, yavu ‘loss, lost, gone (slave or domestic animal); astray’ – 1291–1312: *yâve*, *yavu* ‘kayıp’ (SV 176); 1514/15: *yavı* ‘lost’ (TŞ 77); 1525/26: *yavı* ‘zayı, yitik, kaybolmuş’ (PN 278). –

= NPers. *yāva* ‘lost, ruined; vain, foolish, futile, absurd, stupid; men or things whose origin is not known; fictions, foolish expressions’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 636.

yâzigâr, see *yâdigâr* (†).

yebân, see *yaban* (†).

yehûdiyye ‘Jewess’ – 1332: *yehûdiyye* ‘Jüdin’ (RIN 415). –

= NPers. *yahûdiya*, fem. of *yahûdî* ‘Hebrew, Jewish, Judicial; Jew’.

yek ‘1. one; 2. having nobody, alone’ – 1430: *yek* ‘bir’ (GT 430); 1482: *yek* ‘bir, tek’ (TN 403); XV/XVI: *yek* ‘id., yalnız’ (YUZ 247). –

= NPers. *yak* ‘one, everyone; once’.

yekdiğer ‘the other(s), the other one(s)’ – 1445: *yekdiğer* ‘bir başkası, öteki, ötekiler’ (MN 449). –

= NPers. *yak-digar* ‘one another’.

yekdil ‘of one heart or mind’ – 1482: *yek-dil* ‘gönülleri bir, bir gönüllü’ (TN 403). –

= NPers. *yak-dil* ‘unanimous; one-hearted; uniform; unanimously, with one accord’.

yekrû ‘sincere, pure’ – 1482: *yek-rû* ‘mürâî olmayan, sâdık, hâlis’ (TN 403). –

= NPers. *yak-rû* ‘unanimous; sincere, pure’.

yeksân, yiksân '1. equal; level; together; 2. continuously, incessantly' – XV: *yeksân*, *yiksân* 'düz, bir, beraber' (AŞ 82); 1525/26: *yiksân* 'yeksan, düz, bir, beraber; her zaman, bir düziye' (PN 279). –

= NPers. *yaksân* 'the same, ditto, equal to, conformable, all one, uniform, similar; plain, level, parallel, of equal sides, of the same order, in the same series or manner, equally; always, for ever'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 637.

yekser '1. from end to end; 2. all together, all at once' – 1482: *yek-ser* 'baştanbaşa; hepsi birlikte' (TN 403). –

= NPers. *yak-sar* 'under one head, subject to one chief; together, in one body; at one stroke; from beginning to end; suddenly, at once; alone'.

yeksere 'all together, all at once' – 1489: *yeksere* 'd'un seul coup' (DUP 146). –

= NPers. *yak-sara* 'solitary; without equal; friend, having the same sentiments; at one time, all at once'.

yeksû 'on one side, to one side; sincere' – 1482: *yek-sû* 'tek taraflı, riyâsız, sâdik' (TN 403). –

= NPers. *yak-sû* 'on one side; one side'.

yektâ 'single, sole, alone' – 1482: *yektâ* 'yalnız, tek' (TN 403). –

= NPers. *yak-tâ* 'single, simple; unique, incomparable'.

yel 'hero, brave' – 1514/15: *yel* 'hero, brave warrior' (TŞ 77). –

= NPers. *yal* 'hero, brave athletic warrior'.

yeldâ 'long (Redhouse 1251: 'longest night of the year')' – 2/XV: *yeldâ* 'uzun' (CSD 348). –

= NPers. *yaldâ* 'longest night of winter'.

yezdân '1. God; 2. *Zoroastrianism*, name of the spirit who is the principle of good opposed to Ahriman, the originator of evil' – XIII/XIV: *yezdân* 'Cenâb-ı Hak' (YEDT 486); XV: *yezdân* 'Zerdüşt dininde iyilik tanrısı; Allah' (AŞ 82); XV/XVI: *yezdân* 'Allah' (YUZ 247). –

= NPers. *yazdân* 'God; omnipotence; name of the spirit who is the principle of good, opp. to Ahriman, the originator of evil'.

yikşenbih 'Sunday' – 1451: *yikşenbih* 'Pazar' (TKT 717). –

= NPers. *yak-şambih* 'Sunday'.

Z

zâde ‘child, son’ – 1445: *zâde* ‘evlât, oğul’ (MN 454). –

= NPers. *zâda* ‘born; son; offspring’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 638, Räsänen 528.

zâğ ‘1. crow, *zool.*, *Corvus corone*; 2. intriguer’ – 1482: *zâğ* ‘karga; gammaz, fitneci’ (TN 403); 2/XV: *zâğ* ‘karga’ (CSD 349); XV/XVI: *zâğ* ‘id.’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zâğ* ‘id.’ (PN 279). – Cf. *zâğân* (↓). –

= NPers. *zâğ* ‘crow, raven, rook; sort of pigeon’. – Cf. Räsänen 528.

zâğân ‘crows’ – 1482: *zâğân* ‘kargalar’ (TN 401 s.v. *tu’me*). –

= NPers. *zâğân*, Pl. of *zâğ* ‘crow etc.’ (↑).

zahm ‘wound; sore’ – XIV: *zahm* ‘yara’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zahm* ‘id.’ (GT 474); 1445: *zahm* ‘id.’ (MN 455); XV: *zahm* ‘id.’ (AŞ 82); XV/XVI: *zahm* ‘id.’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zahm* ‘sikiştirme’ (PN 279). –

Der.: 1430: *zahımlu* ‘yaralı’ (GT 474); XV: *zahm ur-* ‘yarala-’ (AŞ 83). –

= NPers. *zaxm* ‘wound, scar, sore, cut, blow; fracture; sickness’.

zâl ‘1. old man; 2. white-bearded’ – 1525/26: *zâl* ‘ihtiyar; aksakallı’ (PN 279). –

= NPers. *zâl* ‘old man; old woman; decrepit; grey-headed’.

zamâne, zemâne ‘1. age; period, epoch, era; 2. luck, good fortune’ – 1430: *zamâne* ‘vakit, devir’ (GT 475); 1445: *zemâne* ‘devir, baht, talih’ (MN 455); 2/XV: *zemâne* ‘devir, vakit, şimdiki zaman; talih, baht, felek’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zamâna* ‘time; fortune; world; revolutions of the heavens’.

zâr ‘1. weeping; moaning, groaning; 2. miserable; 3. lamentation; 4. harm, damage’ – XIII/XIV: *zâr* ‘ağlayış, inleme’ (YEDT 489); 1368: *zâr* ‘miserable’ (VG 349); 1445: *zâr* (z̄-, = z-, M.P.) ‘ağlayan, inleyen, ağlayarak’ (MN 455); 1489: *zâr* ‘misérable, se lamentant’ (DUP 146); XV: *zâr* ‘ağlayan, inleyen; ağlama, inleme’ (AŞ 83); 2/XV: *zâr* ‘(sesle) ağlayan, inleyen; sesle ağlama, inleme’ (CSD 350); XV/XVI: *zâr* ‘ağlama’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zâr* ‘ağlayan, inleyen’ (PN 279). –

Der.: 1489: *zâr zâr* ‘misérament’ (DUP 146); 1482: *zâr kıl-* ‘ağla-, yanıp yakıl-’ (TN 404); 1489: *zâr qıl-* ‘se lamenter’ (DUP 146). –

= NPers. *zâr* ‘groan, plaint, lamentation; weeping, crying; desire; groaning, afflicted; weak, thin; contemptible’. – Cf. Räsänen 529.

zârî, zarî ‘weeping; moaning, groaning, lamentation’ – 1291–1312: *zârî* ‘ağlama’ (SV 17); XIV: *zarî* ‘sesle ağlama, inleme, feryat, figan, zâr (zâr zar), ağlama sesi’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zârî* ‘ağlayıp sızlama, dertlenme, inleme’ (GT 476); 1445: *zârî* ‘ağlayıp sızlama’ (MN 455); 1482: *zârî* ‘ağlayıp sızlama, dertlenme, inleme’ (TN 404); 2/XV: *zârî* ‘ağlayıp sızlama’ (CSD 350). –

Der.: XIII/XIV: *zârîlik* ‘ağlayış, inleyiş’ (YED 328); XIV: *zarîlik* ‘sesle ağlayış, inleyiş, inilti, feryat, figan, zârlık’ (DKK 217); 2/XV: *zârî it-* ‘ağlayıp sızla-’ (CSD 350); XIII/XIV: *zârî kıl-* ‘ağla-, sızla-, inle-’ (YED 328); 1430: *zârî kıl-* ‘ağla-, yanıp yakıl-, inle-, sızla-’ (GT 476); 1445: *zârî kıl-* ‘ağlayıp sızla-’ (MN 455); 1489: *zârî qıl-* ‘pleurer misérablement, se lamenter’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zârî kıl-* ‘ağlayıp sızla-’ (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *zârî* ‘lamentation, plaint; cry for help’.

zebân, zübân ‘1. tongue; 2. language, dialect’ – 1482: *zübân* ‘zebân, dil, lisân; ağız’ (TN 405); 2/XV: *zebân* ‘dil, lisan; (anatomide) dil’ (CSD 350); XV/XVI: *zebân* ‘dil, lisan’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zabân* ‘dil, lisan; lûgat; lehçe’ (PN 279). –

= NPers. *zabân, zübân* ‘tongue; language, dialect, idiom, speech; tongue or shank of a button’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 636, Räsänen 530.

zebâne ‘flame, glitter’ – XIII/XIV: *zebâne* ‘alev, yalım’ (YED 328); 2/XV: *zebâne* ‘alev, ateş yalını’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zabâna* ‘flame’.

zeber ‘top or upper part of a thing’ – XIII/XIV: *zeber* ‘üst’ (YED 328); 1482: *zeber* ‘id.’ (TN 404 s.v. *zîr-ü-zeber*); 1489: *zeber* ‘haut, dessus’ (DUP 147); XV: *zeber* ‘üst’ (AŞ 84). –

= NPers. *zabar* ‘above, upon, high, superior’.

zeberdest ‘strong, powerful’ – 1430: *zeber-dest* ‘güç ve kudret sahibi, eli üstün, güçlü, kuvvetli’ (GT 476). –

= NPers. *zabar-dast* ‘athletic, vigorous; overbearing, tyrannical, harsh, oppressive, violent; superior; upper part, higher side; seat of honour’.

zebûn ‘1. weak, helpless, powerless; unable; 2. fallen; 3. exhausted, famished; 4. in confusion’ – XIII: *zebûn* ‘güçsüz, dermansız’ (ŞH 195); XIV: *zebun* ‘zayıf, kuvvetsiz, düşkün, perişan’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zebûn* ‘zayıf, güçsüz, âciz’ (GT 476); 1445: *zebûn* ‘zayıf, güçsüz, âciz’ (MN 456); 1482: *zebûn* ‘güçsüz, mecâlsiz, kuvvetsiz’ (TN 404); 1489: *zebûn* ‘faible’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zebûn* ‘güçsüz, zayıf, aciz’ (CSD 350); 1514/16: *zebûn* ‘exhausted, famished’ (TŞ 79); 1525/26: *zebûn* ‘zayıf, güçsüz, aciz’ (PN 279). –

Der.: 1445: *zebûnlik* ‘zayıflık, güçsüzlük’ (MN 456); 1482: *zebûn it-* ‘mecâlsiz bırak-, tâkatini kes-, hırpala-’ (TN 404); 1430: *zebûn ol-* ‘aciz kal-’ (GT 476); 1514/15: *zebûn ol-* ‘to become weak’ (TŞ 79). –

= NPers. *zabûn* ‘weak, infirm, helpless; vile; of the worst kind, spoiled, bad; irksome; conquered, made captive; willing; greedy; complaining’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 649, Räsänen 530: < Ar.

zehî, see *zihî* (↓).

zehr ‘poison, venom’ – 1291–1312: *zehr* ‘zehir’ (SV 177); 1445: *zehr* ‘zehir, ağı’ (MN 456); 1451: *zehr* ‘zehir’ (TKT 719); 2/XV: *zehr* ‘id.’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zahr* ‘poison, venom’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 651, Räsänen 528.

zehre ‘1. gall bladder; gall, bile; 2. power, ability; 3. courage’ – XIII/XIV: *zehre* ‘öd, yürek; cesaret, güç, kudret’ (YED 328); 1445: *zehre* ‘yigütlük, cesaret’ (MN 456); 1482: *zehre* ‘cesâret, cüret’ (TN 404); 1489: *zehre* ‘poche biliaire, fiel; courage’ (DUP 147). –

Der.: 1489: *zehre çäk ol-* ‘avoir le fiel crevé (par la peur)’ (DUP 147). –

= NPers. *zabra* ‘boldness, spirit; power, vigour; gall-bladder, bile’. – Cf. Räsänen 530.

zemâne, see *zamâne* (↑).

zemberek, sebmerek, semberek ‘arbalest, crossbow’ – 1489: *zemberek, sebmerek, semberek* ‘arbalète’ (DUP 147, 143). –

= NPers. *zamburak* ‘cross-bow’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 653.

zemîn ‘ground; earth’ – 1430: *zemîn* ‘yer, arz’ (GT 477); 1482: *zemîn* ‘yeryüzü’ (TN 396 s.v. *sükkân-ı arsa-i zemîn*); 2/XV: *zemîn* ‘yer, yeryüzü’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zamîn* ‘earth, ground; floor; land, soil; region, country’. – Cf. Stachowski 654, Räsänen 531.

zemistân ‘winter’ – 2/XV: *zemistân* ‘kış, kış mevsimi’ (CSD 350); XV/XVI: *zemistân* ‘id.’ (YUZ 247). –

= NPers. *zamistân* ‘winter’.

zen ‘woman, wife’ – 1482: *zen* ‘kadın, kari’ (TN 404); XV/XVI: *zen* ‘kadın’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zen* ‘id.’ (PN 279). – Cf. *zenân* (↓). –

= NPers. *zan* ‘woman; lady; bride, wife’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 655.

zenah ‘chin’ – 2/XV: *zenah* ‘çene’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zanax* ‘chin, or pit in the chin’.

zenahdân ‘chin’ – 2/XV: *zenahdân* ‘çene’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zanaxdân* ‘chin; lower jaw’.

zenân ‘women, wives’ – 1482: *zenân* ‘karılar, kadınlar’ (TN 404). –
= NPers. *zanân* ‘women’, Pl. of *zan* ‘woman; lady; bride, wife’ (†).

zencîr ‘chain; fetters’ – XIV: *zencîr* ‘zincir’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (GT 477);
1445: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (MN 456); 1451: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (TKT 719); 1482: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (TN 404);
2/XV: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (CSD 350); XV: *zencîr* ‘id.’ (AŞ 84). –
= NPers. *zanğîr*, *zingîr* ‘chain’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 668, Räsänen 532.

zencîrmûy ‘whose curls form chains’ – 1482: *zencîr-mûy* ‘zincir gibi uzun ve kıvrımlı saçlı’ (TN 404). –
= NPers. *zingîr-mûy* ‘whose curls form chains (to enslave the beholder or to restrain those maddened by love)’.

zengî ‘black slave’ – 1368: *zengî* ‘black slave’ (VG 697), *zengî* ‘id.’ (ib. 679); 2/XV:
zengî ‘zincir, siyah adam’ (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *zangî* ‘Egyptian, Ethiop, Moor, Negro’.

zer ‘1. gold; 2. yellow’ – 1368: *zer* ‘gold’ (VG 808); 1482: *zer* ‘altın’ (TN 404); 1489:
zer ‘or’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zer* ‘altın; sarı’ (CSD 350); XV: *zer* ‘altın’ (AŞ 84); XV/XVI:
zer ‘id.’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zer* ‘id.’ (PN 279). –
= NPers. *zar* ‘gold’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 658, Räsänen 531.

zerd ‘1. yellow; 2. pale, pallid’ – 1482: *zerd* ‘sarı’ (TN 404); 2/XV: *zerd* ‘solgun,
soluk’ (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *zard* ‘yellow, saffron-coloured; pale, pallid, wan; saffron’.

zerdâlû ‘wild apricot, bot., *Prunus armeniaca*’ – 1/XV: *zerdâlû* ‘bir çeşit meyve,
zerdali’ (ŞMK 216). –
= NPers. *zard-âlû* ‘small apricot’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 660, Räsänen 531.

zerde ‘dish of sweetened rice coloured with saffron’ – 1525/26: *zerde* ‘safran, piring
ve şekerle pişirilen bir tatlı’ (PN 279). –
= NPers. *zarda* ‘rice dressed with honey and saffron’. – Cf. Räsänen 531.

zerendûd ‘gilded, gilt, overlaid with gold’ – 2/XV: *zer-endûd* ‘altın yaldızlı’ (CSD 350);
XV/XVI: *zer-endûd* ‘id.’ (YUZ 247). –
= NPers. *zar-andûd* ‘gilded’.

zerfeşân ‘scattering gold’ – 2/XV: *zer-feşân* ‘altın saçıcı’ (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *zar-afşân* ‘scattering gold’.

zerkâr ‘anything golden or gilded’ – 2/XV: *zer-kâr* ‘altın işleme, sırma ile işlenmiş’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zar-kâr* ‘anything golden or gilded; goldsmith’.

zernigâr ‘encrusted with gold’ – 1482: *zer-nigâr* ‘altınla işlenmiş, altın işlemeli’ (TN 404). –

= NPers. *zar-nigâr* ‘gilded; inlaid with gold; painted with gold’.

zernişân ‘inlaid with gold’ – 2/XV: *zer-nişân* ‘kılıç, kalemtırış gibi şeyler üzerine kakma altınla yapılan işleme, süs, yazı’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zar-nişân* ‘figures of gold inlaid in steel (as in swords); gilded; set in gold’.

zerrîn ‘1. golden, like gold; 2. bright shining’ – 1482: *zerrîn* ‘altından, altın gibi sarı ve parlak renkli’ (TN 404); 2/XV: *zerrîn* ‘altından yapılmış, altın; parlak’ (CSD 350); XV/XVI: *zerrîn* ‘altından’ (YUZ 247); 1525/26: *zerrîn* ‘altından yapılmış; altın, altın gibi sarı, parlak’ (PN 279). –

= NPers. *zarîn*, *zarrîn* ‘golden’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 664.

zırîh, see *zirb* (↓).

zî, see *zihî* (↓).

zîb ‘embellishment, adornment, ornament’ – 1482: *zîb* ‘süs, bezek’ (TN 404). –

= NPers. *zîb* ‘ornament, elegance, beauty; lovely, graceful’.

zîbâ ‘1. beautiful, elegant; 2. ornamented’ – 1482: *zîbâ* ‘süslü; yakışıklı, yaraşıklı’ (TN 404); 1489: *zîbâ* ‘beau’ (DUP 147); XV: *zîbâ* ‘süslü, güzel’ (AŞ 84); XV/XVI: *zîbâ* ‘güzel, yakışıklı’ (YUZ 248); 1525/26: *zîbâ* ‘id.; süslü’ (PN 280). –

= NPers. *zîbâ* ‘beautiful, elegant; adorned, arranged; consistent’.

zihî, **zî**, **zehî** ‘excellent!, well done!, bravo!’ – 1291–1312: *zihî* ‘ne hoş’ (SV 177); XIII/XIV: *zî*, *zihî* ‘id., ne kadar güzel, ne iyi’ (YED 329); 1489: *zehî* ‘oh!, bravo!’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zihî* ‘ne güzel, ne hoş; aferin!, bravo!’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zî*, *zihî* ‘wonderful!, o charming!’.

zîñ ‘saddle’ – 1482: *zîñ* ‘eyer’ (TN 404); 2/XV: *zîñ* ‘id.’ (CSD 350). –

Der.: 1482: *zîñ ur-* ‘eyerle-’ (TN 404). –

= NPers. *zîñ* ‘saddle’.

zinc ‘cymbal’ – 1489: *zinc* ‘cymbale’ (DUP 147). –

= NPers. *zing* ‘two brass orbs, which when struck together make a kind of music or accompaniment to other instruments’.

zindân ‘prison’ – XIV: *zindan* ‘zindan’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zindân* ‘hapishane’ (GT 478); 1445: *zindân* ‘zindan, yeraltı hapishanesi’ (MN 456); 1451: *zindân* ‘zindan, hapishane’ (TKT 720); 1489: *zindân* ‘prison’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zindân* ‘yer altı hapishanesi, zindan’ (CSD 350). –

Der.: XIV: *zindancı* ‘zindancı’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zindâna buyur-* ‘hapse attır-’ (GT 478); 1430: *zindâna şal-* ‘hapse gönder-’ (GT 478). –

= NPers. *zindân* ‘prison, jail’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 669, Räsänen 532.

zinde, zinda ‘living, alive, active’ – 1291–1312: *zinda* ‘sağ, diri’ (SV 177); XIII/XIV: *zinde* ‘canlı, kuvvetli, hayatta’ (YEDT 489); 1430: *zinde* ‘diri, canlı’ (GT 478); 1482: *zinde* ‘id.’ (TN 404); 2/XV: *zinde* ‘id., yaşayan’ (CSD 350); XV: *zinde* ‘canlı, diri’ (AŞ 84). – Cf. *zindegân* (↓). –

= NPers. *zinda* ‘alive, living; life’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 670.

zindedil ‘live-hearted; pious’ – XV: *zinde-dil* ‘gönlü canlı olan, diri gönüllü; kelbinde ilâhi aşk etmiş bulunan’ (AŞ 84). –

= NPers. *zinda-dil* ‘live-hearted, i.e. pious’.

zindegân, zindigân ‘1. living; 2. living persons, living creatures’ – 2/XV: *zindigân* ‘yaşayış, geçim, dirlik’ (MN 456); 1525/26: *zindegân* ‘zindegan, zinde olanlar, diriler’ (PN 280). –

= NPers. *zindagân*, Pl. of *zinda* ‘alive, living; life’ (↑).

zindegânî, zindigânî ‘life, vigor, vivacity’ – 1482: *zindigânî* ‘dirlik’ (TN 401 s.v. *tırâz-ı hulle-i zindigânî-yi tarikat*); XV: *zindigânî* ‘dirilik’ (AŞ 84); XV/XVI: *zindegânî* ‘zindelik, dinçlik’ (YUZ 248). –

= NPers. *zindagânî* ‘life; sustenance’.

zindegî ‘vitality; life’ – 1482: *zindegî* ‘dirilik, canlılık’ (TN 404). –

= NPers. *zinda-gî* ‘life’.

zinhâr ‘1. beware!; 2. by no means, never’ – 1291–1312: *zinhâr* ‘sakın’ (SV 177); XIII/XIV: *zinhâr* ‘sakın, kat’iyen, aman, aslâ’ (YED 329); 1430: *zinhâr* ‘sakın!, aman!’ (GT 478); 1445: *zinhâr* ‘sakın, aslâ, kat’iyyen’ (MN 456); 1451: *zinhâr* ‘sakın, aman’ (TKT 720); 1/XV: *zinhâr* ‘sakın, asla, aman!’ (ŞMK 216); 2/XV: *zinhâr*

‘sakın, asla, aman!’ (CSD 350); 1525/26: *zīnhār* ‘asla, sakın’ (AŞ 84); 1525/26: *zinhar* ‘sakın’ (YUZ 248). –

Der.: 1430: *zīnhār it-* ‘aman de-’ (GT 478). –

= NPers. *zīnhār* ‘security; take care!, beware!, by all means, verily, truly, assuredly; alas!’.

zīr ‘1. lowest portion; under part; bottom of a thing; 2. below, beneath, lower; 3. top string (of a lute)’ – XIII/XIV: *zīr* ‘alt, aşağı’ (YED 329); 1482: *zīr* ‘alt, aşağı; telli sazlarda ince ses veren tel, ince tel’ (TN 404); 1489: *zīr* ‘bas, dessous’ (DUP 147); XV: *zīr* ‘alt’ (AŞ 84). –

= NPers. *zīr, zer* ‘under, below, beneath, lower; shrill, sharp (sound); weak, thin’.

zīrâ, zīre ‘because, inasmuch as, by reason that, since’ – XIII/XIV: *zīre* ‘çünkü, zira’ (YED 329); 1332: *zīrâ, zīra, zīre* ‘weil, denn’ (RIN 417); XIV: *zīrâ* ‘zira, çünkü’ (DKK 217); 1430: *zīrâ* ‘id.’ (GT 478); 1445: *zīrâ* ‘çünkü, şundan dolayı’ (MN 456); 1489: *zīre* ‘parce que, à cause de’ (DUP 147); 1/XV: *zīrâ* ‘çünkü, zira’ (ŞMK 217); 2/XV: *zīrâ* ‘çünkü, şundan dolayı ki’ (CSD 350); XV: *zīrâ* ‘zira, çünkü, şundan dolayı’ (AŞ 84), *zīre* ‘zira’ (ib.). –

= NPers. *zīrâ* ‘because, on account of, since; anything placed under’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 672, Räsänen 532.

zīrdest ‘inferior place of position; dependent, subject’ – 1430: *zīr-dest* ‘eli altında, hükmünde, tebedan’ (GT 478). –

= NPers. *zīr-dast* ‘handmaid inferior, lower, nethermost’.

zīre, see *zīrâ* (†).

zīrek ‘intelligent, awake, wise’ – 1430: *zīrek* ‘akıllı, zeki, kurnaz’ (GT 478); 1451: *zīrek* ‘anlayışlı, uyanık’ (TKT 720); XV/XVI: *zīrek* ‘anlayışlı, uyanık’ (YUZ 248). –

Der.: 1451: *zīreklik* ‘uyanıklık’ (TKT 720). –

= NPers. *zīrak* ‘ingenious, intelligent, prudent, penetrating, sagacious, smart, quick in understanding or at manual labour’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 665, Räsänen 530.

zīrh, zırh ‘armor’ – 1451: *zırh* ‘zırh’ (TKT 720); 1489: *zīrh* ‘armure, cotte de maille’ (DUP 147); 2/XV: *zīrh* ‘zırh, demirden örme veya dökme savaş elbisesi’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zīrh* ‘coat of mail’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 666, Räsänen 532.

zırhpüş ‘clothed in mail or any other military garment’ – 2/XV: *zīrh-püş* ‘zırh giyinmiş’ (CSD 350). –

= NPers. *zīrh-poš* ‘clothed in mail or any other military garment’.

zišt 'hideous, ugly, unsightly' – 1430: *zišt* 'çirkin' (GT 478); 1445: *zišt* 'id.' (MN 456); 1482: *zišt* 'id.' (TN 404); 1525/26: *zišt* 'id.' (PN 280). –

= NPers. *zišt* 'hideous, ugly, rough, rude, austere, obscene, filthy'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 674.

zištû 'bed-tempered' – 1430: *zišt-hû* 'kötü huylu, huyu çirkin olan' (GT 478). –
= NPers. *zišt-xû* 'bad-tempered'.

ziver 'ornament' – 2/XV: *ziver* 'süs, bezek' (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *zivar*, *zevar* 'ornament of gems, gold, or silver'.

ziyân '1. loss; damage; 2. hurt, harm, injury' – XIII/XIV: *ziyân* 'ziyân' (YEDT 475 s.v. *sûd u ziyân*); 1332: *ziyân* 'Schaden' (RIN 417); 1445: *ziyân* 'zarar, kayıp' (MN 456); 1/XV: *ziyân* 'id.' (ŞMK 217); 2/XV: *ziyân* 'zarar, kayıp' (CSD 350); XV: *ziyân* 'ziyan, zarar' (AŞ 84). –

Der.: 1445: *ziyânlu* 'zararlı' (MN 457); XIII/XIV: *ziyân et-* 'telefon, yitir-' (YEDT 489); 1/XV: *ziyân eyle-* 'kaybet, zarar et-' (ŞMK 217); 1445: *ziyana var-* (-a-!, = -â-, M.P.) 'zarara uğra-, zarar gör-, zarar gel-' (MN 457). –

= NPers. *ziyân* 'damage, detriment, deficiency, prejudice, injury, fraud'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 675, Räsänen 531.

ziyankâr 'wasteful' – 1445: *ziyankâr* 'zarar veren, zarar verici' (MN 457). –
= NPers. *ziyân-kâr* 'destroyer; noxious, hurtful, destructive'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 676.

ziyaretgâh 'much visited place; place to which a pilgrimage is made; mausoleum' – 1430: *ziyâret-gâh* 'ziyaret yeri' (GT 479); 2/XV: *ziyâret-gâh* 'id., türbe' (CSD 350). –
= NPers. *ziyârat-gâh* 'place of pilgrimage'.

zôr, zûr '1. strength; force; might; 2. hard, difficult' – XIII/XIV: *zûr* 'kuvvet, güç, zor' (YED 329); 1430: *zûr* 'kuvvet, güç' (GT 479); 1445: *zôr* 'zor, kuvvet' (MN 457), *zûr* 'güç, kuvvet' (ib.); 1482: *zûr* 'zor, güç, kuvvet' (TN 404). –

Der.: 1445: *zôr eyle-* 'zorla-' (MN 457). –

= NPers. *zûr*, *zor* 'strength, power, vigour; violence, strong effort, force; weight'. – Cf. Stachowski No. 677, Räsänen 532.

zûrbâz 'rebellious' – 1430: *zûrbâz* 'serkeş, âsi' (GT 479). –
= NPers. *zor-bâz* 'strong, robust; rebellious, rebel'.

zûbân, see *zebân* (↑).

zülf, zûlf ‘side lock of hair, lovelock; curly locks and ringlets of a beauty; hair’ – 1430: *zülf* ‘yüzün iki yanından sarkan saç lülesi, güzellerin saçı’ (GT 479); 1451: *zülf* ‘saç’ (TKT 720); 1482: *zülf* ‘saç’ (TN 405); 2/XV: *zülf* ‘yüzün iki yanından sarkan saç lülesi; sevgilinin saçı’ (CSD 351); XV: *zülf* ‘saç’ (AŞ 84). –

= NPers. *zulf* ‘curling lock, ringlet, tuft, head of hair’. – Cf. Stachowski No. 684.